
CUMULATIVE INDEX TO VOLUMES 1–10

In the following index, *CPAE* volumes are indicated by bold Arabic numbers. For any given volume, page numbers in italics indicate editorial apparatus; a lowercase “n” following a page number indicates an endnote to an Einstein document; and a lowercase “c” indicates a reference to the Calendar. Entries are listed under the appropriate English heading; institutions, organizations, and concepts that have no standard English translation are listed under their German designation. “Albert Einstein” is abbreviated to “AE” in subentries. Other abbreviations used are “DPG” for “Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft,” “ETH” for “Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule,” “GDNÄ” for “Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte,” “KWG” for “Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft,” “KWIP” for “Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Physik,” and “PAW” for “Preußische Akademie der Wissenschaften.”

- 8-Uhr Abendblatt*, **7**:106, 287n, 348n
 Aall, Anathon (1867–1943), **9**:532
 Aarau, Canton of Aargau
 AE’s stay in, **1**:10–42 passim, 372–373
 See also Aargau Kantonsschule; Müller-Winteler, Marie; Winteler family; Winteler, Jost; Winteler, Pauline
 Aarau Töchterinstitut und Lehrerinnenseminar, **1**:234n, 238n, 385, 389
 Aardenne, Gijsbert van (1888–1983), **9**:228, 268, 403, 415, 457, 508; **10**:262, 298, 403, 480
 AE on, **9**:352
 Aargau, Canton of, Department of Education
 agreement with Swiss Federal School Council, **1**:24n, 25
 Aargau Kantonsschule, **1**:*lxv–lxvi*, 11, 12, 28, 217, 372–373; **2**:42, 110; **8**:850n; **9**:91n
 AE’s difficulties in French at, **1**:17, 18, 28
 AE’s Entrance Report at, **1**:13–14
 AE’s friends at (*see* Byland, Hans; Wohlwend, Hans)
 AE’s Gedankenexperiment on light at, **1**:12, 372
 AE’s grades at, **1**:16–17, 23
 AE’s music examination at, report on, **1**:21
 AE’s studies at, **5**:34
 curriculum at, **1**:359–361
 history and organization of, **1**:10–12
 Matura examinations at: AE’s, **1**:25–42; at Gewerbeschule, 23–25
 teachers, list of AE’s, **1**:359–361 (*see also* Ganter, Heinrich; Mühlberg, Friedrich; Rennhart, Martin; Tuchs Schmid, August)
 textbooks at, **1**:361
 Winteler family, AE boards with, **1**:12, 14, 17–18, 19 (*see also* Winteler family; Müller-Winteler, Marie; Winteler, Jost; Winteler, Pauline)
 Abbé, F., AE’s landlord at Wittelsbacherstraße, **10**:106, 122n, 131n
 Abderhalden, Emil (1877–1950), **8**:887; **9**:45n; **10**:260
 Aberration, **2**:435; **3**:165–166; **4**:53, 104n, 422, 545; **6**:26–27, 44, 45, 55, 67n, 392, 457, 526, 536n; **7**:127–128n, 178n, 246, 310, 321n, 466
 relativistic expression for, **2**:262, 295–297, 447, 486n
 stellar, **2**:255, 262, 297, 447, 486n
 See also Stokes, George: theory of aberration of
 Abraham, Max (1875–1922), **1**:259n; **2**:270, 306n, 307n, 309n, 523; **4**:122–128, 141, 143, 505, 621n; **5**:120n, 190n, 232n, 251n, 449, 455, 595, 597n; **7**:321n, 355; **8**:145, 205, 305, 548, 549n, 803; **9**:7; **10**:22, 67
 AE invites, **5**:242
 AE meets with, **8**:282

- Abraham, Max (*cont.*)
 AE on, **5**:189, 231
 AE quotes, **4**:183, 186
 AE's response to criticism by, **4**:181–186, 190, 621n; **5**:595
 on AE's theory of gravitation, **10**:17
 electrodynamics of moving media, paper on, **5**:162n; AE on, 161
 electron model of, **2**:254, 270, 308n, 310n, 371, 410, 412n, 461, 553n; **5**:57; **8**:840, 913
 general relativity, criticism of, AE on, **5**:588
 gravitation theory of, **4**:122, 124, 126, 130, 141, 143, 186, 187n, 299, 488, 501n, 505, 506, 509, 615; **5**:394n; **10**:17
 AE's criticism of, **5**:395, 408, 413, 418, 420, 421, 430, 436, 447, 483, 550
 AE's criticism of modified version, **5**:505
 controversy with AE on, **4**:122–128, 130, 179n, 181–186, 187n, 190, 488, 501n, 615, 621n, 622n; **5**:394, 394n, 406, 480, 501
 equations of motion in, **5**:465, 467
 Laub's work, criticism of, **5**:231
 leaves Milan for Zurich, **8**:146n
 ponderomotive forces of, **5**:119; AE on, 308
 radiation theory, discussion with Wien on, **5**:57, 59, 448n
 recommends Ehrenfest as AE's successor in Prague, **5**:446
 sarcasm of, **8**:206n
 special relativity, work on, **4**:84, 92, 107n
 University of Zurich, candidacy for chair at:
 AE's recommendation of, **5**:447; negative decision on, 448n
 in Zurich, **10**:25
 Absolute differential calculus, **10**:25
 Absolute motion of solar system, from eclipses of Jupiter's moons, **10**:516
 Absolute rest. *See* Rest, absolute
 Absorption, **2**:142–143, 145, 167n; **3**:535–536, 547n
 coefficient, **3**:542–543
 and coherence, **3**:540, 547n, 574
 and emission, **3**:457, 517, 535–536, 542, 558
 of γ -rays, **8**:874, 875
 infrared, **3**:503, 504n, 542, 547n
 of light, **8**:246
 maximum, **2**:243, 389, 405
 of radiation, **3**:500, 504n, 506n, 540, 542
 temperature dependence, **3**:312n
 time factor in, **3**:504n, 541
 in universe, **8**:393
See also Light; Radiation
 Absorption spectra. *See* Spectra, absorption
 Academia, scholarly ideals in, AE on, **9**:194
 Académie des Sciences, Paris, **3**:519n
 Academy for the Science of Judaism. *See* Akademie für die Wissenschaft des Judentums
 Academy of Sciences, Royal Danish. *See* Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters
 Academy of Sciences, Royal Dutch. *See* Royal Dutch Academy of Sciences
 Acceleration, **3**:xxviii–xxix, 6, 13–14, 22–24, 31, 81, 124–125, 143, 466; **6**:466, 517–518
 absolute, **3**:487; **7**:371n
 absolute and relative, **4**:194–195, 484, 547, 585, 618, 620
 addition, law of, **3**:16
 constant, **2**:487n, 495
 effect of on measuring rods and clocks, **8**:392
 of electrons, **3**:543
 of fluid elements, **6**:400
 and frames of reference, **3**:175n, 480, 487
 and gravitation, **2**:274, 436, 476, 495; **6**:8, 280, 282n, 287–288, 292, 405, 469–472, 474–475, 529–530, 531, 537n; **7**:116–118, 121n, 266, 354, 357n (*see also* Equivalence principle)
 influence of
 on rate of clock, **2**:476–480
 on shape of a body, **2**:476–480
 proper, **2**:495n; **4**:131, 147; **6**:407, 408n; uniform, **4**:194
 space-time and field of, **4**:131–134
 transformation (*see* Transformation)
See also Motion: accelerated; Relativity, principle of
 Acceleration transformation. *See* Transformation: acceleration
 Ackermann-Teubner, Alfred (1857–1941), **5**:75n
 Acoustic research, **9**:127–128
 Acoustics, **8**:433
 molecular (*see* Molecular acoustics)
 Acta Mathematica, honoring memory of Poincaré, **9**:308
 Action
 at a distance, **2**:581; **3**:xix, 178, 178n, 252,

- 253n, 358; **6**:123, 467; **7**:308–309, 316, 349n
 local, **7**:308–309, 372, 407
 principle of least (*see* Least action, principle of)
 propagation of with superluminal velocity, impossibility of, **2**:424–425
 quantum of (*see* Quantum: of action)
 Action and reaction, principle of, **2**:114, 525, 527–528; **3**:15, 42, 44, 136, 255–256, 257n, 316, 360, 392; **4**:124, 156–161, 567, 610
 in AE's and Laub's electrodynamics of moving media, **5**:131, 132n, 253
 in AE's theory of static gravitational field, **5**:430n, 486n
 in Lorentz's electrodynamics, **5**:149n
 Adams, Edwin (1878–1956), **7**:570n–571n, 573n, 576n, 590
 Adams, Walter (1876–1956), **5**:316, 317n, 328, 330, 347, 354, 355, 357; **10**:249
 Adapted coordinates. *See* Coordinates: adapted
 Addition of velocities, law of, **3**:134, 146, 155, 160–162, 372; **4**:33, 48–50, 53; **6**:53–55, 449–452; **7**:523
 in classical mechanics, **6**:434–435, 444, 450
 Newtonian, **2**:257
 relativistic, **2**:290–292, 302, 444–446, 448, 569–570; **3**:160
 Adiabatic change of state. *See* Change of state: adiabatic
 Adiabatic invariants, **4**:272
 Ehrenfest's theory of, **3**:562n; **5**:564; **6**:36–37, 39n; **8**:12–13, 15, 19, 23, 28, 42, 386, 555, 642–643
 discussion between Ehrenfest and AE on, **8**:19, 23, 28
 publications on, **8**:961
 Adiabatic process. *See* Change of state: adiabatic
 Adler, Emma (1905–1979?), **8**:480
 Adler, Felix (1911–1981?), **8**:480n
 Adler, Friedrich (1879–1960), **3**:578, 581; **5**:199n, 264; **7**:121n; **8**:410, 420, 432, 447, 451, 479, 486, 488, 489, 899; **10**:78–80
 AE asks Zangger to help, **8**:409
 AE offers help to, **8**:394, 432, 438
 AE volunteers as witness at trial of, **10**:78
 on AE's candidacy for chair in Prague, **5**:254n
 amnesty for, **8**:829n
 apartment in Zurich of, **8**:403
 assassinates Stürgkh, **8**:394
 character of, **8**:394, 409, 441; **10**:73–74, 79–80
 coordinate systems, manuscript on, **8**:403, 437, 438, 480, 494n, 844n–847n; **10**:80, 82
 discussion with AE on, **8**:828, 840–844, 848, 881–883, 899–901, 906–908, 913–914
 death penalty for, **8**:403, 829n
 intervention on behalf of, **8**:409; **10**:xxxiv, 73–74, 79, 81
 Kant and Mach, plan of book on, **8**:395n, 402, 480
 Mach's nag ridden by, AE on, **8**:441, 444, 451
 Nauheim, leaves GDNÄ meeting in, **10**:600c
 on perihelion motion of Mercury, **8**:421
 on prison conditions, **8**:828–829
 on privileged frame, **8**:403
 on relativity of rotation, **8**:403
 scientific work in prison, **8**:480n
 solicits AE's signature on appeal of amnesty for Hungarian people's commissars, **10**:484
 sympathy for, **8**:464
 trial of, **8**:404n, 494n
 University of Zurich, course at, **5**:199; **8**:403
 velocity-dependence of electron form and mass, discussion with AE on, **8**:908, 913
 Weyl, criticizes book of, **8**:848
 Adler, Johanna (1903–1978), **8**:480
 Adler, Josef (1844–1918), **5**:239n; **10**:96
 Adler, Kathia (1879–1969), **8**:394, 404n, 442n, 464, 479, 497; **10**:198
 AE offers to help, **8**:394
 AE plans to visit, 497
 AE visits, 829n
 visits Friedrich Adler, **8**:480
 Adler, Paul (1878–1910), **5**:238, 239n
 Adler, Rosa (1855–1935), **5**:238, 239n; **10**:96
 Adler, Saul (1895–1966), **7**:436n
 Adler, Victor (1852–1918), **8**:394, 442n, 1005c; **10**:82
 AE visits in Vienna, **5**:258n
 Adler-Germanishskaya, Katerina. *See* Adler, Kathia
 Adn. *See* Einstein, Hans Albert
 Adolf Friedrich, Duke of Mecklenburg, **9**:281n
 AEG. *See* Allgemeine Elektrizitätsgesellschaft
 Aegeri, Canton Zug, **9**:270, 303, 307n
 Eduard Einstein in sanatorium in, **10**:xxvii
 Aepfelkammer tavern, **5**:252

- Aerodynamics, **2**:430; **8**:287, 577
- Aerostatics, **2**:430
- Afanas'jeva, Sonya, **8**:13; **9**:222, 227, 248, 457
- Agar-agar, for Elsa Einstein, **10**:122
- Agram (Zagreb), **1**:294.
- Ahrenshoop, **10**:xxxvi
- Airfoil designed by AE, **6**:401, 402n
test of, **8**:577n; in wind tunnel, **10**:106n
theory of, **8**:287
- Airolo, Canton of Ticino, **1**:lxv, 372
- Airplane
gyrocompass for, **7**:190
model by Hans Albert Einstein, **10**:xxxvii, xxxvi
rotation along vertical axis, **7**:192
- Akademie für die Wissenschaft des Judentums, **9**:168n, 553c
- Akademie Olympia. *See* Olympia Academy
- Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft. *See* Publishers
- Akademisch-Pädagogischer Verein, Vienna, expresses sympathy for AE, **10**:597c
- Al-Azhar University, **9**:213n
- Albert Einstein Donation Fund. *See* Albert-Einstein-Spende
- Albert, Kurt, contributes to Albert-Einstein-Spende, **10**:372
- Albert-Einstein-Spende, **9**:359, 388n, 448n, 585c, 589c, 606c, 614c, 616c; **10**:372n, 571c, 577c, 582c, 601c
appeal for contributions to, **9**:593c
board of trustees, members of, **10**:578c
contributions to, **10**:372, 527, 582c
popular lecture on, **9**:613c
- Albis, Canton Zurich, **10**:41
- Albrecht, Sebastian (1876–?), **10**:249
- Algeciras, act of, **8**:173
- Alldeutscher Verband, **7**:112, 282n; **8**:629n, 746n
- Allen, Ethel, **9**:588c, 594c
- Allen, Stanley (1873–1945), **8**:158
- Allgemeine Elektrizitätsgesellschaft (AEG), **8**:400n, 451n
contributes to Albert-Einstein-Spende, **10**:372
legal dispute with Sannig & Co., **7**:242–243
- Allgemeine Gesellschaft für chemische Industrie m.b.H., **9**:570c
- “Allgemeine Nährpflicht,” **7**:129; **9**:609c
- Allgemeine Studentenausschüsse, and Deutsche Studentenschaft, **9**:179n
- Allgemeine Studenten-Vertretung an der Technischen Hochschule Dresden, invites AE to lecture, **10**:590c; accepted, 591c, 608c, 612c, 613c
- Allies
AE on, **9**:281
guarantee of democracy in Germany, **9**:513
in Versailles Peace Treaty negotiations, **9**:110
See also Versailles Peace Treaty
- Alloys
electrical conductivity of, **5**:337, 338
electrical resistance of, **5**:318
- Alpha particle, **2**:577, 586; **7**:339
- Als-Ob conference (Halle), **9**:493, 532, 611c; **10**:xlv, 246, 262, 265, 275, 288, 298–299, 573c, 576c, 586c
AE cancels participation in, **10**:267, 268, 277
ignorance of relativity at, Petzoldt on, **10**:332
Wertheimer on, **10**:260–261.
See also Philosophy: of Als-Ob; Vaihinger, Hans
- Alte Münze restaurant, **5**:115n; AE on, **5**:114
- Althoff, Friedrich (1839–1908), on academic appointments, **9**:142
- Altmann, Victor, proposes prize for essay on relativity and Als-Ob philosophy, **10**:586c
- Amberg, Ernst (1871–1952), **1**:298, 362, 363; **9**:271; **10**:227, 236–237, 330n
- American Jewish Congress, **9**:17n
- American Jewish Physicians' Committee, **7**:436n
- American Relief Administration, **7**:332n; European Children's Fund of, **7**:332n
- Amerika Institut, **9**:605c
- Amorphous substances, thermal research on funded by KWIP, **9**:560c
- Ampère, André-Marie (1775–1836), **1**:200; **2**:xxv; **3**:357, 565
magnetism, work on, **6**:145, 151, 153, 173, 191
- Ampère's molecular currents, **6**:39n; **7**:586–589; **10**:320
- AE's and De Haas's experiment on, **6**:145–149, 151–169, 173–188, 195, 231; **8**:63, 76, 79, 84n, 85, 88, 91, 117, 120–121, 135, 299; **10**:345, 533
calculational error in, **8**:123
disturbing effects in, **8**:97, 175
effect measured, **6**:148; **7**:585n; by Beck, **9**:7n, 16, 57

- effort spent on, **8**:136
 evaluation of, **8**:116
 Herzfeld on, **10**:531–532, 549
 Ioffe on, **10**:404
 manuscript on, **8**:116
 Möller on, **10**:574c
 paper on, **8**:135; correction to, 127
 phase, relative, of torque and angular displacement in, **6**:163–164, 170n, 183–184, 189n, 195
 skepticism toward results of, **8**:134
 sources of error in, **6**:148, 159–160, 161–162, 180–182
 AE's experiment on, **6**:271–275; **8**:157, 162, 175, 185, 197, 261; **10**:28, 39
 De Haas's experiment on, **8**:157, 159, 162, 197, 340n
 literature on, **10**:502
See also Electron: circulating intra-atomic
 Amsterdam Academy of Sciences. *See* Royal Dutch Academy of Sciences
 Amtsgericht Berlin, **8**:975n
 Analogy arguments
 AE's, **3**:114, 128n
 Nernst's, **3**:545n
 Anarchism, **7**:124n
 Andersen, Hans Christian (1805–1875), **8**:635;
 The King's Robe, **9**:155
 Andreyev, Ivan (1880–1919), **5**:540n
 Andromache, **10**:171n
 Aner, Karl (1879–1933), **9**:71
 Anglo-American University Library for Central Europe, **9**:511, 529, 533, 612c; **10**:334
 Angular momentum, **2**:522; **3**:26, 63–67, 73, 101; **4**:454
 conservation of, **4**:350, 355, 374–376
 inner, **6**:192
 law of conservation of, **6**:152, 174, 192 (*see also* Area law)
 and magnetic moment (*see* Magnetic moment: and angular momentum)
Annalen der Philosophie, **8**:886–888
Annalen der Physik, **1**:xl, 267, 304, 315, 375, 377; **7**:103, 349n
 AE's reading of, **2**:260
 Ansbacher, Bernardo (1845–1914), **1**:282; **5**:12, 16n, 479n
 Ansbacher, Julie (1845–1933), **1**:287, 296; **5**:403, 404n, 479n; **10**:206–207, 210
 Ansbacher, Luigi (1878–1956), **1**:258, 262, 296; **5**:23n, 183n, 403, 404n, 479n
 AE visits, **5**:183
 stay in Hechingen of, **5**:23
 Ansbacher family, Alfred Stern's visit to, **5**:479
 "Anschaulichkeit." *See* Physics: intuitive quality of
 Anschütz & Co., **8**:790, 811–812, 832, 837, 857
 AE's expert opinions on dispute between Sperry Gyroscope Company and, **6**:137–143, 143n, 144n, 146, 207–210
 legal dispute with Gesellschaft für nautische Instrumente, **7**:81–84
 legal dispute with Kreiselbau Co., **7**:190–195
 patent of, **7**:81–84, 192–195
 Anschütz-Kaempfe, Hermann (1872–1931), **7**:xxix, 84n–85n; **8**:837, 838, 857, 858n, 863, 864n; **10**:430, 531, 549
 AE stays with, **10**:xlvi, 431
 endowment of, **10**:452
 experiment on terrestrial magnetism, **10**:457–458, 533, 544
 on gyrocompass, **10**:457, 533, 543–544
 invites AE, **9**:7; **10**:458, 531, 533, 544
 offers honorarium to AE, **10**:533, 544
 proposes scientific lecture in Munich, **10**:543
 Anschütz-Stöve, Reta (1897–1961), **10**:431
 Anti-Oorlog Raad, **8**:118n, 186, 206n, 869n
 session in Bern, **10**:36
 Antipodal point, stellar light from, **8**:412
 Anti-relativists, **7**:xxxi–xxxii, 101–113, 279n, 357n
 AE's response to, **7**:345–347
 and anti-Semitism, **7**:102, 106, 112, 348n
 appeals to common sense by, **7**:105, 118–119, 357n–358n
 Anti-relativity meeting at Berlin Philharmonic Hall. *See* Philharmonic Hall, Berlin, anti-relativity meeting at
 Anti-Semitism, **9**:169, 522
 in academic circles, **9**:230n, 269n, 489, 494; AE on, 268
 AE on, **9**:230, 287, 352, 492
 AE on causes of, **7**:290, 294, 427
 AE as target of, **7**:625; **9**:612c
 AE's housing difficulties in Berlin as caused by, Winteler-Einstein on, **9**:307n
 at AE's lecture course, **7**:286; **9**:423n
 AE's reaction to German, **7**:xxxvi

- Anti-Semitism (*cont.*)
 and assimilation, **7**:289–291
 campaigns in Germany, **9**:489
 in Kiel, **9**:230
 methods of defense against, **7**:290–291
 in Munich Volksschule, **1**:*lx* n
 in physics departments of German universities,
1:282
 in Poland, **8**:964n
 psychological origin of, **7**:290
 role of in preserving Jewish identity, **7**:427–
 428, 430n
 in Russia, **7**:429n; **8**:18
 “science” of, **7**:427, 429n
 as theme in German politics, **7**:101
 Zionist and Central-Verein differences on,
7:292n
See also Pogroms
- Anti-War Council. *See* Anti-Oorlog Raad
- Aphelion, **4**:351, 354; **6**:241
- Appeal
 “An die Europäer,” **6**:69–70; **8**:78n, 276n,
 342n, 505n, 762, 763, 832n; **9**:476n; **10**:29
 “An die freie Jugend aller Stände und Völker,”
 AE signs, **9**:552c
 “An die Kulturwelt,” **6**:70n; **8**:78n, 104n, 157n,
 171n, 285, 286n, 637n, 774, 931n; **9**:476n
 AE on mitigating circumstances, **9**:163
 and Anglo-German relations, **9**:245n
 authors of, **9**:122n
 and bitterness against Germany, in France
 and Belgium, **9**:114, 121
 revocation, prospects of, **8**:176
 signatories of, **8**:170, 345, 347n
 signatures for, collection of, **8**:155
 “April 1919,” **9**:33
 “Aufruf des deutschen Geistes zum Sozialis-
 mus,” new version, **9**:94–96
 For a Peace of Reconciliation, **8**:1010c
 “Für den Aufbau des jüdischen Palästina,” AE
 signs, **9**:193, 579c
 “Für die Unabhängigkeit des Geistes,” **9**:575c;
 AE signs, 102, 105, 110, 134–135; Schmidt
 supports, 102
 Harnack-Fischer, on electoral reform in Ger-
 many, **10**:96
 in favor of republican constitution
 AE prepared to sign, **10**:242
 AE signs, 574c
 of the Intellectuals, **8**:151n, 342n, 837n
 Spring 1919 appeal, **9**:106n
 to join Demokratische Partei, **8**:1029c–1030c
 “Un Appel, Fièrre Declaration d’Intellectuels,”
9:575c; AE signs, 102, 564c
- Appell, Paul (1885–1930), **8**:171n, 335
- Applications, for funding for
 acoustic research, **9**:127–128
 air pump, **9**:589c; pending, 615c
 analyzing “ice-core” process, **8**:1022c
 atmospheric physics, **9**:565c; rejected, 566c;
10:570c
 battery and discharge tubes for research on
 light emission: pending, **10**:568c; granted,
 568c
 coal cutter, **8**:1014c
 compass and water wheel, **8**:1015c
 crystal structure of metals and alloys, **9**:556c,
 567c
 determination of elementary electric charge,
10:582c; pending, 589; granted, 609c
 developing melting technique, **8**:1014c
 developing temperature gauge, **8**:1016c
 diffusion pump, **9**:581c; rejected, 583c
 electrical oscillations, **9**:556c; granted, 560c,
 567c
 electrometer, **9**:563c; rejected, 566c; granted,
 613c
 electron impact measurements, **9**:612c;
 granted, 613c
 elementary electric charge, static determina-
 tion of, **10**:603c; pending, 611c, 612c
 equipment for research on high-frequency res-
 onance in iron-containing circuits, **9**:557c;
 rejected, 561c
 Fricke’s theory of gravitation, publication of
8:1018c, 1019c
 geophysical instruments, **9**:579c; rejected,
 581c; **10**:570c
 high-voltage batteries for X-ray spectroscopy,
9:556c; granted, 560c
 high-voltage battery and maintenance, **10**:579c
 591c; pending, 582c; granted, 609c
 infrared spectra of gases, **10**:587c; granted
 602c
 instrument for recording current curves, grant-
 ed, **10**:604c
 instruments to measure elementary electric
 charge, **9**:558c; granted, 560c, 568c

- instruments for photoelectric measurements in astrophysics, **9:557c**; rejected, 561c
- mathematical assistance, **9:102n**; granted, 560c
- medical inventions, **8:1020c**
- mercury for research on light emission of atoms, **9:556c**, 562c; granted, 561c, 563c
- meteorological station, **9:556c**; rejected, 561c
- method to transform heat into mechanical work, **8:1014c**
- microphotometer, **9:551c**; granted, 554c
- molecular velocities, vapor pressure, molecular diffusion, X-ray spectroscopy, **9:571c**
- perpetuum mobile, **8:1019c**
- photochemical research, **9:601c**; granted, 613c
- photoelectric research, **10:583c**; pending, 584c, 586c; granted, 609c
- Physikalische Berichte*, **9:598c**; granted, 603c
- quartz spectrograph, **9:337**; pending, **10:579c**, 583c; granted, **9:613c**; **10:609c**
- radiometer, theory of, **9:559c**; granted, 560c, 568c
- redshift measurements, **9:38**; granted, 561c
- research instruments, granted, **9:563c**
- research on
- influence of magnetic field on intensity of band spectra, granted, **9:568c**
 - influence of magnetic field on molecular-forces in liquid crystals, **9:555c**, 558c; rejected, 562c
 - influence of magnetic field on spectral lines, **9:557c**
 - insulators, heat conductivity of commercial **9:566c**; rejected, 566c
 - mechanics and heat theory, **8:1025c**
 - photochemistry, **9:601c**; granted, 613c
 - photoelectricity and X-rays, **9:559c**; granted, 560c, 567c
 - quantum theory of monatomic gases, **9:19**; rejected, 561c
 - radiation formula, reserved, **9:561c**; granted, 571c; postponed, 576c
 - refractive index and absorption coefficient of metals in infrared region, **9:557c**; granted, 560c
 - thermal research of solid amorphous substances, **9:560c**
- research stipend, **9:21**; rejected, 562c
- short wavelength electric waves, production of, **9:557c**; granted, 560c, 562c
- solar redshift measurement of, granted, **9:591c**
- specific heat of solids at low temperature, **9:557c**; granted, 560c, 567c
- spectral lines, intensity of, **10:604c**; granted, 609c
- spectroscopic instruments, **9:569c**; granted, 613c
- Stark effect, **9:558c**; granted, 560c, 568c
- stipend, **9:555c**, 563c, 579c; rejected, 68, 564c
- smoke consumption, **8:1022c**
- study of telescope and color photography, **8:1023c**
- voltage recording instrument, granted, **10:604c**
- X-ray diffraction research, **8:821–822**; granted, 823, 1024c
- X-ray spectroscopy, **9:559c**; granted, 560c, 562c, 567c, 613c; **10:585c**, 609c; pending, 607c; declined, 611c
- X-ray tube, **10:609c**
- Approximations, **2:386–387**. *See also* Limit, Newtonian
- Arago, François (1786–1853), **9:333**
- Arbeiterfürsorgeamt der jüdischen Organisationen, **7:240n–241n**
- Arbeitsgemeinschaft deutscher Naturforscher zur Erhaltung der reinen Wissenschaft, **7:105**, 348n; **10:382**, 388n, 388, 400n, 401n, 407n, 407, 417n, 418n, 419n, 427n, 452n, 470n, 593c
- Hennig on, **10:594c**
- invites AE to lecture, **10:451–452**
- meeting at Berlin Philharmonic Hall (*see* Philharmonic Hall, Berlin, anti-relativity meeting at)
- Archimedes, **1:337**; **8:764n**, 941
- Archimedes' spiral, **3:196**, 244n
- Arc-length, **6:89**, 90, 306, 307
- Arco, Georg Count von (1869–1940), **9:xliv**, 34n, 34, 43n, 65n, 71, 132, 343n, 347, 358; **10:486**
- on AE's worldview, **9:347**
- invites AE to Monistenbund, **9:347–348**
- letter to Kammerer on heritability, **9:505**
- Bund "Neues Vaterland," signs circular of, **8:947**
- requests AE's opinion on *Kammerer 1919*, **10:486–487**
- requests court expert opinion from AE on legal dispute over Meissner's patent, **10:486**

- Arco, Georg Count von (*cont.*)
 supports Nicolai, **9**:475
 supports Rausch von Traubenberg, **9**:291
 Vereinigung Gleichgesinnter, nominates AE
 for membership in, **8**:342n
- Area law, **2**:410; **3**:28, 33–35, 57, 65–67; **4**:350,
 374, 387n, 395n, 439n, 441n, 471n; **6**:238–
 239, 240
- Area velocity, **4**:350, 353, 355, 374, 403n
- Aristotle, on heredity, **10**:92
- Arkad'ev, Vladimir (1884–1953), **10**:603c
 on restoration of international connections
 among scientists, **10**:319
- Arkhangelsky, Aleksandr (1877–1926),
10:418n, 465n, 469n
- Arndt-Gymnasium, **8**:14n
- Arnold, Libert, **5**:244
- Arons, Leo (1860–1919), **8**:945; **9**:475
 chronoscope of, **7**:205n
 courage of political convictions of, **7**:xxviii,
 203
 loses position, **7**:205n, 283n
 obituary for, **7**:205n
 open letter to Rector and Senate of University
 of Berlin, **8**:946n
 as physicist, **7**:203–204
- Arosa, **10**:85, 91–92, 100, 103, 103n, 109, 121,
 138, 141n, 157n, 158, 167, 181n
 AE in, **9**:5
 De Sitter in sanatorium in, **9**:238, 295; **10**:477,
 500
 Einstein, Eduard in sanatorium in, **10**:xxxiv–
 xxxv, 84, 86, 91, 92, 98, 99, 102, 104, 105,
 136, 139, 144, 145, 181, 185
 Fokker in sanatorium in, **9**:238, 295;
10:287
 good for AE's health, **10**:140, 169
- Arrhenius, Svante (1859–1927), **4**:561; **5**:16n;
8:946; **9**:308n, 552c
 book by, Stodola's comments on, **5**:125
 comet tails, theory of, **6**:360
 on dissociation, **5**:13, 16n
 on entropy of universe, **5**:125
- Art, AE on, **9**:572c
- Aryan physics, **7**:111
- Aschkinass, Emil (1873–1909), **3**:413n
- Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste, Italy, **1**:305
- Assimilation, relationship to anti-Semitism,
7:289–291
- Association for Combating Anti-Semitism. *See*
 Verein zur Abwehr des Antisemitismus
- Association of German Universities. *See* Ver-
 band der Deutschen Hochschulen
- Aston, Francis (1877–1945), **10**:365, 513, 524
 on isotopic composition of neon, **9**:316
- Astronomy, **6**:22, 242, 243n, 359–361, 372, 475,
 493–494, 517, 551; **7**:xxviii
 AE urges support for in Germany, **10**:357
 measurement of position and time in, **7**:143,
 146n, 197–198n
- Astrophysical Observatory, Potsdam, **4**:607n;
6:360; **7**:423–425n; **8**:204n, 225n, 260n,
 262n, 293, 386n, 413, 563, 605, 608, 684n;
9:14n, 158n, 167n, 275n, 385, 603c, 614c,
 616c
 affiliation of Freundlich to, **8**:601
 candidates for directorship of, **8**:322–324
 reservation of astronomers at toward general
 relativity, **9**:157
- Asymmetries. *See* Electrodynamics of moving
 bodies: asymmetries in formulations of;
 Symmetries
- Atlas Works
 legal dispute with Signal Co., **7**:472–478n,
 480–481
 patent of, **7**:472–478n, 480–481
- Atmospheric motions, **1**:220
- Atomic hypothesis. *See* Atomic-molecular hy-
 pothesis
- Atomic-molecular hypothesis, **1**:xl; **2**:xviii, xix,
 46, 51, 95n–96n, 172, 177–178, 207–208,
 218, 221, 222, 504, 396n; 586; **3**:136; 283–
 284, 414n; **6**:282n, 523, 535n
 compressibility treated on the basis of, **3**:412,
 526–527
 reality of
 Mach's views on, **2**:207, 218
 nineteenth-century debates on, **2**:207
 Ostwald's views on, **2**:207, 218
See also Atoms
- Atomic theory, **6**:147
 AE's use of, **5**:10, 17
 of electricity, **2**:, 208, 222, 504, 585
 of matter (*see* Atomic-molecular hypothesis)
See also Charge, elementary; Quantum: of
 matter
- Atomic vibrations. *See* Vibrations: atomic
- Atomism, Mach's skepticism of, **5**:204n

- Atoms, **3**:517n
 absolute size of, as designation for Avogadro's number, **5**:217
 of action, **2**:585
 attractive forces between (*see* Molecular force)
 as carriers of heat, **2**:405
 constitution of, **8**:821–822; **10**:482
 degrees of freedom of, **2**:383
 distance between, **3**:468
 of electricity (*see* Charge, elementary; Electrons)
 and electrons, **3**:514n
 evidence of, **3**:508n
 existence of (*see* Atomic-molecular hypothesis)
 kinetic theory of (*see* Kinetic theory: of atoms)
 mass of, **3**:468, 470
 as mass points, **2**:351
 mean kinetic energy of, **3**:471–472, 521
 size of, **3**:422
 structure of, **10**:303
 thermal oscillations of, **3**:527
See also Force: interatomic; Molecular dimensions; Molecules; Oscillations: atomic
- Aubel, Edmond van (1864–1941), **9**:114; **10**:303n
- Auer, Leopold (1845–1930), **5**:306, 308n, 479
- Auer von Welsbach, Carl (1858–1929), **5**:438n
- Auer-Aktien-Gesellschaft, Schweizerische, **10**:xxxv
- Auergesellschaft. *See* Deutsche Gasglühlicht Aktiengesellschaft
- Aufruf. *See* Appeal
- Auskunfts- und Hilfsstelle für Deutsche im Ausland und Ausländer in Deutschland, Rotten's membership in, **8**:371n
- Austria
 conflict with Serbs, **5**:508n
 difficulties of obtaining scholarly literature, **9**:45n, 485
 economic situation **9**:260, 373
 social politics in, **9**:436
 union with Bavaria, **9**:92
 universities under government control and funding, **9**:437n
- Austria-Hungary. *See* World War I
- Austrian Academy of Sciences, **9**:73
 awards Baumgartner Prize to AE and De Haas, **8**:756n, 1009c; **10**:91, 106
- Austrian Chemical-Physical Society, **9**:133n
- Austrian consulate, refuses Ehrenfest passport, **8**:702n
- Austrian Technical Testing Bureau. *See* Technische Versuchsanstalt
- Auwers, Arthur von (1838–1915), **8**:87
- Avenarius, Richard (1843–1896), **2**:xxv; **8**:539, 547, 887
- Avogadro's law, **1**:100; **3**:181, 212, 245n; **5**:280
- Avogadro's number, **2**:46, 53, 108n, 136, 171, 176–177, 179, 180, 182, 212, 221, 396n; **3**:181, 189, 243n, 284, 311n; **4**:111, 562, 564n; **8**:913
 alternative German designations for, **3**:243n; **5**:218n
 determination of: Perrin's, **5**:216; Planck's, 217
See also Loschmidt's number
- Axalp, **5**:136n
- Axenstraße, Canton of Uri, **1**:280
- Axiomatic method. *See* Method: axiomatic
- Axiomatics, Schlick on Reichenbach's understanding of, **10**:454
- Axioms, **2**:xxiii, 255. *See also* Principles: of physics; Theory of principle
- Axioms of geometry. *See* Geometry: axiomatic
- Azimuth-top, **6**:138
- Azzolini, Margherita (1881–?), **10**:148, 231
- Baade, Walter (1893–1960), **8**:426
- Babelsberg Observatory. *See* Royal Prussian Observatory
- Bäbler, Johann Jakob, **1**:359, 360
- Bach, Johann Sebastian (1685–1750), **1**:21n; **8**:345, 346, 401n
Notenbüchlein für Anna Magdalena Bach, **9**:340n
St. Matthew Passion, **9**:453n, 495, 503
- Bach, Rudolf. *See* Förster, Rudolf
- Bachem, (Franz Xaver?), **9**:610c
- Bachem, Albert (1888–1957), **6**:514; **7**:106, 271, 281n, 347, 349n, 575n; **9**:xxxix, 37, 86, 296n, 324–325, 328n, 330–332, 335, 342, 347n, 353, 355, 385–386, 401, 457, 478–479, 482, 596c, 598c, 610c; **10**:xlx, 248–249, 346, 372
 on redshift of solar spectral lines, **10**:337, 365
- Bachmann, Ernst (1888–1977), **8**:175n

- Bächtold, Johanna (1852–1927), **1**:58, 59n, 213, 314n
- Bacon, Francis (1561–1626), **6**:279
- Bad Nauheim. *See* Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte, meeting in Bad Nauheim
- Baden, Max Prince von (1867–1929), **8**:930n, 932n
- Badische Anilin- und Sodafabrik, **8**:895n; **9**:158n
- Baeck, Leo (1873–1956), **9**:169n
- Baeyer, Otto von, **10**:606c
requests KWIP funds for determination of elementary electric charge, **10**:582c; granted 609c; pending, 589c
- Bahn, Carlota de, **9**:484n
- Bahn, Otto, **9**:484
- Balfour Declaration. *See* Palestine: Balfour Declaration on
- Balfour, Lord Arthur (1848–1930), **9**:17n, 255n
- Baltischwiler, ?, **3**:576
- Balzac, Honoré de (1799–1850), **5**:546; **10**:160
- Banachiewicz, Tadeusz (1882–1954), **8**:258
- Bancelin, Jacques, **2**:170, 180–182; **3**:416, 418n; **5**:271; **7**:343n
viscosity of mastic emulsions, experiments on, **5**:267n; discrepancy with AE's prediction, 218n, 266, 267n, 268
- Bandi, Benvenuto (1905–1926), **5**:592n; **8**:10n
- Bandi, Ernst (?–1906), **8**:10n; **10**:101n
death of, **5**:45n, 581n; AE's condolences, 44
- Bandi, Ernst (1907–1991), **5**:592n; **8**:10n
- Bandi-Winteler, Rosa (1875–1962), **1**:388; **5**:3n, 531, 531n, 588, 590; **8**:9, 10
AE visits, **5**:591, 592
business problems of, AE's advice on, **5**:580, 589
plans for boardinghouse in Winterthur, **5**:580n
wedding of, Bessos as witnesses at, **10**:101
- Bär, Richard (1892–1940), **8**:916, 933; **9**:152, 192; **10**:296
on atomistic structure of electricity, **8**:904
on experiments of Ehrenhaft, **8**:935
fractional electron charge, experiments on, **9**:7n
stopper potential, paper on, **8**:911
- Bär, Sara (1862–1925), **1**:248, 249n
- Barberis, Giovanni, **1**:282
- Barbusse, Henri (1873–1935), **7**:216n–217n, 491n; **9**:322, 323n, 331
and Clarté movement, **9**:103n, 321
signatory of “Un Appel, Fièvre Declaration d'Intellectuels,” **9**:102
- Barker, Ernest (1874–1960), **7**:433n
- Barkla, Charles (1877–1944), invited to Third Solvay Congress, **10**:303
- Barnard, E. E., **9**:550c
- Barnard Medal, **10**:571c, 575c, 576c, 584c, 591c
- Barnett, Samuel (1873–1956), **6**:145, 149, 232n, 271; **8**:197
AE and De Haas on work of, **6**:149, 231, 276n
experiment on magnetism, **6**:149, 231
- Barometer, mercury, vacuum in, **6**:519
- Barrows, David, **10**:524n
- Barth publishing house. *See* Publishers
- Bartscht, Artur, expresses sympathy for AE, **10**:594c
- Bas-Bulaneck, Henri (1871–1927), **8**:400
- Basel, **3**:254, 257n. *See also* Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft: meeting in Basel; Schweizerische Physikalische Gesellschaft: meeting in Basel
- Basel conference on Hebrew University. *See* Hebrew University of Jerusalem: scholars' conference in Basel on
- Bassewitz, Gerdt von (1878–1923), **9**:360n
- Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte, **9**:133n; AE invited to membership in, **9**:234n, 572c
- Batavian Society for Experimental Philosophy. *See* Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte
- Bateman, Henry (1882–1946), **8**:436, 570n
- Battelli, Angelo (1862–1916), **1**:285, 287; **5**:16n; on dissociation, 12
- Battelli's equation. *See* Equation of state: Battelli's
- Bauch, Bruno (1877–1934), **9**:76n
- Bauer, ?, **3**:576
- Bauer, Hans (1891–1953), **7**:101
- Bauer, Otto (1882–1938), solicits signature for amnesty petition for Hungarian people's commissars, **10**:605c
- Baumer, Cäcilia (1872–1962), **1**:321
- Baumer, Carl (1874–1955), **1**:321, 325, 326n
- Baumgartner Prize, awarded to AE and De Haas, **8**:756n, 1009c; **10**:91, 106
- Baur, Emil (1873–1944), **5**:540n
- Baur au Lac, **10**:101, 110n

- Bavaria
 Soviet Republic in, **9**:*xliv*, 30; Laue fights against, 60; **10**:452
 union with Austria, **9**:92
 war with Württemberg, **6**:211
 Bavarian Academy of Sciences, **2**:271; **8**:217n, 261n
 Bayrischer Schützenkorps, Laue joins, **9**:60
 Beatenberg, AE's trip to, **5**:5
 Becher, Erich (1882–1929), **9**:45n
 Beck, Carl (1864–1952), **7**:436n; **10**:545
 on Americans' opinion of Germans, **10**:545–546
 offers services to AE for U.S. lecture tour, **10**:546
 on organizing financial aid for German and Austrian universities, **10**:545–546
 Beck, Emil (1881–1965), **8**:441, 443; **9**:7n, 16, 57; **10**:79
 Beck, Günther (1856–1931), **5**:284n
 Becker, August (1879–1953), **9**:74
 Becker, Carl (1876–1933), **8**:953; **9**:196n, 205, 217, 269n, 475, 589c, 600c, 604c, 605c; **10**:357n, 569c
 and academic policy in Germany, **9**:206n
 and Geodetic Institute, **9**:194
 and physics professorship at University of Bonn, **9**:194
 problems of education, lecture on, **10**:431
 on state funding for general relativistic research, **9**:275n
 Becker, Emma (1887–?), **5**:406n
 Becker, Oskar (1889–1964), **10**:260
 Beckman, Bengt, **10**:521n
 Beckmann, Ernst (1853–1923), **5**:16n, 511, 598n; **9**:488n
 appointment of, terms of, **5**:514n
 on dissociation, **5**:13
 Beer, Fritz, **10**:285
 Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770–1827), **1**:*lxii*, 21, 321n; **8**:305; **10**:156, 436n
Mondschein Sonata, played by Hans Albert Einstein, **10**:138
Sonata pathétique, played by Hans Albert Einstein, **10**:140
 Behrens, Peter, **9**:350n, 481
Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik
 AE's reviews for, **2**:*xix*, 109–111
 Ehrenfest's reviews for, **2**:109–110
 founding of, **2**:109
 reviewing procedures of, **2**:109–110
 Beilis, Mendel (1873–1934), **7**:429n; **8**:19n
 Belgian Freemasons, against atrocities by German Army, **9**:54n
 Belgian intellectuals, help private commission to investigate German war crimes, **9**:120
 Belgium
 German atrocities in, **8**:347n, 702n
 German soldiers provoked in, **8**:929
See also Louvain
 Belgrade, possible teaching position for AE and Einstein-Marić in, **5**:23n
 Bell Manufacturing Co., **5**:304
 Belli, Giuseppe, **5**:52; induction machine of, **5**:51
 Beltrami, Eugenio (1835–1900), **4**:343n; **8**:690n
 Beltrami's first and second operators, generalized, **4**:196, 205n, 215n, 217n, 220n, 330
 Bendel, Hedwig, **1**:321n
 Benndorf, Hans (1879–1953), **9**:393n, 399
 Bennet, Abraham, induction machine of, **5**:51
 Bennett, P. R., on simultaneity of distant events, **10**:600c
 Bentheim (Germany), **10**:247, 252; Ehrenfest's violin confiscated in, 247
 Benzingen (Germany), **9**:129n, 133n, 574c; **10**:*xxxvii*, *xlvi*, 97n, 115n, 118n, 120n, 121, 123n, 128–134, 173n, 203n, 204n, 206n, 208n, 209n, 210–213, 215n, 216n, 330, 337n, 342, 343n, 346, 362, 373, 403n, 418, 420n, 430n, 444–446, 449n, 454, 459, 461, 464, 590c
 Brandhuber in, **8**:431n
 food supply in, **8**:511
 foot and mouth disease in, **10**:445
See also Brandhuber, Camillus; Ensingen
 Berg, Otto (1874–?), **8**:882, 900
 Berge, von, Chief of Staff, Oberkommando in den Marken, on passport applications, **8**:1016c
 Berger, Joseph, **1**:349
 Berger, Julius (1863–1948), **9**:*xlvi*, 153, 181n, 193, 213n, 222n; on AE's interest in Zionism, 198n
 Bergman(n), Hugo S. (1883–1975), **7**:223, 230, 447n; **8**:337n; **9**:*xlvi*, 153n, 181n, 222, 240, 316n, 352, 364, 582c
 on AE's time in Prague, **9**:211

- Bergman(n), Hugo S. (*cont.*)
 invites Courant, Ehrenfest, Epstein, Landau to
 Basel conference on Hebrew University,
9:240
 on requirements for Hebrew University,
9:211–212, 240
 solicits statement from AE on founding of He-
 brew University, **9:365, 601c**
- Bergmann, Else Fanta (1886–1969), **9:212, 222,**
241
- Bergmann, Ernst (1881–1945), **9:45n; 10:260**
- Bergson, Henri (1859–1941), **8:491; 10:368**
 AE on, **10:27**
- Berligné, Bella, **9:353n**
- Berlin
 AE
 on advantages of living in, **10:27**
 compares with Zurich, **10:496**
 considers leaving, **10:419**
 declares loyalty to, **10:209, 210, 213**
 feels close to, **10:415**
 on inhabitants of, **5:574**
 on police in, **8:167n, 210n**
 on staying in, **10:429, 488**
 bad public security in, **8:965**
 child mortality rates in, **9:498**
 economic deprivation in, **9:498**
 food shortage in, **8:963n**
 Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule of (*see* Land-
 wirtschaftliche Hochschule, Berlin)
 postwar hardship in, **9:130, 139, 252, 486**
 proclamation of the republic in, **10:184**
 rationing of clothing in, **10:48n**
 residences of AE in
 Ehrenbergstraße 33, **10:22n**
 Haberlandstraße 5, **10:xxxii, 106, 114, 120–**
121, 131, 133; plan of, 8:562n
 Wittelsbacherstraße 13, **10:xxxii, 106, 121,**
131n
 scientific life in, **10:364–365**
 strikes in, **9:130n**
 Technische Hochschule of (*see* Technische
 Hochschule Berlin)
 University of (*see* University of Berlin)
See also Abbé, F.; Meissners
- Berlin, Greater, municipal council of, contrib-
 utes to a planned Einstein institute, **10:570c,**
575c, 577c
- Berlin Jewish Community Council. *See* Jüdische
 Gemeinde Berlin, Vorstand
- Berlin newspapers, and eclipse expedition of
 1919, **9:238n**
- Berlin Philharmonic. *See* Philharmonic Hall,
 Berlin
- Berlin-Babelsberg, observatory at. *See* Royal
 Prussian Observatory
- Berliner, Arnold (1862–1942), **6:231, 232n;**
7:102–103, 121n; 8:59, 640, 648, 655, 902n,
974n, 994c, 1028c; 9:xxxiv, 31–32, 156,
157n, 252, 258, 386, 388n, 472, 614c;
10:xxxviii, 275, 419n, 426, 444, 509
 on anti-relativists, **10:382**
 Nordström, requests AE's opinion on paper of,
8:950
 proposes new edition of *Einstein 1918k*,
10:382
 on publication of AE's opinion on book by
 Schmidt, **10:505–506**
 Schneider, requests AE's opinion on disserta-
 tion of, **10:382**
- Berliner Goethebund, **8:187, 193, 200. See also**
 Einstein, Albert: Politics
Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung, **7:xxxii; 10:xxxviii**
Berliner Tageblatt, **7:xxxix, xl, 106, 109–110,**
124n, 220n, 225–226, 282n, 297n, 340n,
348n, 443n, 444n; 10:xxxviii, xxxix
 abandonment of pacifism during the war,
9:28n; AE on, 28, 306
 political perspectives, **9:29n**
See also Wolff, Theodor
Berliner Zeitung am Mittag, **7:108**
- Bern, **10:224**
 AE on, **1:332**
 AE's feeling of loneliness in, **10:497**
 AE's stay in, **1:xxxvii, 326, 327n, 331–340**
 passim, **376, 377**
 conference in, **10:271**
 University of (*see* University of Bern)
- Bernays, Paul (1888–1977), **7:62n; 8:933, 950;**
10:54
 critique of special relativity, **6:11, 18n**
 on philosophy of Nelson, **8:934**
 solid body in general relativity, discussion with
 AE on, **8:934–935, 951**
- Bernheim, ?, **1:272**
- Bernheimer (Bernheim), Jette. *See* Koch, Jette
- Bernheim-Karrer, Jakob (1868–1958), **8:454;**
10:72, 75

- Bernoulli, August (1879–1939), **5**:390n, 478n;
6:39n; **9**:301, 315, 329
 AE on, **5**:390; **6**:32, 39n; **9**:487
 University of Basel, appointment to chair at,
5:456n; AE on, 455, 468
- Bernoulli, Johann I, **5**:469n
- Bernoulli, Johann II, **5**:469n
- Bernstein, Aaron (1812–1884), **1**:*lxii*
- Bernstein, Eduard (1850–1932), **8**:869n, 961n
- Bertrand, Joseph (1822–1900), **2**:119
- Berufsamt für Akademiker E.V., **9**:610c, 611c
- Besso, Bice (1890–1965), tutored by Winteler-
 Einstein, **5**:12n
- Besso, Ermina (1852–1922), Michele Besso vis-
 its, **5**:47n
- Besso, Giuseppe (1839–1901), **1**:267, 303, 304n,
 305, 309, 378
- Besso, Marco (1843–1920), **8**:581n; **10**:135
- Besso, Marco Tullio (1880–1898), **1**:215
- Besso, Maria. *See* Ruiz, Maria Besso
- Besso, Michele (1873–1955), **1**:230n, 258, 266,
 282–283, 300, 303, 306, 330; **2**:178, 264,
 306, 309n, 310n, 408n; **4**:110, 344–346, 356–
 359, 618; **5**:11n, 18n, 32n, 40, 187n, 204n;
8:9, 48n, 51n, 91, 178n, 198, 201, 203, 210,
 213, 218, 220n, 223, 250, 257n, 279, 281,
 283, 285, 286, 315, 318, 320, 324, 329–332,
 338n, 339, 347, 367, 372, 390n, 402n, 404,
 408, 409, 441, 443, 446, 451, 455, 477, 497,
 501n, 502, 509n, 511, 512n, 515, 568, 574,
 590, 598, 615n, 755, 801, 814, 831, 835, 853,
 858, 864, 870, 904, 958; **9**:74n, 79, 129n,
 130n, 293, 340n, 342, 374n, 486–487, 500,
 530; **10**:*xxxvii*, 37, 39, 42, 44–45, 48–49, 57,
 62, 67–70, 72, 75, 78–79, 81, 83, 98–99, 115,
 123–124, 135–137, 142, 153n, 160–161, 164,
 171, 175, 175n, 180, 191, 343, 346, 384, 512,
 540, 591c
- address in Zurich, **8**:280n
- AE
 advises to take vacation, **8**:998c
 asks for help of in understanding general
 relativity, **8**:305
 auditor of in Bern, **8**:287
 called closest friend of, **8**:815
 on character of, **10**:43, 116
 collaboration with, **8**:102n, 210n, 212n,
 236n
 collaboration with on perihelion motion of
 Mercury (*see* Perihelion motion of Mer-
 cury, AE's and Besso's manuscript on)
 compassion with, **8**:669
 on divorce and remarriage of, **8**:188, 832n
 on duties of to Einstein-Marić, **8**:188
 encourages Hans Albert Einstein to visit,
8:219–220
 friendship with, **8**:815; **10**:44
 on himself as sounding board for, **10**:540
 on inaugural lecture of as gesture toward
 Lorentz, **10**:540
 invites, **8**:189
 knows way of thinking of, **10**:384
 lectures on papers of, **8**:305
 on meeting with sons of, **8**:188
 plays music with, **8**:446n
 on sensitivity of, **8**:318n
- AE invites to: Berlin, **8**:515; Prague, **5**:295
- AE misunderstands salutation of, **8**:317, 318;
- AE on, **1**:258, 282–283, 285
- AE thanks
 for helping Einstein-Marić and sons, **8**:311
 for hospitality, **8**:497, 511
 for supporting Adler, **8**:451, 453
- AE visits, **8**:168, 283, 284
- Besso, Marco, works in library of in Rome,
8:569n, 581n, 598n, 669n, 851; **10**:136
- Besso-Winteler, Anna, relation to, **8**:788
- biography, **1**:378–379
- Buddhist character of, AE on, **9**:326
- on coal shortage in Switzerland, **8**:581
- departure from Zurich for Trieste, **5**:531
- on dissociation, **5**:13
- Einstein, Eduard
 accused by AE of spending too much on
 hospitalization of, **10**:143n
 on illness of, **10**:103
- Einstein, Hans Albert
 on correspondence with, **8**:234
 on feelings of toward AE, **8**:212, 219
 praises, **10**:346
- Einstein-Marić
 discussion with on meeting AE, **8**:281n
 on duties of to AE, **8**:188
 on feelings of toward AE, **8**:212
 helps, **8**:311
 on illness of, **8**:316, 321
 on reserve fund for, **8**:581
 visits, **8**:209

- Besso, Michele (*cont.*)
 electron theory of metals, on paper by Oseen on, **8:445**
 expert opinions, works on, **8:445**
 general relativity, draft of lecture on, **8:305n**
 Gorizia, move to, **5:296n**
 and Guillaume, **10:xlvi**
 ill in Prague, **5:531**
 intellect and character, praised for, **10:43**
 intends to join a monastery, **9:161, 170**
 intends to return to Swiss Patent Office, **9:190, 293, 326**
 interdisciplinarity, praised for, **10:188**
 intermediary between AE and Einstein-Marić, **8:321**
 in Krummenau, **8:189n**
 lectures on patent law at ETH, **10:188**
 marriage to Anna Besso-Winteler, **1:2581n, 388**
 on past and present, **10:177**
 patent law, lectures on, **8:284, 287, 304, 330n, 444, 452, 580**
 on perihelion motion of Mercury, **8:373, 374**
 on redshift, **10:541**
 on relationship between AE and Einstein-Marić, **1:266, 314**
 on relativity, **8:81**
 on reversibility and irreversibility of time, **10:176**
 on rotating magnets in general relativity, **10:354**
 sails with AE in Zurich, **10:41**
 on Schwarzschild solution, **8:373–374**
 as sounding board for AE's ideas on physics, **1:xl, 225, 258, 285**
 on Spinoza, **10:177**
 Stodola's lectures at ETH, attends, **5:219n**
 Swiss Patent Office, appointment at, **5:41n**
 unworldliness of, **9:170n**
 urges Weyl to publish *Raum-Zeit-Materie*, **8:663**
 visit to Zurich in fall 1919, **9:190**
 visits AE
 in Lucerne, **10:114, 116**
 in Prague, **5:314**
 in Zurich, **5:524n**
 visits Ermina Besso in Trieste, **5:47**
 visits Zangger, **8:940**
 on Weyl's theory, **10:176, 354**
- Winteler, Rosa, wedding witness of, **10:101n**
 and Winteler-Einstein, financial problems of, **5:16n**
- Besso, Vero (1898–1971), **1:258, 378; 5:12n, 187n, 322, 339, 382, 404, 438n, 589, 604; 8:189, 285, 350, 404, 444, 445n, 446n, 451, 497, 667, 941; 9:294n; 10:103, 135, 151, 153, 349**
 AE proposes practical work for, **10:349**
 AE's gifts to, **5:310, 438**
 defends Besso-Winteler, **10:151–152**
 engaged to Brönnimann, **10:541**
 private instruction of, **5:296**
 visits AE, **10:114**
 Winteler-Einstein, on character of, **10:152**
- Besso family, **5:186; 10:102**
- Besso-Winteler, Anna (1872–1944), **1:12, 18n, 258, 267, 378, 388; 5:3, 3n, 12n, 187n, 320n, 322, 339, 344n, 382, 589, 604; 8:318, 351, 497, 511, 598, 633, 677n, 678; 9:4n, 294, 342; 10:xxxii, 63, 98, 116, 128, 136, 148, 150n, 153n, 154, 171**
- AE
 bill for, **8:665, 666**
 on female members of family of, **8:669n**
 harsh letter to, **8:788, 815**
 on plan of remarriage of, **8:668–669**
 on marriage of, **10:148, 152–153, 160, 17**
 on AE neglecting his sons, **10:90**
 AE squabbles with, **8:819**
 burdened with work, **10:102**
 character of, AE on, **10:116**
 Einstein-Marić
 on housekeeping of, **8:1032, 1033**
 offends, **8:788; 10:164**
 praised by AE for financial help to, **10:136**
 takes care of, **8:515**
 home of as potential boardinghouse for Eduard Einstein, **10:134**
 ill, **8:374, 941**
 takes care of AE, **10:129**
 visits AE, **10:114**
 Winteler-Einstein, feelings regarding, **10:152**
- Bestelmeyer, Adolf (1875–?), **2:272**
- Beta rays, **2:586; 3:173; 4:545, 554, 613; 6:458; 8:706**
 deflectability of, **2:270, 305–306, 368, 372n, 458**
 experiments on mass of electrons in, **2:267,**

- 272, 459–461 (*see also* Kaufmann, Walter: experiments on electron mass)
 kinetic energy of electrons in, **2**:458
See also Cathode rays; Electrons
- Bethanienheim hospital, **8**:443, 452n, 458n;
10:xxiii, 79
- Bethmann Hollweg, Theobald von (1856–1921),
8:507n, 524n; **9**:13n; open letter to, **8**:997c
- Beugger, Selina (1828–1901), **1**:58n
- Bezirksgericht, **8**:885n, 960n, 971n
- Bianchi identities, **7**:139n, 180n, 183n, 456n;
 contracted, **8**:229n, 230, 236, 238, 646, 689n
- Bible, **9**:143
- Bibliothèque Nationale, **9**:284
- Bidlingmaier, Friedrich (1875–1914), **8**:61
- Bie, Oscar (1864–1938), **9**:392
 expresses sympathy for AE, **10**:392–393
- Bieberbach, Ludwig (1886–1982), **9**:142
- Biegel, R. A., **5**:540n
- Bielerssee accident, **8**:185
- Binary stars, **8**:88, 91, 214, 470, 560; observations of, in test of emission theory of light,
5:523, 524n, 555, 555n
- Biological selection, **9**:506. *See also* Kammerer, Paul
- Biot-Savart law, **1**:201; **2**:523; **4**:14; **7**:526–527
- Birencweig, Gabryela, **5**:244
- Birge, Edward (1851–1950), approaches University of California regarding AE's lecture tour in U.S., **10**:523n–524n
- Birkeland, Kristian (1867–1917), **8**:370
- Bismarck, Otto von (1815–1898), **8**:341, 342n, 507n, 872, 959; **10**:463
- Bjerkén, Pehr (1859–1919), **8**:370
- Bjerknes, Carl (1825–1903), **10**:462
- Bjerknes, Vilhelm (1862–1951), **10**:488
 on AE's invitation to University of Oslo,
10:462
 on gravitation and inertia, **10**:462
- Bjerrum, Niels (1879–1958), **10**:313
 rotational spectra, theory of, **9**:457, 458n
 spectrum of HCl, **10**:356, 443
- Black body, **2**:134, 167n
- Black-body radiation, **2**:106, 134, 151, 152, 155, 163, 167n, 180, 350, 472, 543, 576–582;
3:xx, 423n, 457, 506n, 545n, 562n; **4**:100, 109, 154, 167, 270, 280, 288, 322, 561, 562;
6:366–368, 382, 383, 390; **8**:673
 AE on, **1**:235–237, 294–295
- AE's reading of Planck's papers on, **1**:xl
 AE's study of, **2**:xx, 135; **5**:26, 27n
 application of statistical mechanics to, **2**:99, 105–107
 energy density of, **2**:375; **3**:178n, 451–452, 455n, 539, 562n
 energy fluctuations of, **2**:xviii, xx, 105, 106, 134, 139, 146, 213, 214, 545–546, 551n–552n, 585; **3**:xviii, xix, 177, 178n, 451–454, 454n–455n, 533–539, 546n, 556
 energy spectrum of, **2**:108n, 134, 135, 375, 377n, 379
 entropy of, **2**:137, 155–157, 160, 375–376, 575
 AE's criticism of Planck's views on, **5**:49
 Planck on, **5**:49
 experimental studies of, **2**:144, 167n, 168n, 173, 551n
 momentum fluctuations in, **2**:215, 546–547, 552n, 583n
- Planck law for, **1**:287n; **2**:xx, 134, 136–137, 138, 139, 141, 144, 146, 154, 167n, 168n, 172, 180, 182, 218, 338, 345n, 351, 357n, 358n, 376, 382, 390n, 545–549, 575, 577, 581, 582; derivation of, 134–137, 146, 180, 351–352, 486n–487n; **3**:xviii, 249, 281n, 284, 413, 422, 451, 454n–455n, 457, 506n, 524, 530–531, 534, 537, 543, 545n, 560;
4:112, 113, 115, 121, 270–273, 275–284, 289–292, 553, 562; **5**:41, 579; **6**:21–22, 30, 255, 364, 376, 377n, 382, 390, 395;
 AE's derivations of, **6**:30–35, 366–368, 370n, 383, 387–388; **10**:49, 347
 AE's and Stern's derivation of, AE's rejection of, **5**:541
 incompatibility with classical electrodynamics, **5**:166, 171
 Lorentz's derivation of, **5**:166, 172–173
 simple derivation of, **8**:329, 330, 332–333
- Planck's theory of, **2**:xxi, 99, 135–136, 143, 145, 153–154, 167n, 180, 350–354, 379–383, 404–405, 501n, 502n, 543, 550, 575–577, 583n
- pressure fluctuations in, **2**:xx, 134, 138–139, 146, 546–547, 552n, 579–580
- Rayleigh-Jeans law for, **2**:46, 137–138, 144, 167n, 377n, 381, 390n, 543, 546, 549, 550, 551n, 552n; **3**:253n, 268n, 270, 279–280, 281n, 423n, 545n; **4**:272, 280, 554; **5**:359, 579; **6**:382, 388; **8**:445n

- Black-body radiation (*cont.*)
 connection with classical mechanics and
 electrodynamics, **5**:568
 Lorentz's proof of, AE's criticism of, **5**:192
 and specific heat, **3**:521–530
 Stefan-Boltzmann law for, **2**:106, 375; **5**:27n
 theory of, **2**:99; **3**:xxiii, 522
 Weber's semi-empirical law for, **2**:108n, 135
 Weber's work on, **1**:197n
 Wien displacement law for, **2**:54, 108, 135,
 138, 375, 552n, 576; **5**:27n, 41; **6**:37, 40n,
 368, 370n, 382, 388; **8**:332, 445
 AE's use of, **5**:42n
 Besso on, **5**:342
 Jeans's derivation of, **5**:84n, 167
 Wien distribution law for, **2**:54, 136, 140, 157,
 161, 163, 168n, 350, 354, 375, 545, 549,
 551n–552n, 580; **3**:543, 555; **4**:109–113,
 115, 120, 121, 283, 291, 562; **6**:382
 Ehrenfest's derivation of, **5**:339
 role of in AE's work on photochemical
 equivalence, **5**:413, 442
 Thomson's derivation of, **5**:74n
See also Radiation; Radiation theory
- Blanck, Anton (1881–1951), **9**:285
- Blaschke, Wilhelm (1885–1962), **10**:337
 invites AE to lecture in Hamburg, **9**:616c
 University of Hamburg, solicits AE's opinion
 on candidates for chair at, **10**:613c
- Blasius, Heinrich (1883–1970), **9**:123
- Blau (Osramwerke), **9**:462, 464
- Blausee, AE's and Solovine's trip to, **5**:27
- Bleier, August (1882–1958), support for Leviné,
9:71
- Bleuler, Eugen (1857–1939), **10**:284n
- Bloch, Helmut, expresses sympathy for AE,
10:393–394
- Bloch, Werner (1890–1973), **3**:7, 600; **9**:115,
 235, 520, 588c; **10**:94, 138, 566c
 AE on book by, **10**:94
- Blochmann, Richard, requests information on
 KWIP funding, **8**:1025c
- Blok, Petrus, **9**:321n; **10**:267n
- Blondel, André-Eugène (1863–1938), **5**:384n;
 oscillograph of, **5**:383
- Blue of the sky, **6**:577. *See also* Smoluchowski,
 Marion von
- Blumenfeld, Kurt (1884–1963), **7**:229–232,
 234–235; **8**:964n
 meets with AE **9**:181n, 193
- Blumenthal, ?, **9**:434n
- Blumenthal, Otto (1876–1944), **2**:254; **9**:317,
 449, 591c, 602c. *See also* *Mathematische An-
 nalen*
- Blumer, Dietrich, **9**:139n
- B'nai B'rith, Independent Order of Berlin,
9:610c
- BNV. *See* Bund "Neues Vaterland"
- Boas, Franz (1858–1942), **7**:494n, 495n
- Boas, Ismar (1858–1938), **8**:402n, 407, 410,
 446, 452n, 855n, 920; **10**:68, 74–75, 85, 101n
 diagnoses AE with: gallstones, **10**:74; liver
 condition, 70, 72
 proposes drinking cure for AE, **10**:70
- Bodmer-Weber, Fritz, **1**:270, 271
- Boëthius, **5**:144n
- Boguslavsky, Sergei (1883–1923), **10**:471, 515,
 516
- Böhi, Paul (1883–1943), **2**:217; **5**:339n; **10**:13n
 doctorate of, **5**:298n
 experiments with Zangger on Brownian mo-
 tion, **5**:298n
- Bohlin, H., **9**:556c, 560c, 567c, 570c
- Böhmisch-Trübau, **5**:423
- Bohr, Niels (1885–1962), **6**:147; **8**:158, 326,
 463, 561, 671, 706, 783, 784, 862, 913;
9:xlix, 15, 16n, 22, 110, 165, 166n, 216, 228,
 351, 598c, 614c
 AE praises, **10**:364
 on AE's radiation theory, **9**:390n
 AE's sympathy for, **10**:244, 246
 atom model of, **9**:xlvi, 18, 75, 112, 124, 223n,
 237, 369n, 458n; AE on, **9**:459
- Berlin, lecture in, **10**:244n
- bigwig-free colloquium of, **10**:322n
- Copenhagen
 AE visits in, **10**:580c
 invites AE to meet in, **10**:321
 pleased with AE's planned visit to, **10**:321
- Dahlem, has lunch with AE in, **10**:322n
- enthusiasm for AE, **9**:351
- meetings with AE in 1920, **10**:xlvii, 321, 532
- second rule of, **6**:369, 388, 395
- sends butter to AE, **10**:244
- Solvay Congress, Third: invited to, **10**:303;
 planned lecture at, **10**:303
- on Stern, **10**:353
- theory of spectra of, **6**:364, 368, 388; **10**:313

- visits Leyden, **9**:145
- Bohr quantum condition, **7**:484, 487n
- Bohr-Norlund, Margrethe (1889–1884), **10**:321
- Boiling process, **1**:123–130
- Bois, Henri du (1863–1918), **5**:549n
- Bolle, Co., contractor of Potsdam tower telescope, **10**:582c
- Bolsheviks, **8**:919
- Bolshevism
- AE on, **9**:387
- AE on success of, **9**:387
- agitation by, **7**:241n
- fear of, **7**:225; in Holland, **9**:503
- in Germany, **9**:34n; AE expects success of, 29
- in Switzerland, AE on fears of, **9**:306
- theories of leaders of, AE on **7**:125n
- views on anti-Semitism, **7**:429n
- Boltzmann, Ludwig (1844–1906), **1**:264, 265, 266, 273, 331n, 335; **2**:xxiv, xxv–xxvi, 4, 40n, 42, 43, 44, 46, 142, 207, 217, 252, 252n, 376, 379; **3**:xxii–xxiii, 7, 180, 289, 506, 506n, 532, 550; **4**:529–532, 534n, 562; **5**:18n, 99, 300, 411; **6**:424, 577; **8**:3, 4n, 21, 25, 30n, 483n, 897; **9**:47, 470; **10**:323n
- AE committed to approach of, **2**:46, 99, 102–103, 107n, 158, 207–208, 376
- AE criticizes, **2**:48–49, 52, 175, 207–208, 217, 543–544
- AE improves upon, **2**:47, 158, 545
- AE on, **10**:329, 340
- AE's interest in work of, **2**:46, 211
- and canonical ensemble, **2**:48–49
- on dissociation of gases, **10**:15
- on elegance, **10**:328
- and entropy, **2**:44, 110; **5**:87 (*see also* Boltzmann principle)
- and equipartition theorem, **2**:45–46, 49, 108n
- and ergodicity, **2**:49
- Festschrift* for, **2**:44, 110, 121, 123, 128
- and gas diffusion, **2**:252, 252n
- Gastheorie*, **3**:7–8
- AE's reading of, **1**:xxxix, 230, 260–261, 262, 265, 294, 315; **2**:4, 43, 44, 48, 67, 207, 211, 336, 376
- H*-function of, **10**:283, 292n
- and kinetic theory of gases, **2**:48, 57, 73n–74n, 102, 136, 175, 336, 543, 575; **4**:529–532, 534n (*see also* Kinetic theory of gases: Maxwell-Boltzmann tradition in)
- succeeded by Hasenöhrl, **5**:413n
- terminology of, **2**:75n, 96n
- and Van der Waals's theory of fluids, **2**:4
- See also* Complexions; Entropy: Boltzmann's interpretation of
- Boltzmann distribution, **2**:167n, 216; **6**:384; **10**:347, 369n
- for stars, **6**:542
- See also* Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution
- Boltzmann equation, **2**:393; **3**:506, 551–556
- Boltzmann principle, **2**:xx, xxvi, 41, 107n, 137, 158, 235n; **3**:xxvi–xxvii, 250, 285, 287–290, 310, 311n, 506, 532–533, 535, 537–538, 556–558, 562n; **4**:532, 534n, 562; **5**:282; **6**:30, 36–37, 39n, 366, 376, 385; **8**:20–22, 26, 28, 555, 865
- AE on validity of, **5**:310, 321
- AE's definition of probability in, **2**:214
- AE's inversion of, **2**:138–139
- AE's lecture on, **5**:257n
- AE's lectures on statistical mechanics and, **3**:599
- AE's naming of, **2**:159, 168n
- in AE's paper on opalescence, **5**:256
- AE's use of, **2**:xx, 54, 146, 159–161, 214, 235n
- applied to radiation by Laue, **5**:42n
- definition of probability in, **2**:52, 136, 137, 139, 158, 214, 544, 575
- and ergodic hypothesis, **3**:287
- and fluctuations, **2**:139; **3**:xxviii, 285, 297, 535
- and irreversibility, **3**:xxvii, 289, 550–552
- and quanta, **3**:xxvii
- universal validity of, **2**:146
- Weiß's application of, **5**:166n
- See also* Entropy: and probability; Probability
- Boltzmann's constant, **2**:53–54, 75n, 108n, 167n, 344n, 390n; **3**:253n, 413, 414n, 450–454, 454n–455n, 524, 557; **4**:562; **5**:27n; **6**:366, 384
- AE's interpretation of, **2**:xix
- AE's value for, **2**:108n
- definition of, **2**:136
- Bolza, Hans (1889–1986), **10**:516
- Boni, Nell, **7**:443n
- Bonn, University of. *See* University of Bonn
- Bonnin, **2**:326, 326n
- Book Center for German Prisoners of War, Bern, **9**:323n
- Book export control in Germany, **9**:605c

- Borchardt, Moritz, **8:656, 815n**
- Borel, Emile (1871–1956), **9:537n, 602c, 604c;**
and *Revue du Mois*, **9:395**
- Borel and Cie., **5:240n**
- Borgius, Walther (1870–1932), on problem of
obtaining scholarly literature in Germany,
9:514
- Bormann, Elisabeth, **10:336n**
- Born, Gritli (1915–2000), **8:819n; 10:336n**
- Born, Hedwig (1882–1972), **8:637, 835, 839,**
1025c; 9:4–5, 142, 205–206, 223n, 226n,
230, 242, 304n, 386, 388, 460, 516, 524n;
10:315, 419, 442
- AE on temper of, **10:495**
- on AE's peace of mind, **10:416–417**
- correspondence with Elsa Einstein, **9:402n,**
597c
- criticizes *Einstein 1920f*, **10:416–417**
- on death, **10:360–361**
- death of mother of, **10:336**
- invites AE to stay with them, **10:361, 416**
- on Max Born's plans to lecture in the U.S.,
10:442
- Moszkowski's book on AE, against publication
of, **10:xl, 447–449; AE on, 10:495**
- poems of, **8:336, 1003c, 1007c, 1019c**
- on AE's rise to fame, **9:591c**
- on how to obtain professorship, **9:207n**
- on reading Wilhelm Busch, **9:206**
- on Strindberg's *Blaubuch*, **9:206**
- style of, AE on, **9:280**
- on Tree of Knowledge, **9:143, 200, 230**
- Born, Irene (1914–2003), **8:819n; 10:336n**
- Born, Max (1882–1970), **2:427n, 504; 3:449n,**
475n, 478–479; 4:509, 511n; 5:81n, 233n,
251n, 257, 277n, 446n, 461n, 496n; 6:407;
7:xxi, 43n, 99n, 345; 8:601, 753, 759, 813,
825, 944n, 1008c; 9:xxx, xlvi, xlix, 4–5, 65n,
86n, 142, 174, 201, 229, 242, 280, 282, 313,
323, 386, 459, 463–464, 515–516, 582c,
611c; 10:28, 276, 419, 442, 448, 466, 468
- on academic policy in Germany, **9:206n**
- accelerated motion in special relativity, study
of, **5:486**
- as adviser for *Mathematische Annalen*, **9:317**
- AE
- finds childish, **10:460**
 - finds has poor ability to judge human char-
acter, **10:471–472**
 - AE advises to stay in Frankfurt, **9:460**
 - and anti-relativists, **7:102**
 - in Bad Nauheim, **7:111, 355, 359n**
 - on Bad Nauheim meeting, **7:109**
 - Boguslavsky, on help for, **10:471, 515–516**
 - book on relativity of
 - Schlick on, **10:455**
 - Zangger on, **10:513**
 - book on structure of matter of, Zangger on,
10:513
 - and chair funded by Moritz N. Oppenheim,
9:142
 - on distant sound detection, **8:638n, 760n**
 - dynamical theory of crystal lattices of, **9:85n**
 - exchange of positions with Laue, **8:472, 576n,**
621, 655n, 953; AE encourages, 8:637
 - helps Nordström, **8:818**
 - on irreversible processes in crystals, **10:516**
 - lecture tour in U.S.
 - asks AE for help in getting invitations for,
10:454
 - on plan for, **10:460**
 - letter to Becker on academic matters, **9:194n;**
AE on, **194, 200**
 - on Lorentz, **10:471–472**
 - on materialism, **9:143**
 - on mean free path of silver atoms in air,
10:336, 360
 - Moszkowski's book on AE, against publication
of, **10:xl, 459–460, 469, 471**
 - photo of, **8:835, 839**
 - on position for Rausch von Traubenberg, **9:291**
 - praises Krutkov, **10:472**
 - quantum theory of specific heat, work on,
5:480, 505
 - relativistic definition of rigidity of, **10:10**
 - relativity, general
 - lectures on, **9:255, 386**
 - paper on, **8:266**
 - enthusiasm for, **8:263**
 - relativity, newspaper article on, **9:255, 280**
 - requests KWIP funding for measurement of
molecular velocities, vapor pressure, mo-
lecular diffusion, X-ray spectroscopy,
9:571c
 - rigid motion, relativistic: definition of, **2:427n;**
paper on, **5:211n, 232**
 - on Schlick's *Allgemeine Erkenntnislehre*,
9:204

- as substitute lecturer for AE, **9:610c**
 University of Berlin, extraordinary professor at, **8:165n**
 University of Frankfurt, on candidates for his chair at, **10:335–336, 516**
 University of Göttingen, appointment to chair at, **9:434, 440, 516; 10:304, 335–336, 361**
 University of Zurich, candidacy for chair at, AE on, **5:445**
See also Relativity, special theory of: rigid motion in
- Börnstein, Richard Leopold (1852–1913), **1:197n**
- Borntraeger, offers to publish works produced by KWIP, **8:1013c**
- Börsen-Verein der deutschen Buchhändler, **9:605c**
- Bos, Martinus van den, **8:837, 858n, 864**
- Bosch, Carl (1874–1940), **9:177; 10:372**
- Bošcović, Ruder (1784–1846), **10:6n**
- Bose, Emil (1874–1911), **5:98n**
 receives manuscript by AE, **5:98**
 succession of in La Plata, **5:309n**
- Bossard, Konrad, ?, **9:340n; 10:236**
- Bosshard, Emil, **8:916n**
- Bosshardt, Arnold, **1:240, 241**
- Bosshart, Jakob (1862–1924), **5:91n**; on vacancy at Zurich Gymnasium, **5:91**
- Bota, Milana, **1:244, 245n**
- Bothe, Walther (1891–1957), **7:487n**
- Bottlinger, Kurt (1888–1934), **7:xxviii, 142, 144, 146n**
- Boundary conditions, **2:512, 532, 535n.**
 at infinity, **8:349, 359n, 553, 557, 606–607, 612–613, 630**
See also Electromagnetic field: boundary conditions for; Relativity, general theory of: boundary conditions in
- Bournemouth. *See* British Association for the Advancement of Science, meeting at Bournemouth
- Bousfield, William (1854–1943), **2:178, 179**
- Bouvier, Bernard (1861–1941), **7:334n**
 and relief for postwar Poland, **9:204**
- Bowlker, Thomas, **7:478n, 480**
- Boyle-Gay-Lussac law, **2:160, 168n, 324**
- Boyle-Mariotte's law (Boyle's law), **1:78, 79, 139, 143; 3:308**
- Brachistochrone, **3:53**
- Bradley, James (1693–1762), **7:246**
- Bradt, Gustav (1869–1928), **9:169n**
- Bragg lattices, **9:210**
- Bragg, William Henry (1862–1942), **9:114, 214; 10:303n**
 lecture at Second Solvay Congress, **5:563n, 562**
 lecture on X-ray diffraction, **4:554n**
- Bragg, William Lawrence (1890–1971), **9:211n**;
 X-ray diffraction, theory of, **5:519n**
- Brahms, Johannes (1833–1897), **1:321n**; Hans Albert Einstein plays works of, **10:xxvii**
- Brand, Rudolf (1887–1967), **10:101n**
- Brandeis, Louis (1856–1941), **7:233–235**
- Brandenberger, Konrad (1873–1919), **1:250**
- Brandhuber, Camillus (1860–1931), **8:431n, 512; 10:97n, 115n, 122n, 123, 173n, 215n, 343n**
 AE cancels visit, **10:123, 211**
 AE plans to visit, **8:284; 10:119, 128, 202, 204, 206–210, 212n, 330, 349n, 362, 418**
 AE praises, **8:511**
 AE takes long walks with, **8:512n**
 AE visits, **9:129, 130, 131, 133, 574c; 10:130–131, 133, 213, 445, 446, 459, 464**
 copy of *Einstein 1917a* for, **10:446**
 health problems of, **10:454**
 invites AE, **10:128, 129**
 views of, AE on, **10:131, 133**
See also Benzingen
- Brandhuber, Fidelia, **8:512n; 9:130–131, 133; 10:213, 445, 454**
- Brandhuber, Inge, **9:130–131; 10:213**
- Brändli, Hans (1897–?), **9:192**
- Brandt, ?, **8:960n**
- Braude, Markus (1869–1949), **8:772, 773**
- Brauer, August (1863–1917), **10:134**
- Braumüller, A., Kommandant der Residenz Berlin, requests information on AE from PAW, **8:1001c**
- Braun, K. F., nominated for membership of PAW, **8:992c**
- Braun, Konrad von (1859–?), **5:273n**
- Braune, Hermann, **5:244**
- Bredig, Georg (1868–1944), **3:406, 407n; 5:514n; 10:12**
- Bredow, Raimund, **5:145, 145n**
- Bremsstrahlung, **9:22–23**
- Brenner, Ernst (1856–1911), **1:339; 5:201n**

- Brentano, Franz (1838–1917), **7:80n**; **10:261n**
 Brentano, Lujo (1844–1931), **8:737**
 Breslau. *See* Technical University of Breslau
 Breslauer, ?, **10:602c**
 Brill, Alexander von (1842–1935), **6:133n**
 book by, AE's review of, **6:132**
 Brillouin, Léon (1889–1969), on signal velocity, **5:60**
 Brillouin, Marcel (1854–1948), **3:xxvii**, 508;
 5:300, 302n, 349, 522n; **9:113**; **10:303n**
 Briner, Emile (1879–1965), **9:303n**, 315, 329
 British Association for the Advancement of Science, meeting in Bournemouth, **7:xxx**, 201n, 210n; **9:xxxv**, 167n, 186
 British House of Commons, **7:210n**
 British science, **7:xxx–xxxi**, *III*, 206, 210n, 213, 431
 Brod, Max (1884–1968), AE on book by, **8:337n**
 Brodetsky, Selig (1888–1954), **9:255n**
 Brodnitz, Julius (1866–1936), **9:490**
 Broek, Antonius van den (1870–1926), **9:502**
 Broglie, Maurice de (1875–1960), **3:519n**;
 4:559n; **5:300**, 301n; **10:381**; Third Solvay Congress, planned lecture at, 303
 Brönnimann, Lydia, **10:541n**
 Brose, Henry (1890–1965), **9:320n**, 336, 347n, 528; **10:256**, 455
 Brouwer, Luitzen E. J. (1881–1966), **8:289**;
 9:333, 352
 Brown, Robert (1773–1858), **2:208**
 Brownian motion, **2:xvii**, *42*, *172*, *211*, 224, 416, 491, 551n; **3:7**, 246n, *283–284*, 508n, 509, 550; **4:185**, 529–531; **5:271**, 520; **6:33**, 365, 376, 389, 398n, *577*, 579n; **8:287**, 330, 364, 801, 861, 902–903, 916, 941; **10:294**
 AE on first paper on, **5:31**
 AE's derivation of laws of, **2:xix–xx**, *xxviii*, *139*, *206–222*, *224–235*, *334–344*, *497–500*
 AE's and Smoluchowski's work on, **3:245n–246n**, 268n, *284*, 311n, 423n
 in colloidal solutions, **2:181**, *209–210*, 224–235, 399–400
 in conductors, **2:206**, 343, 491
 experimental study of, **2:41**, *206*, *211*, 236n, 334, 396, 400n, 557–558, 559n; AE on, *219–222*
 and fluctuations, **3:xxviii**, 450–451, 575
 fundamental role of dissipation in, **2:210**
 Gouy's objections to AE's theory of, **5:44**
 influence of elastic force on, **2:337–338**, 345n
 influence of gravity on, **3:223–224**, 245n, 450–451, 454n
 kinetic theory of, **2:217–218**
 mean square displacement of, **2:212**, 234, 342, 408, 399, 500
 probability distribution for, **2:213**, 341–342
 of mirror in radiation field, **2:139**, *146*, *215*, 546–547, 552n; **3:454**
 photographs of, **2:557–558**, 559n
 and related electrical phenomena, **2:214**, *221–222*, 343, 396
 reprint edition of AE's papers on, **2:206**, *207*
 rotational, **2:334**, 342–343, 345n; **3:224**, *227–228*, 245n–246n; Perrin's work on, **5:216**
 in suspensions, **2:xix–xx**, 224–235
 Svedberg's work on, **5:217**
 temperature dependence of, **2:339**, 341, 498
 theoretical study of, **2:208–210**, 398–400, 496–500
 translational, **2:334**, 344
 viscosity dependence of, **2:408**
 Zangger's experiments with Böhi on, **5:296–298**
 See also Smoluchowski, Marian von; Svedberg, The
- Bruckner, Anton (1824–1896), **8:550**
 Bruggmann, Emil, **5:244**
 Bruins, Eva (1885–?), **5:524n**, 540n, 580n
 Brunn, Albert von (1880–1940), **7:146n**, 196–198n
 Brussels, **3:xxvii**, 544n; **10:xliv**
 Brussels, Free University of. *See* University of Brussels, Free
 Bryce Report 1915, **9:43n**
 Bryn Mawr College, **8:436n**
 Buber, Martin (1878–1965), **9:241n**, 353n, 558c
 Bucek, Auguste (1873–?), **1:314**
 Buchau am Federsee, Germany, **1:xlviii**, *xliv*, *In*
 Bucherer, Alfred (1863–1927), **2:254**; **5:50n**, 187n, 190; **8:900**, 908, 913
 AE cites, **2:307n**, 310n, 461
 Cunningham, discussion with, **5:134**, 135n, 137–138
 Kaufmann's work, comments on at Cologne GDNÄ meeting, **5:138n**
 Lorentz-Einstein equation, supports, **2:254**, 272
 Lorentz-Einstein theory, use of term, **5:135n**

- on equivalence of mass and energy, **5**:147, 148
 on force in electrodynamics, **5**:148
 principle of relativity, objections to, **5**:50, 50n
 principle of relativity of, **5**:135n
 relativity, discussion with Planck on, **5**:50n
 specific charge of electron, experimental determination of, **3**:173, 176n; **5**:133–134, 135n, 136–138
See also Beta rays: experiments on mass of electrons in; Electrons: Bucherer's model of
- Buchholz, Hans, **1**:350, 351
 Buchholz, Hugo (1866–1921), **10**:357, 416, 453
 recommended by AE, **10**:357
 Wende on position for, **10**:453
- Büchner, Ludwig (1824–1899), **1**:lxii
- Bucky, Gustav, on KWIP funding of X-ray research, **8**:1022c–1023c
- Budapest, **10**:482; Einstein-Marić in, **5**:22
- Budde, Emil, **8**:828
- Buddha, **9**:326
- Buek, Otto (1873–1966), **6**:71n
 character of, **8**:382, 831, 835
 signs Manifesto to the Europeans, **8**:832n
- Bühler, Johann, **1**:20, 55, 241
- Buisson, Henri, **5**:316, 317n
- Bulgaria. *See* World War I
- Bund Deutscher Gelehrter und Künstler, **9**:357
- Bund für Mutterschutz, **9**:203n
- Bund "Neues Vaterland" (BNV), **7**:124n, 216n–217n, 333n, 366n, 491n; **8**:103, 118n, 151n, 170, 171n, 174n, 187, 342n, 759n, 837n, 961n, 1000c, 1029; **9**:33n, 203n, 314n, 565c; **10**:36n, 433; **8**:103, 118n, 151n, 170, 171n, 174n, 187, 342n, 759n, 837n, 961n, 1000c, 1029
- AE joins, **8**:151n, 996c
 AE's speech to, **7**:123–124, 216
 contribution to international reconciliation, **7**:216
 Democratic Party, relation to, **8**:948
 disbandment of, **8**:343n
 executive committee of, **8**:947
 German Foreign Office, cooperates with, **8**:104n
 history of, **8**:104n
 manifesto by, **7**:124n
 National Assembly, circular for support of, **8**:947
 purpose and goals of, **7**:124n
 reconstitution of, **8**:930–931
 spring 1919 appeal against civil war, **9**:106n
 wartime aims of, **7**:124n
See also Einstein, Albert: Politics
- Bund für proletarische Kultur, **9**:299n
- Bund zum Ziel, **8**:869, 871
- Bundesrealgymnasium, Vienna, **7**:101
- Burgdorf Technical School. *See* Technikum Burgdorf
- Burgers, Johannes (1895–1981), **9**:145, 150, 502
 dissertation of, **8**:961
 multiply-periodic systems, paper on, **8**:386
 quantum theory of rotating atom, paper on, **8**:466, 468
- Bürgerwehr, **9**:60
- Burghold, Julius (1860–1923), **7**:300n; **9**:514, 533, 605c
- Buridan's ass, Heine's poem on, **5**:325n–326n; **9**:339
- Burke, Edmund (1729–1797), **9**:79
- Burkhard, **2**:198
- Burkhardt, Heinrich (1861–1914), **2**:176, 184, 203n; **5**:36n, 188; on AE's dissertation, 36
- Burlington House. *See* Royal Society of London: joint meeting with Royal Astronomical Society at Burlington House
- Busch, Wilhelm (1832–1908), **5**:572, 573n; **8**:39n; Hedwig Born on, **9**:206
- Büsching, Carl, requests funds for publishing book, **9**:580c
- Butler, Nicholas (1862–1947), **5**:389, 390n
- Buzzer, AE's use of, **5**:241
- Byk, Suse, photo of AE by, **9**:588c
- Byland, Arthur, **9**:129n
- Byland, Hans (1878–1949), **1**:11, 56, 307n; **9**:129n; AE on, **1**:306
- Cadenábbia, Italy, **1**:301, 302n
- Cahen, Louis (1882–?), **1**:315, 316n, 322, 325, 326n, 328, 329n
- Cailler, Charles, **8**:350
- Cailletet, Louis Paul (1832–1913), **1**:145, 146
- Cailloux, Joseph (1863–1944), **10**:408
- Cairo, American University in. *See* University of Cairo, American
- Cairo, University of. *See* University of Cairo
- Cajal, Santiago (1852–1934), invites AE to Madrid, **10**:583c, 587c

- Calame, Louis, **5**:525n
- Calculus of variations, **1**:212
- Calisse, G. L., **10**:378; proposed as Italian translator of *Einstein 1917a*, **10**:590c, 596c
- Caloric engines. *See* Heat engines
- Calorimeter, water, **1**:75, 88–92
- Cambridge University. *See* University of Cambridge
- Cambridge University Press. *See* Publishers
- Campbell, Norman (1880–1949), **5**:220
Hopf's comment on work of, **5**:417
polemic with Meyer, **5**:221n
- Campbell, William (1862–1938), **5**:560n, 567n; **8**:216n; **9**:157–158
provides eclipse photographs, **5**:566
- Canal rays, **2**:252, 252n, 402–403, 444; **3**:162, 175n, 432, 439n; **7**:484–485, 487n
Doppler effect in
AE on, **5**:450
Stark's work on, **5**:47, 144, 150, 452n
Koch's planned experiment on, **5**:87
Stark's work on, **5**:87
- Canneto sull'Oglio, province of Mantua, Italy, **1**:lv n, 215n, 281n, 375
- Cannstatt, **1**:xlix, lvi n, 380, 384
- Canonical distribution. *See* Distribution: canonical
- Canonical ensemble. *See* Ensemble: canonical
- Canonical equations, **6**:556, 557, 575
- Canonical transformation. *See* Transformation: canonical
- Canova, Antonio (1757–1822), **1**:302
- Cantor, Matthias (1861–1916), **5**:120, 120n, 188
on Minkowski's work, **5**:119
planned experimental test of AE's and Laub's ponderomotive force, **5**:131
- Capacitance, **3**:330–331, 337–338, 379–384
of cables (insulated wires), **1**:169–170, 171
and circuits, **3**:380
of capacitor, **1**:171–172
measurement of, **1**:162–167
and resistance, **3**:367–368
unit of, **3**:379–380
- Capacities and dielectric constants
research on, funded by KWIP, **9**:560c
- Capacitor, **2**:395, 397n, 514; **3**:386, 397n; **4**:152; **6**:272
effect of dielectric on capacitance of, **1**:170–172
with large capacitance, **1**:171–172
- Leyden jar as, **1**:168
- measurement of charge on, **1**:167–168
- plate, **3**:336, 338, 346
system of two, **3**:397n
and tension, **3**:382
See also Dark field capacitor; Fluctuations: of charge and of voltage
- Capillarity, **2**:xviii, 10, 208; **3**:194, 406n, 414n, **3**:567; **8**:135; **10**:18
AE discusses with Besso, **1**:285
AE submits first paper on, **1**:273, 375
AE's equation for, **2**:6, 11, 20n
AE's work on, **2**:3–6, 10–20, 171
constant of, **3**:404
and electromotive force, **3**:574
historical background and survey of AE's thought and work on, **1**:264–265
joint work with Einstein-Marić on, **1**:267, 285
Laplace's theory of, **2**:3–4, 5–6, 20n, 21n, 178
Minkowski review article on, **2**:4
Minkowski's ETH lecture on, influence on AE of, **1**:265
molecular theories of, **2**:3–4, 171
Schiff's law for, **2**:19
thermodynamic theory of, **2**:319
- Capillary force. *See* Force: capillary
- Caprotti, Selina (1850–1907), **1**:56n, 58n
- Carathéodory, Constantin (1873–1950), **8**:334, 375, 388n, 598; **9**:267, 352, 417n, 434
on canonical transformations, **8**:376–379
nominated as member of PAW, **8**:1028c–1029c
- Cardinal Inn, Schaffhausen, **1**:326n, 327n, 376
- Carl Zeiss Works, **9**:207
- Carling, Viggo, **9**:584c, 586c
- Carnot cycle, **1**:110–120; **4**:155, 555, 555n, 556
- Carnot, Lazare (1753–1823), **9**:334n
- Carnot principle, **2**:17, 73. *See also* Thermodynamics, second law of
- Cartel of German Academies. *See* Kartell der deutschen Akademien
- Casale, Italy, **1**:283
- Cassel, Hans (1891–?), **10**:484–485
- Cassirer, Ernst (1874–1945), **9**:71, 510, 169n; **10**:261, 265
- AE
asks not to leave Berlin, **10**:387
expresses sympathy for, **10**:387

- invites to stay in his home, **10**:586c
 manuscript of, **10**:*xlvi*, 255, 314–315; AE on, **10**:265, 289, 293
 on relativity and philosophy, **10**:255–256
- Cassirer, Paul (1871–1926), **8**:947n
- Cassirer Verlag, **8**:738n
- Casteggio, Italy, **1**:372
- Catenary, **3**:125n
- Cathode rays, **1**:304; **2**:252, 486n; **3**:173, 249, 437, 457, 540–541, 543; **6**:192; **8**:935; **9**:292
 deflectability of, **2**:368, 459
 emission of, **2**:163–165, 505, 572–573
 experiments on mass of electrons in, **2**:272, 368–371, 372n, 458–461, 486n
 generating potential of, **2**:458–459
 Laub's work on, **5**:122n; AE on, 131
 Lenard's experiments on, AE's enthusiasm for, **1**:224, 236
 motion of in electromagnetic field, **4**:15, 102n, 545, 562, 613; **6**:458
 polemic between Laub and Marx on, **5**:121
 X-rays generated by, **2**:552n; **5**:428
See also Beta rays; Electrons
- Cauchy problem, **8**:657n
- Cauchy's theorem, **4**:379n
- Cauer, Minna (1841–1922), **9**:34n; **10**:*xxxix*
 expresses sympathy for AE, **10**:433
- Causality, **6**:109, 130n, 227, 286–287; **9**:388
 Drill on, **9**:280
 and initial values, **10**:300, 307
 and law of inertia, **10**:300, 307, 324, 391
 principle of, **10**:300, 306
 and probability, **10**:161
 Stumpf's theory of, **9**:261
- Cavallo, Tiberius, induction machine of, **5**:51
- Cavendish's experiment, **3**:126n
- Celestial bodies, emission of radiation by, AE on, **9**:553c
- Celestial mechanics, **6**:22, 433, 495; Schwarzschild on, **6**:359–360
- Censor, **8**:567–568
- Censorship, postal, in Germany, **10**:82, 108
- Center of gravity, **3**:36–37, 63–64, 69, 439n
 definition of, **3**:36, 64
 law of, **3**:63
 principle of conservation of motion of, **2**:360, 362–366, 399, 414, 462
 of systems, **3**:78
- Center of mass. *See* Center of gravity
- Center Party (Catholic), German, **8**:512n, 629n
- Central (Hotel Central), Zurich, **1**:298
- Central Association of German Citizens of the Jewish Faith. *See* Central-Verein deutscher Staatsbürger jüdischen Glaubens
- Central Committee for the Relief of Distress in Germany and Austria, **7**:470n
- Central European Catholic confederation, **9**:93n
- Central limit theorem, **3**:268n
- Central Organization for a Durable Peace, **7**:9n; **8**:117, 118n, 186, 205, 340n, 342n, 608, 747n; **10**:36n
 AE's commitments to, **10**:53n
 congress of, **8**:210, 211, 213
 program, **8**:210n
- Central Swiss Meteorological Institute, **5**:505n
- Central-Verein deutscher Staatsbürger jüdischen Glaubens, **7**:225–226, 228–229, 292n–293n, 296n–297n, 304n; **9**:169n, 489, 494, 609c
 AE's ridicule of name of, **7**:303
 on anti-Semitic campaigns in Germany, **9**:489
CV-Zeitung, **7**:304n
 defends Jewish civil rights, **7**:292n, 296n
 invites AE to fight against anti-Semitism, **9**:490
 requests information on AE, **9**:490n
 tensions with German Zionists, **7**:225
- Centrifugal force. *See* Force: centrifugal
- Certificate of citizenship, **1**:45, 55n
- Chancellor of Germany, **8**:524n
- Change of state
 adiabatic, **1**:96, 100–101; **2**:86, 94, 95n, 100; **6**:104–105; in chemical reactions, **7**:325
 cyclic, **2**:10, 23, 94, 102, 114, 246, 246n, 317n, 361, 473; **3**:*xxix*, 120–121, 129n, 490
 endothermic, **2**:116
 energy change during, **2**:119, 119n
 entropy change during, **2**:246
 exothermic, **2**:116
 of fluids, **2**:113
 graphic description of, **2**:113–114
 irreversible, **2**:114, 119, 246, 543–544, 555; **4**:531–532, 556 (*see also* Thermodynamics, second law of)
 isobaric, **2**:27
 isopycnic, **2**:86, 96n, 100, 107n
 reversible, **2**:114, 119, 119n, 246, 332, 383, 473–474, 475; **6**:255, 261n
- Chaotic systems, theory of classical, **6**:567n

- Chapiro, Joseph (1893–1962), expresses sympathy for AE, **10**:392–393
- Charge carriers, **1**:236, 237. *See also* Electron theory of metals; Electrons
- Charge density
in five-dimensional theory, **9**:57n
transformation law of, **2**:257–258, 302, 308n, 505, 507
- Charge, electric. *See* Electric charge
- Charge, elementary, **2**:xxvi–xxvii, 99, 256, 577
AE on explanation of, **5**:88
in five-dimensional theory, **9**:39
relation with Planck's constant, **5**:89n
AE on, **5**:195, 321
Lorentz on, **5**:178
- Charge, specific, determination of, **9**:292. *See also* Electron: specific charge of, determination of
- Charge invariance, **2**:302, 308n
- Charged bodies, specific heat of, **1**:238
- Charité Hospital, **8**:409n; **9**:387
- Charles University. *See* University of Prague, German
- Chaudesaigues, ?, **2**:221
- Chavan, Lucien (1868–1942), **3**:576; **5**:125n; **10**:15, 461
AE invites, **5**:233, 234, 507
AE thanks for gift, **5**:224
AE tutors, **5**:160n, 224n
AE visits in Bern, **5**:239, 241
and AE's honorary doctorate at University of Geneva, **5**:202n
assistance in AE's registration of change of address, **5**:211n
buzzing device, work on, **5**:235
death of father-in-law, AE's condolences, **5**:273
Einstein, Hans Albert practices French with, **10**:343
gift of tea by AE, **5**:241
requested by AE to send
resistor, **5**:240; sends 247
telephones, **5**:241
Swiss Telegraph Administration
appointment at, **5**:224n, 234n
difficulties at, **5**:234, 288n, 289, 304, 315, 507; AE on, **5**:290, 314, 340, 396; **10**:15–16
takes days off, **5**:197
transformers, work on, **5**:235
- Chavan, Lucien and Jeanne
AE invites, **5**:286
AE's planned visit to, **5**:542
congratulations on AE's ETH appointment, **5**:387
- Chavan family, visits AE, **5**:238
- Chavan-Perrin, Jeanne (1866–1958), **5**:132n, 211n, 224n, 234n, 237n, 240n, 242n, 274n, 286n, 289n, 507; **8**:320n; **10**:461
Hans Albert Einstein practices French with, **10**:343, 345
- Chavan-Perrin, Lucien, **9**:341n
- Chemical constants, **9**:470
- Chemical reactions
AE's study of, **1**:286
sound absorption in, **7**:325–331n
speed of, **7**:xxix, 325–331n
- Chemical transformations, **3**:511n
- Chemical Warfare Service, **8**:620n
- Chemisch-Physikalische Gesellschaft (Vienna), **9**:276; invites AE to lecture, 298; **10**:608c, accepted, 609c, 610c
- Chemistry
colloidal, **2**:181, 209
molar, **2**:104
physical, **1**:267; **2**:xix, 129, 132–133, 383–389, 399–400
of solutions, **2**:23–39, 177, 182, 198–201
- Cherbuliez, Paul (1891–1985), **8**:135n
- Chiasso, Swiss border crossing to Italy, **1**:216
- Chicago, University of. *See* University of Chicago
- Chicago Congress. *See* World's Fair International Congress of Electricians
- Chicago Zionist Club, expresses sympathy for AE, **10**:534
- Chinese, **9**:79
AE on, **9**:16
mentality of, **9**:326
- Chisholm, Hugh
solicits article from AE for *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, **10**:600c, 601c, 605c, 607c; declined, 609c
- Chodat, Robert-Hyppolite (1865–1935), **8**:364n
- Cholera, **5**:556
- Chopin, Frédéric (1810–1849), **10**:157
- Christiaan Huygens Society for Science Students, Leyden, **9**:228n

- Christian Socialist Party, Austria, **9**:437n
 Christiania. *See* Oslo
 Christianity, early, AE on, **10**:24
 Christoffel, Elwin (1829–1900), **7**:545
 and differential calculus, **6**:90, 93, 216, 218, 284
 on differential covariants, **4**:294, 296, 324, 328, 336, 342n, 495, 620
 school of, **8**:690n
 Christoffel symbol, **4**:234n, 256n, 329, 337; **6**:89, 219, 306, 307, 308, 349; **7**:158–159, 178n, 180n, 183n, 188n, 544–545; **8**:207, 552–553, 556, 697; **9**:209n; as components of gravitational field, **7**:551
 Chromoscope, **7**:205n
 Chulanovsky, Vladimir (1889–1969), **10**:418n, 465n, 469n, 472
 Chwolson, Orest. *See* Khvolson
 Cicero, **8**:825n
 Circuit. *See* Electric circuit
 Circus Busch, **8**:965n
 Citizenship. *See* Swiss citizenship, AE's; German citizenship; Einstein, Albert: Personal: Citizenship
 City College of New York, **7**:629
 Civilization, decline of Western, **8**:561–562
 Clapeyron, Benoît-Pierre-Émile (1799–1864), **1**:120n
Clarté, **7**:217n
 Clarté movement, **7**:216n–217n; **9**:103n, 375
 German branch of, **9**:314, 328; AE on, 331, 450; AE's involvement with, **9**:321
 Lawson on, **9**:346, 406
 Schlick's interest in, **9**:450
 Class, Heinrich (1868–1953), **7**:112
 Classen, Johannes (1864–1928), specific charge of electron, value for, **5**:138n
 Classical mechanics, **2**:xvii, xxi, xviii, 135, 144, 265, 416, 455, 457; **3**:5, 8, 132–133, 396n, 423, 426, 487, 550; **6**:286, 365, 368, 458, 468, 493, 494; **7**:207, 213, 458–459, 535, 592; **8**:137n, 403, 437, 438, 494n, 626; **10**:63;
 addition of velocities in, **6**:434–435, 444, 450
 Adler on, **10**:80n
 equations of motion in, **3**:5, 16, 95, 437, 511
 foundations of, **6**:472–474; **7**:6
 as fundamental science, **7**:xxxiii, 247, 279n, 308–311
 and molecular motion, **6**:21, 250–252, 389
 principle of relativity of, **6**:48, 285, 432–433
 problems of, **7**:142
 and quantum theory, **6**:22, 252, 261n, 364, 368, 370n, 382
 space and time in, **6**:279–280, 288–289, 430–431, 442, 444, 446, 462, 517, 518, 524, 528, 532
 and special relativity, **6**:285, 453, 454, 455, 527; **7**:5–7, 258–260
 See also Galilean mechanics; Mechanics; Newtonian mechanics
 Claudel, Paul, **9**:392n
 Claudius, Matthias (1740–1815), **10**:436n
 Clausius, Rudolf (1822–1888), **1**:85n, 118n; **5**:300; **7**:422
 appointment to ETH, **2**:173
 gas theory of, **4**:526, 534n
 theory of heat of, **2**:42
 H. F. Weber as successor to, **2**:173
 Clausius-Clapeyron equation, **1**:135; **2**:21n; **9**:472n
 Clausius-Mosotti-Lorentz relation, **3**:306
 Clausius's approximation method, **2**:252, 252n
 Clausius's entropy theorem, **2**:116, 117n, 119, 245–246, 246n, 248–249. *See also* Entropy; Thermodynamics, second law of
 Clausius's relation, **2**:374–375
 Clausius's theorem. *See* Virial theorem
 Clemenceau, Georges (1841–1929), **7**:217n; **9**:387, 389n
 Clément, Nicolas (1778–1841), **3**:567
 Clifford, William Kingdon (1845–1879), **2**:xxv
 Clinic Rosenau. *See* Rosenau sanatorium
 Clock, **3**:11, 147–148, 156, 175n, 431–433, 479, 484n; **4**:140, 150; **6**:76, 101, 285, 289, 440, 530; **7**:197, 251
 accelerated, **2**:308n; **2**:477–481
 assertions about, **2**:268, 410
 behavior of, in gravitational field, **2**:477–481; **3**:491–494; **4**:141, 142, 309–310, 341n, 480, 498, 509, 549; **6**:127, 333–335, 490, 491, 492, 500–501, 512–514, 549; **7**:116–117, 168, 209, 214, 271
 in De Sitter's cosmological model, **8**:806
 definition of, **4**:37, 131, 490, 541
 equivalent, **2**:308n, 437
 as fundamental concept, **7**:352–353, 390–392, 416n

- Clock (*cont.*)
 gravitational, **4**:142, 492
 independence of prehistory of, **7**:257, 391
 light clock, **4**:141, 145n, 151, 492
 moving, **2**:288–290, 403, 442–444; **6**:53, 135, 290, 449, 477–480, 512–513; **5**:453; **7**:115–117, 208, 213, 252
 physical theory without assumption of, **7**:413
 at rest, **2**:xxiii, 277, 283, 437; **3**:152
 synchronization of, **2**:278–279, 308n, 437; **3**:149–151, 156, 161–162, 444–445
 and time definition, **2**:278, 570
 and time transformation, **3**:161–162
See also Time: measurement of
- Clock paradox, **2**:289–290, 308n; **3**:436, 439n, 444; **7**:102, 105, 115–117, 121n, 346, 348n; **8**:16, 900, 908, 914; Petzoldt's exposition of, **6**:5n
- Coal shortage
 in Berlin, **9**:130, 139
 in France, **9**:281
 in Germany, **8**:598; **9**:148n, 200n; **10**:118
 in Switzerland, **8**:581; **10**:118, 138, 140
 in Zurich, **9**:3n, 6n
- Cochet, Marie-Anne, sends her book to AE, **10**:375
- Cock fight, AE on his debate with Lenard in Bad Nauheim as, **10**:444
- CODP. *See* Central Organization for a Durable Peace
- Coerbergh, Joannes (1841–1922), **9**:416n, 504n; curator of AE's Leyden professorship, **10**:xlv, 366
- Coehn, Alfred (1863–1938), **5**:227n; paper by, **5**:227
- Coenen, Hermann (1875–1956), **8**:657; **9**:534; congratulates AE, **9**:229
- Cohen, Hermann (1842–1918), **8**:891; **9**:168n
- Coherence, **3**:540, 574
- Cohesion, electrical origin of, **3**:413n
- Cohn, Emil (1854–1944), **2**:260, 268, 307n, 435, 504; **5**:74, 75n; **9**:14–15; **10**:391
 AE's reading of, **2**:272
 electrodynamics of (*see* Electrodynamics of moving media: Cohn's theory of)
 space-time, paper on, AE on, **6**:4, 5n
- Cohn, Hans, decries uproar at AE's lecture, **9**:422–423
- Coil, solenoidal, **6**:147, 155, 158, 159, 165, 175, 179, 184, 192, 272; self-induction of, **6**:164, 183
- Colbjørnsen, Ole, **10**:246n
- Colico, Italy, **1**:301, 302n
- Colin, Paul (1890–1943), **7**:216, 217n; **9**:351, 589c
- Collège de France, **8**:7n; **9**:172n
 Michonis lectures at: AE invited to give, **5**:571; Lorentz invited to give, **5**:571n
- Collisions, **3**:37, 515n, 542–543
 of atoms and electrons, **5**:321, 338
 of electrons, **3**:516, 543
 elementary, **3**:542–543
 molecular, **3**:184–185, 507n
- Collision times, **3**:515n, 516–517
- Colloid particles, **8**:291
- Colloidal solutions. *See* Chemistry: colloidal; Solutions: colloidal
- Cologne. *See* Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte, meeting in Cologne
- Colors, theory of, **7**:205n
- Columbia University, **7**:629
 awards Barnard Medal to AE, **10**:571c, 575c, 576c, 584c, 591c
 invites AE to lecture, **5**:388; **10**:442
 declined, **5**:395, 397, 404
- Committee of Olten, **8**:942n
- Communism, **7**:124n. *See also* Bolshevism
- Commutator, **6**:272, 273
- Como, Italy, **1**:293, 297, 298n, 301, 302n, 376
- Como, Lake, **5**:543n
- Complexions, **2**:54, 138, 575; **3**:288, 311n, 506, 506n
 Boltzmann on, in kinetic theory, **2**:377n
 corresponding to states, **2**:353, 544
 and probability, **2**:49, 137, 353, 357n–358n, 377n, 544, 545, 575
See also States
- Complex numbers, **3**:51
- Complex quantities, **3**:373, 399n
- Composition theorem, **2**:74n, 95n
- Compressibility, **3**:xviii–xxiv, 412, 469, 476n, 527
 of atoms, **3**:526
 Besso's idea for measurement of, **5**:338
 coefficient, **3**:411, 468
 cubic, **3**:462
 isothermal, **3**:311n
 of metals, **3**:471

- Compton, Arthur H. (1892–1962), **7:53n**
- Concept and experience, **7:352, 387–388, 390**
- Concepts, physical, **2:150**; incompleteness of, **2:139, 338**
- Concussion, of the brain, induced gravitational field to explain effect of, **10:602c, 606c**
- Condenser. *See* Capacitor
- Conduction, electrolytic. *See* Electrolytes: conductivity of
- Conduction, heat. *See* Heat conduction
- Conduction current, **2:507, 519**
- Conductivity, electric. *See* Electric conductivity
- Conductivity, thermal. *See* Thermal conductivity
- Conductor, electric. *See* Electric conductor
- Conference, General, on International Geodesy, **8:718n**
- Confirmation of experimental predictions, **2:136, 142, 143, 221, 236n, 309n, 358n, 397n, 505, 517n**. *See also* Experiments
- Conformal theory, **7:xxvii**
- Congrès International des Électriciens, Paris, 1889, **1:191, 207**
- Congress
of Councils, **8:965n**
of Polish Physicians and Natural Scientists, **8:87n**
- Conservation laws, **3:5, 32, 66, 101**. *See also* Energy: conservation of; Mass: conservation of; Momentum: conservation of; Electric charge: conservation of; Energy-momentum, law of conservation of
- Conservative Party, German, **8:629n**
- Constancy of the speed of light. *See* Light, speed of: constancy of
- Constants, fundamental. *See* Elementary quanta
- Constructive theory, **1:xli; 2:xxi, xxix, 45, 257; 5:89n; 7:xxxv, 206–207, 210n, 213**
See also Theory of principle
- Contact electricity. *See* Electricity: contact
- Contacts, electrical
AE on, **5:237**
AE's and Gockel's work with, **5:162**
- Continuity equation, **4:99, 101, 246, 518; 6:105; 7:97, 513, 534**
electrical, **4:54**
See also Incompressibility condition; Liouville's theorem
- Continuum, **3:325–326, 397n**
AE's lectures on mechanics of, **3:599**
Euclidean, **7:261, 566**
finite, **7:397–398**
infinite, **7:396–397**
See also Geometry; Space; Space-time continuum; Universe
- Continuum theory, limits of applicability of, **7:351, 392–393, 404n**
- Continuum versus discreteness, **8:391–392**
- Contraction hypothesis, Lorentz-FitzGerald, **2:256, 434–435, 568; 3:140, 161; 4:45, 540, 550n; 6:49, 67n, 459, 460–461; 7:249, 465; 10:9n, 15n**
ad hocness of, Lorentz on, **8:71–72**
See also Length contraction, relativistic
- Convection currents, **2:208, 301, 486n, 503**
- Conventionalism, **7:xxxvi, 220n, 256, 389–390, 403n–404n**
and Reichenbach, Schlick on, **10:455**
See also Poincaré, Henri: conventionalism of
- Conventions
in definition of time, **2:277–280, 439, 480, 569–570**
in length measurement, **3:479, 483**
in physics, **3:430**
in relativity theory, **3:446–447**
in space-time measurement, **3:434**
in synchronizing clocks, **2:277–280, 281–282, 437**
and time definition, **3:432**
in transformation equations, **2:570**
- Coordinate condition, **7:26n**; of De Donder, **7:13, 555**
- Coordinate system, **2:xxiii; 3:11, 321, 426, 432; 4:37; 6:427–430, 445; 7:117, 197, 207, 213**
accelerated, **7:266, 281n**
acceleration-free, **2:418, 437, 542** (*see also* Frame of reference: inertial)
- Cartesian, **2:188, 277, 282, 416, 437; 6:429, 481, 482, 484, 485, 487, 507; 7:273, 502–505, 507, 509–510, 512, 515–516**
dependent quantities, **2:451**
four-dimensional, **3:170**
Gaussian, **6:483–485, 488, 489–490, 491, 492; 7:272–278, 377, 409, 618**
inertial (*see* Frame of reference: inertial)
- isotropic, **7:26n**
linearized harmonic, **7:574n**
question of preferred, in general relativity, **7:355–356**

- Coordinate system (*cont.*)
 relative, uniformly moving, **2**:255, 277, 282–287, 300, 303, 312, 414, 426, 451, 462, 509, 561, 569
 rotating, **7**:208, 214, 270, 355, 358n, 371n
 uniformly moving, **3**:36–37, 171
See also Frame of reference
- Coordinate transformation, spatio-temporal,
2:253, 256, 257, 282–287, 411, 418, 433–434, 510
See also Galilean transformation; Lorentz transformation
- Coordinates
 adapted, **8**:40, 67–69, 84n, 97n, 102, 104, 107, 109, 113, 161, 207, 233
 cyclic, **3**:121, 129n
 dependent, **8**:41n
 generalized, **2**:73n, 95n, 458
 isotropic, **8**:523n
 light beam, **8**:586–587
 in phase space, **2**:74n
 physical meaning of, **3**:426, 431, 435
 polar, **3**:41, 326
 space-time, **3**:170, 432, 442, 446–447
 spatial and temporal character of, **8**:348
See also Coordinate system; State variables
- Copenhagen, AE's meeting with Bohr in,
10:xlvii
- Copernican frame. *See* Frame of reference: Copernican
- Copernicus, Nicolaus (1473–1543), **7**:xxxii, 433n; **10**:xxviii
- Coppel, Theodore, **10**:569c, 575c
- Corbetta, Pietro, **1**:282n
- Corelli, Arcangelo (1653–1713), Sonata Nr. 5 of,
10:167
- Coriolis force, **4**:295, 392, 499–500, 549;
7:281n; **8**:82, 324, 325n, 349, 501
- Cornelius, Johannes (1863–1947), **8**:543, 888;
9:45n
- Cornu, Georges, **5**:243
- Correspondence principle, **8**:784n
- Corresponding states
 law of, **2**:132–133, 239, 243–244; **3**:402, 470–471
 Lorentz's theorem of, **2**:256
- Cosmic pressure. *See* Cosmological constant: as negative pressure
- Cosmogonic hypotheses, Poincaré on, **9**:467n
- Cosmological constant, **6**:551; **7**:26n, 36n, 41–42n, 46–47, 73, 80n, 131, 138, 182n–183n, 188–189n, 433n, 457n; **8**:352, 688, 878; **9**:117, 263; **10**:xlix, 69n, 371, 501
 and closed vs. open universe, Fokker on, **9**:111
 as constant of integration, **8**:836
 as constant of nature, **8**:414, 416, 553, 557, 860
 De Sitter on, **10**:501
 empirical determination of, **7**:xxviii, 370–371n, 377, 395, 409, 424n; **8**:433, 434
 and globular star clusters, **9**:233n
 introduction of, **6**:543; reasons for, **7**:xxxiii, 36n, 121n, 133, 146n, 371n, 405n
 as negative pressure, **7**:xxviii, 35–36n, 135, 140n, 171, 174, 182n–183n, 395, 424n, 456–457n, 567–568, 576n
See also Cosmological term
- Cosmological model, **9**:xli, 293
 boundary conditions at infinity in, **9**:403
 boundary conditions in, AE and Eddington on,
10:365
 in five-dimensional theory, **9**:39, 76
See also Cosmological model, Einstein's and De Sitter's; Universe
- Cosmological model, De Sitter's, **7**:xxxiii, 46–49n; **8**:260n, 351, 414–416, 420n, 421–422, 429n, 466, 473, 501, 613, 653n, 690n, 712–713, 725n, 734n, 765n, 778; **10**:477–478
 cosmological term in, **8**:435
 and Einstein's cosmological model, **8**:353–355
 from interior Schwarzschild solution, **8**:806
 homogeneous, **8**:485
 inhomogeneous, **8**:467, 476
 line element in, **8**:496
 mass horizon in, **8**:355
 nonstatic, **8**:352, 353
 preferred center in, **8**:353
 singularities in, **8**:352, 354–356, 422, 427–428, 435, 496, 613, 712–713, 720, 779, 805–806, 809
 time-independent metric in, **8**:485
 world lines in, **8**:733
See also Sitter, Willem de
- Cosmological model, Einstein's, **8**:351, 352, 415–416, 417n, 473, 501
 AE on, **8**:386, 390, 392, 401; **9**:117–118, 293
 compared with De Sitter's model, **8**:353–355
 ghost images of stars in, De Sitter on, **10**:477–478, 501

- and interior Schwarzschild solution, **8:688**
- Cosmological problem. *See* Newtonian theory of gravitation: cosmological problems of; Relativity, general theory of: cosmological considerations in
- Cosmological term, **8:352**, 497, 498, 574, 612, 698
- in De Sitter's cosmological model, **8:435**
- introduction of, reasons for, **8:406**, 556, 700n 860
- and parallel postulate, **8:691**
- and relativistic theory of gravitation, **8:433**
- See also* Cosmological constant
- Cosmology, **6:495–501**, 516–517, 541–551; **7:xxiv**, **xxviii**, 35, 170, 187, 562–564
- See also* Universe
- Coster, Dirk (1889–1950), **9:221**
- Cottingham, Edwin, **9:xxxiii**, **xxxv**
- Cotton, Aimé (1869–1951), **2:219**
- Coulomb's law, **1:150–156**; **3:346**, 348; **4:9**, 152, 488, 585
- Council of Intellectual Workers. *See* Rat geistiger Arbeiter
- Council of People's Deputies. *See* Germany: Rat der Volksbeauftragten
- Courant, Richard (1888–1972), **9:240**, 352
- and Jewish matters, **9:222**
- Covariance
- under Galilean transformations, **7:254**
- under linear transformations, **7:507**, 513, 516, 526
- under Lorentz transformations, **7:258** (*see also* Relativity, principle of: and covariance under Lorentz transformations)
- Covariance, general, **4:181**, 185–186, 192, 193, 294–301, 308, 313, 319, 476, 483, 488, 493, 495, 573–575, 580, 589, 612; **7:42n**, 177n, 275, 370, 371n, 377, 389, 409, 539, 574n
- arguments against, **4:294**, 297, 298, 300, 574, 580–581 (*see also* Hole argument)
- See also* Relativity, general principle of: and general covariance
- Cracow, **10:28**
- Critical opalescence. *See* Opalescence, critical
- Critical state, **3:287**
- Crommelin, Andrew (1865–1939), **6:512**, 537n; **7:xxx**; **9:xxxiii**, **xxxiv**
- Crookes, William (1832–1919), **9:48n**, 49
- Crown Council, German, **8:524n**
- Crystals, **6:261n**
- and heat theorem of Nernst (*see* Heat theorem of Nernst: for mixed crystals)
- magnetic moment of ferromagnetic, **6:151**, 159, 180, 191
- mixed, **6:30**, 37–38, 257
- Crystal lattice, **3:462**, 526
- dynamical theory of, **9:85n**
- model, **3:405**, 407n, 411, 421n, 512n, 526
- normal modes of, **3:xxv**
- Crystallography, **8:497**
- Crystal structure, **8:528n**, 576; **9:570c**, 582c
- study by X-rays of, **9:24n** (*see also* X-ray diffraction)
- Cunningham, Ebenezer (1881–1977), **9:261**
- discussion with Bucherer, **5:134**, 135n, 137–138
- Cunow, Heinrich (1862–1936), **10:242**
- Curie, Eve (1905–2007), **5:346n**, 519n, 545n
- Curie, Irène (1897–1956), **5:346n**, 519n
- AE on, **5:544**
- Curie, Marie (1867–1934), **5:300**, 302n, 349, 383, 522n, 541n, 543n; **9:171**, 224–225; **10:303n**, 328
- AE on, **5:345**, 544
- AE's impressions of visit to, **5:518**
- alleged affair with Langevin, AE on, **5:345**
- hiking trip with AE, **5:543n**
- praised by AE, **8:7**
- writes letter of recommendation for AE, **5:353n**
- Zanger's attendance of lectures of, **5:332**
- Curie, Pierre (1859–1906), measurements of paramagnetic susceptibility of oxygen, **4:272**, 284
- Curie-Langevin law for paramagnetism. *See* Paramagnetism, Curie-Langevin law for
- Curie law for paramagnetism. *See* Paramagnetism, Curie law for
- Current
- Ampère's molecular (*see* Ampère's molecular currents)
- closed, **6:145**, 152–153, 173, 191
- conduction, **4:87**, 514
- convection, **4:11**, 81, 87, 320, 513
- density, **6:62**, 266, 328
- displacement, **4:10**, 102n
- eddy, **6:148** (*see also* Foucault current)
- electric, **6:107**, 264

- Current (*cont.*)
 electric convection, **6**:106, 107, 108
 electric polarization, **6**:46, 107, 108
 energy of, **6**:98
 Foucault (*see* Foucault current)
 magnetic convection, **6**:107
 magnetic polarization, **6**:107, 108, 109
 and magnetism, **6**:145, 151, 173, 191
 polarization, definition of, **6**:46
 Current, electric. *See* Electric current
 Curricula, of German-language universities, **3**:8
 Curti-Forrer, Eugen (1865–?), **10**:231, 567c
 Curtius, Friedrich (1851–1933), **8**:634; **10**:155n
 Curtius, Theodor (1857–1928), **8**:636n
 Curvature
 geometric interpretations of, **8**:712, 733, 738
 spatial, **6**:501, 511, 547–548, 551; **7**:136, 209, 214, 538, 558
 Curvature scalar (*see* Riemann scalar)
 CV. *See* Central-Verein deutscher Staatsbürger jüdischen Glaubens
 Cwiklinski, Ludwig, **8**:265n
 Cyclic process. *See* Change of state: cyclic
 Cylinder, iron
 for measurement of Ampère’s molecular currents, **6**:147, 155, 158, 165, 175, 179, 184, 192, 271–272
 moment of inertia of, **6**:154, 160–161, 168, 175, 181, 187, 192, 273
 Czapek, Friedrich, **10**:568c, 577c, 579c
 Czech University of Prague. *See* University of Prague, Czech
 Czellitzer, Arthur, **1**:xlvi
 Czinner, H., offers bibliographic services, **8**:1011c
 Da Vinci, Leonardo (1452–1519), **9**:314
 Dabrowski, ?, **2**:559n
 Daheim, boardinghouse of Stahel-Baumann, **10**:110n
 Dahlem, AE lives in, **10**:22
 Dahms, Albert (1872–?), **5**:98n
 D’Alembert’s principle, **3**:88–91
 Dällenbach, Walter (1892–1990), **2**:54; **3**:4, 6, 8, 128n, 590, 599; **5**:602; **7**:62n; **8**:372, 380, 400, 402n, 404, 406, 410, 444, 477, 721n, 743n, 815, 837n, 853; **9**:xlvi, 40n, 99, 159, 169, 190, 294n, 389n
 AE’s advice on research strategy to, **8**:136
 on AE’s concept of “measuring rod,” **10**:591c
 in AE’s lecture course at ETH, **5**:602n
 character and abilities of, **8**:366
 congratulates AE, **9**:190
 dissertation of, **8**:391, 847
 generally covariant electrodynamics, work on, **8**:350n, 796–801, 803
 Habilitation of, **8**:851
 notes by on AE’s course, **4**:6, 273, 298, 300
 plans book on Maxwell theory, **9**:160
 Riemann tensor, on contraction of, **8**:348
 on rotating magnets in general relativity, **10**:591c; AE on, 348; Besso on, 354
 in Swiss Army, **8**:137n
 and Swiss politics, **9**:189–190
 Dalton’s law, **3**:180, 242n; **5**:280
 Damping, **3**:364, 385–386, 460, 544n–545n
 of atomic oscillations, **3**:461–464, 510n, 511, 518n, 518
 of ionic oscillations within a crystal, **3**:510n, 511
 of oscillations of pendulum, **3**:52
See also Oscillators: damping of
 Danish Academy of Sciences. *See* Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters
 Danish Astronomical Society, **10**:568c
 AE lectures at, **10**:321, 581c
 invites AE to lecture, **10**:244
 Dann, Walter (1881–?), **9**:130n, 139n
 Dann-Böhm, Elsa Maria (1897–?), **9**:30, 129, 131, 147, 171, 219
 d’Annunzio, Gabriele (1863–1938), **9**:210
 Danzig. *See* Gdansk
 Danzig, Technische Hochschule. *See* Technical University of Danzig
 Danziger, Fritz, **8**:1008c
 Danziger, Jacques, **6**:208, 210n
 Dark field capacitor, **2**:559n
 Darmstadt, **5**:306, plans for Hans Albert Einstein to attend school in, **10**:xxvii
 Darmstadt-Stern, Emma (1885–?), **5**:183n, 403n, 404
 marriage of, **5**:306
 Darmstaedter, Ludwig (1846–1927), **5**:270n; **9**:283–284; AE sends autograph to, **5**:270
 Darmstaedter autograph collection, **5**:270n
 Darquet, Gabriel, **10**:578c
 Darwin, Charles (1809–1882), **6**:569; **8**:918; theory of evolution of, **6**:509, 569

- D'Asar, Mario Russo, **7**:478n
Das Odeon, **9**:391–392, 394–395
 Däubler, Theodor, **9**:610c, 611c
 David, Eduard, **9**:515n
 Davidson, ?, **6**:512
 Davidson, Charles R., **9**:xxxiii
 Daxenberger, Otto, **1**:5
 De Donder, Théophile (1872–1957), **8**:536n
 discussion with AE on
 energy-momentum pseudotensor, **8**:303, 306, 307, 308, 313, 315, 319, 327
 equivalence of general relativity with theory of gravitation, **8**:303–304, 306, 307, 308, 309–310, 312–313, 315, 318–319, 327–328, 575
 gravitation theory of, paper on, **8**:575, 609
 De Haas, Wander. *See* Haas, Wander de
 De Sitter, Willem. *See* Sitter, Willem de
 De Sitter clock, **8**:804
 De Sitter's cosmological model. *See* Cosmological model, De Sitter's
 Debye, Peter (1884–1966), **3**:475n, 477n, 517n; **4**:552n, 553; **5**:285n, 287n, 307, 374, 398, 408n, 428n, 446, 446n, 448, 468, 597n; **6**:35, 556; **7**:109, 345; **8**:145, 425, 851, 853n, 863n; **9**:xlvi, 7, 24n, 149n, 150n, 192, 197, 214, 215n, 290, 302n, 312, 318, 354n, 408, 440, 460n, 463, 502, 513, 516, 559c, 566c, 570c, 596c; **10**:17, 20, 22, 25, 28, 208, 256, 317, 481, 516, 577c, 611c, 612c, 613c
 abilities of, AE on, **5**:290, 374; **9**:451
 constitution of atom, lecture on, **8**:820
 Ehrenfest, negative comment on, **5**:447n
 ETH appointment of, **9**:268, 292, 301, 303, 305, 312, 326, 339, 382, 403, 449, 451
 invited to Wolfskehl meeting (Göttingen), **5**:506n
 Julius's request for AE's opinion on abilities of, **5**:361
 KWIP
 contract with, **8**:821–823, 830, 866, 876
 funding by, **8**:1024c–1025c, 1027c
 loans transformer from, **10**:584c
 meeting with AE in Munich, AE on, **5**:290
 meeting with Julius in Bern, **5**:386
 parameter-dependent weight function of, **8**:24, 26
 PAW, corresponding member of
 elected, **9**:605c
 nominated, **9**:410
 Physikalische Gesellschaft of Zurich, lectures to, **8**:915
 plans to write book on relativity, **10**:513
 on polarizability of molecules, **10**:443
 on quantum state of macroscopic system, **6**:33
 quantum theory of specific heat, work on, **5**:480, 505, 514
 ring atom, **8**:562n
 University of Göttingen
 professor at, **10**:25n
 leaves, **9**:317, 434
 University of Leyden, candidacy for Lorentz's chair at, **5**:421
 University of Utrecht
 acceptance of appointment, **5**:422n
 candidacy for chair at, **5**:346, 348n, 350, 359, 369, 373
 AE on, **5**:349, 356
 AE's recommendation for, **5**:374
 official recommendation for, **5**:376n
 uncertainties of, **5**:354
 welcomes offer, **5**:347, 350, 361
 formal appointment, **5**:395n
 professor at, **10**:25n
 University of Zurich
 appointment, **5**:291n
 candidacy for AE's chair at, **5**:285n
 invited to, **8**:148
 promoted to professorship at, **5**:394; **10**:17, withdrawal from, **5**:422n
 Wolfskehl lectures by, **8**:27n
 X-ray diffraction, on influence of temperature on, **5**:562
 X-ray spectra, paper on, praised by AE, **8**:561
 Debye-Scherrer experimental setup, **9**:23, 61
 Debye-Sommerfeld theory of dispersion,
 Epstein on, **9**:197
 Decomposition
 of magnetic fields, **3**:377
 spectral, of energy, **3**:500, 510n, 515n
 See also Fourier decomposition
 Dedekind, Richard (1831–1916), **2**:xxv
 Deduction. *See* Method, deductive
 Degeneracy, of energy states, **6**:39n
 Degenhart, Joseph, **1**:lxi, lxiii, 351
 Degrees of freedom, **2**:49, 67, 75n; **3**:68, 72, 89, 92, 220, 245n, 422, 475n, 510, 534
 Dehlinger, Walter (1889–?), **9**:386, 447

- Dehmel, Richard, **9**:558c
- Delbrück, Hans, **9**:*xliv*, 17n, 551c
 AE asks to sign declaration in support of Nicolai, **9**:384
- Delbrück-Dernburg petition, **8**:174n, 175;
10:97n
 AE signs, **10**:33n
 signatories, **8**:146n, 150n, 157n, 176n, 364n, 637n, 759n
- Delcassé, Théophile (1852–1923), **8**:173
- Delft, AE visits, **10**:223
- Democratic Party, German. *See* Demokratische Partei
- Demokratische Partei, **7**:124n, 211n; **8**:948
- Demokratischer Klub, **9**:574c, 576c
- Deng, L., sends food package to Elsa Einstein, **10**:267, 270, 275
- Density
 of continuous mass distribution, **6**:102, 351
 electrical charge, **6**:61, 106, 107
 electrical current, **6**:62, 266, 328
 electrical rest, **6**:62
 energy, **3**:279; **6**:98, 355, 392
 “complex” of (*see* Gravitational field: energy-momentum components (pseudotensor) of)
 of energy of static gravitational field, **4**:161, 162
 of incompressible fluid, **6**:326
 magnetic charge, **6**:107
 of matter, in universe (*see* Universe, matter density in)
 momentum, **6**:98
 radiation (*see* Radiation: density of)
 rest, **6**:392;
 rest of matter, **4**:101
See also Electric charge
- Density, magnetization, **2**:507
- Department of Education, Canton of Zurich
 accepts AE’s conditions for lecturing, **10**:567c
- Deprez-D’Arsonval instrument, **3**:361, 363, 398n
- Der Tag*, **10**:*xxviii*
- Derzbacher, Julius. *See* Koch, Julius
- Des Coudres, Theodor (1862–1926), **9**:349, 360
- Descartes, René (1596–1650), **6**:518, 519, 529, 533; **8**:851; **9**:388; **10**:191
- Deslandres, Henri (1853–1948), **5**:355, 356n; **10**:382
- Desormes, Charles-Bernard (1777–1862), **3**:567
- Dessau, ?, **9**:434n
- Dessau, Bernardo, requests information on education at Haifa Technion, **10**:591c
- Dessoir, Max (1867–1957), **8**:854–855
- Deussen, Paul (1845–1919), **9**:76n
Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, **7**:110
- Deutsche Friedensgesellschaft, **8**:174n; **9**:203n
- Deutsche Gasglühlicht Aktiengesellschaft, **9**:12
 AE shareholder of, **9**:126n, 148n, 214, 463, 551c, 576c
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auslandsbuchhandel, **7**:363n; **9**:425n, 465
 for restoration of German book trade, **9**:424
 invites AE to join organizing committee, **10**:584c
 requests statement from AE, **9**:424–425
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Mutter- und Kindesrecht, **9**:203n
- Deutsche Liga für Völkerbund, **9**:34n
 solicits article from AE, **10**:333–334; declined, 343
- Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, **7**:357n; **8**:762, 765
- Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft (DPG), **2**:*xvi*; **7**:59n, *107–111*, 357n; **8**:458, 672n, 818, 884, 994c; **9**:20n, 64; **10**:*xxxix*, 40n
 advisory committee of, **8**:760n; AE elected member of, **10**:24n
 AE elected member of executive committee of, **9**:565c
 AE participates in meeting on fusion of physics journals, **10**:599c
 AE’s lecture on periodic processes to, **4**:607n
 board of directors, **8**:31
 chairmanship, **8**:32, 759, 764, 781
 discrimination in, **8**:32
 on funding of *Fortschritte der Physik*, **8**:1021c
 history of, **8**:33n
- Laue presents eclipse expedition results to, **9**:602c
- lectures to by
 Ehrenhaft, **8**:459n
 Franck and Hertz, **8**:29n
 Planck, **8**:193n, 217n
 Rubens, **8**:212
- letter of Wien to Planck on, **8**:31
- new journals of, **9**:297, 309n–310n, 312, 353, 354n, 470n, 585c, 586c, 589c, 590c, 592c

- Wien opposes, **9**:297
 revision of statutes of, **8**:31–35
 unity of, **8**:32
See also Einstein, Albert: Lectures: DPG
 Deutscher Bund für Mutterschutz, **9**:34n
 Deutscher Gesellig-Wissenschaftlicher Verein
 von New York, **7**:363n
 solicits contribution to album, **10**:601c
 Deutscher Monistenbund, **9**:34, 347–348
 Deutscher Schutzbund für die Grenz- und Aus-
 landsdeutschen, **9**:349–350
 Deutscher Verband der technisch-wissen-
 schaftlichen Vereine, **7**:494n
 Deutscher Zentralausschuß für die Auslandshil-
 fe, **7**:332
 circular letter, 333n
 solicits statement from AE, **10**:334–335
 Deutsches Museum, **8**:822; **9**:594c; elects AE as
 board member, **9**:602c
 Deutsche Studentenschaft, **9**:179n
Deutsche Tageszeitung, **7**:240n; attacks on Nico-
 lai, **9**:384
 Deutsche Vaterlandspartei, **8**:629
 Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, **8**:577n
Deutsche Zeitung, **7**:110, 112; **9**:602c, 612c;
 anti-Semitism of, **9**:522
 Deutschnationale Volkspartei, **7**:240n
 Deutschvölkischer Schutz- und Trutzbund,
7:112
 Diamagnetism, **6**:33, 39n, 191; **10**:303
 Diamond
 absorption spectrum of, **2**:388, 405
 specific heat of, **2**:389; **5**:245
 Diatomic molecules, rigidity of, **9**:459
 Dickmann, Ina, **10**:xxxix, expresses sympathy
 for AE, **10**:388
 Dictatorship of proletariat, **8**:946n, 947n
Die Naturwissenschaften, **10**:xxxviii
Die zwölf Bücher, **9**:321
 Dielectric, **1**:170–172; **3**:341–346, 348, 386,
 398n; **4**:17; moving, **6**:48, 67n
 Dielectric constant, **1**:170–172; **2**:512; **3**:298,
 341, 374, 386; **4**:17, 19, 21; **6**:107; determi-
 nation of, **3**:347, 398n
 Dielectric displacement, **4**:16, 514
 Diels, Hermann (1848–1922), **5**:596n; **8**:92,
 346, 347n, 726, 994c; **9**:515n
 Dieterici, Conrad H. (1858–1929), **9**:74–75
 Differential calculus, **6**:7, 11, 55–61, 73, 77–82,
 87, 89–97, 111–112, 216–219, 227, 228, 246,
 248, 284, 294–301, 379, 496; **7**:153, 451,
 453, 541, 550, 574n
 three-dimensional, **6**:55–58
See also Gaussian theory of surfaces; Geome-
 try: Riemannian
 Differential calculus, absolute, **4**:3, 192, 195,
 296, 300, 319, 324–339, 342n, 476, 480–481,
 495–496, 573, 574, 589–596, 620
See also Differential covariants; Tensor calculus
 Differential, complete, **3**:335
 Differential covariants, **4**:78–80; **6**:17. *See also*
 Differential calculus, absolute
 Differential equations, **1**:212; **3**:505
 for diffusion, **3**:262, 268n
 linear vs. nonlinear, **3**:xix
 ordinary, **3**:505n
 Diffraction
 of light (*see* Light: diffraction of)
 Reiche's paper on, AE on, **5**:182
 of X-rays (*see* X-ray diffraction)
 Diffraction image, **8**:424n
 Diffraction theory, Kottler on, **9**:373, 436
 Diffusion, **3**:183, 188, 243n, 268n, 454n, 572,
 575–576; **8**:125, 144; **10**:54
 coefficient of, **1**:265, 292; **2**:177, 200, 211,
 212, 229–230, 232, 233, 234, 251–252,
 252n, 347, 497, 499, 502n
 connection with osmotic pressure, **2**:199–201,
 205, 497–499
 equation, **2**:211–212, 233
 of gases, **2**:123–124, 251
 relationship of mean square displacement to,
2:501n
 of suspended particles, **2**:229, 231–234, 497
 Tamman on, **10**:13n
 theory of, **2**:170, 171, 173, 178, 179, 199–201,
 212, 497–498
 under external force, **2**:235
 Dilution, Ostwald's law of, **2**:178; **4**:561; **5**:16n;
 Besso on, 14
 Dimensional considerations, **2**:549, 580; AE's,
3:460–461, 467–470, 474, 476n, 527, 544n
 Dingler, Hugo (1881–1954), **7**:109; **9**:529
 Diogenes, **1**:326; **7**:57
 Dipole, **2**:520–522; **3**:341–343, 395, 507, 545n
 mean energy of rotating, **4**:273
 Dipole moment, electrical of diatomic molecule,
4:276, 277

- Dipole, rotating
 AE's and Fokker's work on, **5**:578–579
 in radiation field, AE on, **5**:359, 568
- Diptmar, Johann, **1**:349, 350
- Dirac field, **8**:968n
- Direktorium. *See* Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Physik
- Disk, rotating. *See* Rotating disk
- Dispersion, **7**:51–52, 485; **8**:158, 626
 Drude's theory of, **2**:143, 384
 of light in a medium, **3**:250, 253n
 optical, **1**:283n; **2**:585; **3**:280, 522, 544n
 theory of, **3**:414n, 544n
 in ultraviolet, **3**:544n
- Dispersion, anomalous
 Larmor on, **10**:252n
 in solar atmosphere, **5**:316; **9**:267, 272, 287, 470
 theory of, **10**:248
See also Sun: optical phenomena in atmosphere of
- Displacement law, of Sommerfeld, **9**:21n
- Displacement law, Wien's. *See* Black-body radiation: Wien displacement law for
- Displacement vector *D*. *See* Electric field: displacement vector *D*
- Displacements, virtual, **3**:88–89, 92
- Disraeli, Benjamin (1804–1881), **10**:463
- Dissipative force. *See* Force: dissipative
- Dissociation, **1**:285; **2**:178
 Arrhenius on, **5**:13
 Battelli and Stefanini on, **5**:12
 Beckmann on, **5**:13
 Besso on, **5**:13, 14, 343
 electrolytic, **10**:575c; Roloff on, **5**:13
 of gases, **7**:325–331n; **10**:15, 17
 Kohlrausch on, **5**:13
 Ostwald on, **5**:13
 Raoult on, **5**:13
 quantum theory of, **9**:470
 role of gravitation in, Besso on, **5**:14
 role of hydration in, **5**:16n, Besso on, 14
 Tammann on, **5**:13
- Distant masses, **8**:352, 357, 358, 360, 362, 502n
- Distribution
 canonical, **2**:74n, 139; **3**:219–220, 228, 232
 vertical, of granules in a liquid, **2**:345n
See also Boltzmann distribution; Maxwell–Boltzmann distribution; Maxwell distribution law; State distribution
- Divorce contract
 of 1918, **10**:150
 AE accepts, **10**:155
 draft of, **10**:156–159, 163, 165
 Einstein-Marić
 accepts AE's proposal for, **10**:146
 denies initiating divorce proceedings, **10**:41
 terms of financial support in, **10**:159; Zürcher on, **10**:147
- Divorce proceedings of 1919, **9**:82n, 306
- DNVP. *See* Deutschnationale Volkspartei
- Doctoral dissertation, AE's. *See* Einstein, Albert: Career: Doctoral dissertation
- Doerberl, Michael, **1**:347
- Dolder, Jacob, **8**:349
- Dolezalek, Fritz (Friedrich) (1873–1920), **2**:397n
- Dominik, Hans (1872–1945), **9**:395
- Donder, Théophile de (1872–1957)
 on energy tensor, **10**:370–371
 on his notation in general relativity, **10**:376–377
 requests copy of *Einstein 1919a*, **10**:363
- Doppler effect, **3**:162–163, 165–166, 175n, 492, 574; **4**:35, 51, 105n, 545; **6**:27, 55, 135, 391, 392, 458, 517, 526, 536n; **7**:467, 484–487n
 in canal rays
 AE on, **5**:450
 Stark's work on, **5**:47n, 144, 144n, 150, 452n,
 relativistic theory of, **2**:295–297, 435, 445–449
 in solar atmosphere, **5**:355
 solar spectral lines, influence of on shape of, **5**:388
 transverse
 in canal rays, **2**:402, 403n, 444
 in emission theory of light, Ehrenfest on, **5**:452n
See also Relativity, special theory of: Doppler shift in
- Doppler principle, **8**:332
- Doryon, Yisrael (1908–?), AE's draft preface for brochure of, **7**:129n
- Dörzbacher, Julius. *See* Koch, Julius
- Dosch family, **1**:377
- Dostoyevsky, Fyodor (1821–1885), **9**:415, 487, 503; **10**:152–153
Karamazov Brothers, AE enjoys, **9**:498

- Double refraction, **1:8**
 Double stars, **4:5, 35; 6:67n, 435**
 DPG. *See* Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft
 Drag, of sphere in fluid, **9:221**
 Dragging coefficient, **2:438, 485n, 567; 3:164, 428; 5:73n; 6:26–27, 42, 47–48, 67n; 7:246, 279n; 8:162n, 350n**
 Fresnel value, **6:43n**
 Laub's paper on
 AE's criticism of, **5:74**
 Laue's criticism of, **5:73**
 Lorentz value, **6:43n**
See also Ether: dragging of; Light: dragging of
 Dragging of inertial frames. *See* Lense-Thirring effect
 Dražić, Ružica, **1:244, 245n**
 Drechsler, R. W., **10:570c, 571c, 573c**
 Dresden. *See* Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte, meeting in Dresden
 Drexler, Franz, **7:195n**
 Dreyfus, Bertha (1871–1942), **5:558, 559n**
 Dreyfus, Cosman (1835–1918), **5:237, 238n, 558**
 Dreyfus, Marie (1875–1943), **5:237, 238n, 558; marriage of, 5:559n**
 Driesch, Hans (1867–1941), **10:307**
 Drill, Robert
 debate with Schlick, **9:282n, 313**
 paper by, **9:280, 282n, 323**
 “proof” of principle of energy from sausage, **9:313**
 Droste, Johannes (1886–1963), **4:344, 373n; 5:569n; 6:552n; 7:101; 8:350n, 517, 519, 521; 9:110, 145, 150; 10:55n**
 candidate as *Assistent* with AE in Berlin, **5:568, 603n**
 collaboration with Lorentz, **8:420n**
 dissertation of, **8:457**
 Lagrangian for many-body problem in general relativity, paper on, **8:430**
 solves field equations for point mass, **8:362; priority in, 425**
 Drude, Paul (1863–1906), **1:213, 267n, 305n, 326; 2:xviii, 143, 175, 267, 384, 386, 405; 3:9, 414n, 529, 544n; 4:529; 5:69n**
 AE's reading of, **2:45, 46, 135–136, 259, 260**
 book on ether physics, AE's criticism of, **5:430, 431**
 correspondence with AE, **1:303, 306, 308, 310**
 electrodynamics of moving bodies of, AE plans to study, **1:225, 330**
 electron theory of metals of (*see* Electron theory of metals: Drude's)
 Duality of electricity and magnetism, **2:526, 528n; 4:25, 26**
 Duane, William, **9:237**
 Dübi, Ernst, **5:244**
 Dübi, Walter, **3:6**
 Duck, pregnant, **6:402n**
 Ducrue, Joseph, **1:351, 353**
 Dufour, Alexandre (1875–1942), **5:287n; AE on abilities of, 287**
 Duhamel, Georges (1884–1966), **9:322**
 Duhem, Pierre (1861–1916), **3:9, 397n; 8:890**
 Dukas, Helen (1896–1982), **8:265n, 503n; 9:485n**
 Dulong-Petit rule, **1:236, 279–280, 283; 2:142–143, 384, 386, 390n; 3:219, 422, 423n, 460, 472–473, 521; 4:533; 5:259, 280**
 deviations from, **3:522**
 Dumont, Louise, **9:558c**
 Du Pasquier, Louis-Gustave (1876–1953), **1:214**
 Dutch Academy of Sciences. *See* Royal Dutch Academy of Sciences
 Dutch Israelite Seminary, **9:288n**
 Dutch Natural Scientists and Physicians, congress of, **8:390, 418, 458n**
 Dutch Zionist League, **9:249n**
 Dutoit, Paul (1873–1944), **5:401, 402n**
 Dynamics, **3:63–64**
 classical, **2:368; 3:556**
 of ideal fluids, **3:6**
 of material systems, **3:4, 78**
 relativistic, **2:273, 369**
 See also Mechanics: classical
 Dynamo, **1:li, liv**
 Dyson, Frank (1868–1939), **7:xxx, 210n; 9:xxxiii–xxxv, 138n, 199n, 244; 10:222n**
 notice on eclipse results, **9:236**
 proposes eclipse expedition, **9:32**
 DZA. *See* Deutscher Zentralausschuß für die Auslandshilfe
 Earth, **3:15, 59–62, 127n, 136–139, 175n**
 constitution of, **8:596**
 gravitational field of, **6:472 (see also** Gravitational field: of mass point)
 magnetic field of (*see* Magnetism: terrestrial)

- Earth (*cont.*)
 moment of inertia of, **7**:142–143
 motion of, relative to ether (*see* Motion: relative)
 observation of eccentricity of orbit of by redshift, AE on, **10**:61
 perihelion motion of, **6**:242
 rotation of, **7**:xxviii, 142–146n, 197–198n; **8**:79; fluctuations in, 596
 Easter message of Wilhelm II, **8**:506n; **10**:97n
 Eastern Europe, effects of malnutrition in, **7**:334n
 Eastern European students, AE's course in Berlin for, **10**:386
 Eastern Jews. *See* Jews of eastern Europe
 Ebert, Friedrich (1871–1925), **7**:xxi; **8**:944n, 961n, 1029c; **9**:4n
 Ebner, ?, official registrar, **9**:84
 Eckart, Pauline. *See* Winteler, Pauline
 Eclipse expedition. *See* Solar eclipse expedition
 Eclipse, solar. *See* Solar eclipse
 École Polytechnique, Paris, **7**:349n; **9**:333
 Economics, **8**:701, 756, 789
 Economy, planned, **7**:124n, 129n
 Eddington, Arthur S. (1882–1944), **3**:125n; **6**:512, 537n–538n; **7**:xxxi, 27n–28n, 101, 201n, 340n, 345, 410n, 581; **8**:350n; **9**:xxxiii–xxxvii, xxxix, li, 167, 182, 195, 199n, 262, 264, 304, 311, 369, 390n, 401, 408, 479, 498, 577c, 599c; **10**:222–223, 226n, 309, 380, 500
 and anti-relativists, **7**:347
 general relativity, interest in, **9**:244
 on German-British scientific collaboration, **9**:307n
 on Gold Medal affair, **9**:369–370
 gravitation and principle of relativity, lecture on, **7**:201n
 on gravitational field due to boundary conditions, **8**:359n
 on gravitational light deflection, **9**:32
 invites AE, **9**:370, 408
 Lorentz on book by, **10**:320, 365
 Mach's principle, disagreement with AE on, **7**:377, 409
 publishes rebuttal against Guillaume, **10**:xlix
 as Quaker, **9**:378n
 relativistic theory of gravitation, on ignorance of in England, **8**:323n, 384n
 solar eclipse expedition of 1919, **7**:xxx, 178n, 200, 201n, 210n; **9**:201; **10**:xxxvii; debates on results, **9**:474n
 on positive results of, **9**:186, 216; **10**:222, 223
 sends report of to AE, **10**:309
 stellar theory of, **9**:13
 on virial theorem, **7**:425n
 on Weyl's theory, **9**:113n, 263; **10**:349n
 Eder, Josef Maria (1855–1944), **5**:212, 214n
 Eeden, Frederik van (1860–1932), **9**:322
 Egidy, Moritz von (1847–1898), **10**:329
 Ehlers, Ernst (1835–1925), **5**:502n
 Ehrat, Emma, **5**:158
 Ehrat, Jakob (1876–1960), **1**:214, 247, 253, 263, 269n, 290, 298–299, 329, 330, 337; **3**:578–579; **5**:5, 5n, 20, 20n, 21, 21n, 557n, 589; **8**:511
 AE as matchmaker for, **5**:591n; **8**:9
 Bieberstein/Rhön, appointment in, **5**:25, 26n
 biography, **1**:379
 change of residence in Winterthur, **5**:590
 ETH, *Assistent* at, **1**:250, 251, 252n, 253, 263n, 337n, **5**:6n, 26n
 marriage of, **5**:590n
 marriage plans of, AE on, **5**:592
 mountain trip with Solovine, **5**:248
 Swiss Patent Office, possible position at, **5**:82
 Thurgau Kantonsschule, candidate at, **1**:250n, 251, 252n, 255
 visits AE in Bern, **5**:82, 85
 Ehrat, Jakob, and Ehrat-Ühlinger, Emma, AE visits, **5**:158
 Ehrenberg, Helene (1852–1920), **10**:315, 361n
 Ehrenberg, Viktor G. (1851–1929), **9**:242; **10**:449n; on AE as German and Jew, **9**:243
 Ehrenbergstraße, **8**:55; lodger for, **8**:49n
 Ehrenfest, Anna (1910–1979), **5**:428, 429n, 451; **8**:13; **9**:146, 227; drawing by of AE welcoming eclipse results, **9**:246, 266
 Ehrenfest, Anna and Tatiana, violins for, **9**:267, 288–289, 316, 334n, 353, 402, 456–457, 471, 497; **10**:246–247, 252, 267, 270, 277, 297, 337, 344, 366, 356
 brought by AE, **10**:xlv
 confiscated in Bentheim, **10**:247
 Ehrenfest, Arthur (1862–?), **10**:385n
 Ehrenfest, Emil (1865–?), **5**:423n
 Ehrenfest paradox, **3**:478–479, 482–483, 484n; **10**:6, 7n, 10, 14

- thought experiment to illustrate, **10:13n**
See also Rotating disk
- Ehrenfest, Paul (1880–1933), **2:102, 109–110, 138, 144, 253–254, 263, 267, 410, 412n; 3:xx, 478–479, 483, 484n, 562n; 4:5, 34, 112, 145n, 151, 299, 502n; 5:251n, 292n, 429, 468, 540; 6:40n, 261n; 7:223, 486n; 8:12, 15, 56, 84, 128n, 150, 160n, 164, 230, 232, 233n, 236, 237, 244n, 247n, 249, 285, 288, 331, 335, 338, 339, 346, 360, 361, 364, 371, 386, 390, 413n, 418, 427, 457, 464, 468, 476, 480, 484, 534, 536, 562n, 643n, 720, 892, 958, 960; 9:xxx, xxxviii, xlix, 1, 15, 30n, 43n, 55, 55n, 101n, 129n, 139n, 152, 154, 171–172, 181, 181n, 195, 197, 203n, 216, 218, 221n, 221, 227, 255n, 263n, 266, 272, 286, 289, 315, 321, 332, 339, 352, 355, 360n, 362, 364n, 413, 422n, 456, 481, 497, 500, 507, 523, 578c; 10:xxxi, xlvi, 10, 20, 25n, 50–52, 56, 219n, 223, 253, 262, 267, 270, 279, 289n, 297, 311, 320, 356, 373, 417, 444, 465, 469, 471–472, 476**
- adiabatic invariants, theory of (*see* Adiabatic invariants: Ehrenfest's theory of)
- advises on printed version of AE's inaugural lecture, **9:371, 414, 469–470, 501–503**
- and AE, **8:13n, 20n, 22n, 76n, 144n, 165n**
- AE
- on acquaintance with, **8:22**
 - advises not to participate in Als-Ob conference, **10:xlv**
 - on approval of professorship for, **10:344**
 - on arithmetical miscalculation by, **9:414; AE's comment, 9:456**
 - criticizes attire of, **10:252**
 - on curators of Leyden professorship of, **10:366**
 - on diet of, **9:165**
 - discusses superconductivity with, **10:xlvii**
 - discussions with, **10:257, 279**
 - on Dutch visa for, **10:241–242, 375**
 - on expectations toward, **10:366**
 - expedites appointment of at University of Leyden, **10:364**
 - first meeting with, **10:20**
 - general relativity, congratulates for, **8:242**
 - health of, worries about, **9:182**
 - on inaugural lecture of, **10:366, 385; attire for, 375**
 - on invitation to University of Wisconsin of, **10:479**
 - invites, **8:62, 228, 555; 9:15, 151, 183**
 - plays Bach for, **10:253**
 - plays music with, **10:220, 222–223, 519**
 - on professorship for at University of Leyden, **9:145, 150–151, 164, 165, 371, 503; 10:xxxix, 389**
 - requests expression of appreciation of for research by Julius, **10:518**
 - requests intervention of for transit visa for Russian physicists, **10:517**
 - on response from regarding Berlin Philharmonic event, **10:xl**
 - on U.S. visit of, **10:479–480**
 - visits by to Ehrenfest family, **8:11; 10:xxxii, xxxvii; good memories of, 8:12, 340, 348**
 - visits in Leyden, **8:13n, 22**
 - visits in Prague, **5:393, 408, 422n, 428n**
 - visits in Zurich, **5:508, 524n, 569n**
- AE declines invitation by, **8:228, 457**
- AE enjoys children of, **10:219, 247, 253, 264**
- AE invites to Berlin, **8:28**
- AE invites to Zurich, **5:523**
- AE praises, **8:19; 10:222–223**
- AE requests official invitation from, **8:892**
- AE visits, **8:11; good memories of, 12, 340, 348**
- AE's deep sympathy for, **10:298**
- AE's financial debt to, **10:444**
- AE's planned visit to, **5:563, 598n, 601, 602, 603, 607**
- against mass actions, **9:248**
- aids young Russian scientists, **9:153**
- anarchistic views of, **9:237**
- anti-Semitism, on efforts to fight against, **9:287**
- asked for newspaper article on relativity, **9:246**
- atheism of, **9:288n**
- atheism of, AE on, **10:20**
- on Bach's music, **8:345n**
- Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik*, reviews for, **2:109–110**
- on Bohr, **9:216; 10:xlvii, 244**
- Boltzmann principle, discussion with AE on, **8:20–22**
- on call to Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, **9:152**
- on collected articles of AE, **9:371, 414**

- Ehrenfest, Paul (*cont.*)
 collects literature and instruments for Russian colleagues, **10**:376, 404, 425–426
 comments on AE being called “Jewish Newton,” **9**:287
 critique of AE’s light emission experiment, **7**:487n
 on cynicism, **9**:416
 Debye’s negative comment on, **5**:447n
 declines invitation by Hilbert, **8**:701, 715, 737, 740, 744, 756
 dedication to AE by, **5**:630c
 depression of, **9**:286; **10**:368
 disapproves of *Einstein 1920f*, **10**:403–404, 426
 on Dutch copies of AE’s inaugural lecture, **9**:615c
 economics, interested in, **8**:701, 756, 789
 efforts of on behalf of Epstein, **9**:333–334, 344, 470, 487, 498
 and Ehrenfest, Tatiana, **10**:247, 251
 emission theory of light, paper on, AE on, **5**:450
 on English edition of *Einstein 1917a*, **10**:385
 Epstein, invites to Leyden, **10**:285n, 289
 equivalence principle, generalization of, **5**:487–496
 European tour of, **5**:393n
 feelings of inferiority of, **10**:375
 financial problems of, **10**:368
 on fluctuations in radiation theory, **5**:465
 GDNÄ meeting in Nauheim, expects demonstration against AE at, **10**:369
Habilitation attempts of, **5**:408n, 422, 428n, 461
 AE on, **5**:408, 421, 427
 Kleiner’s role in, **5**:421, 422n
 opposition by ETH authorities to, **5**:464n
 Sommerfeld on, **5**:463n
 Sommerfeld’s support of, **5**:461, 476
 Weiss’s role in, **5**:427, 451, 476, 478n,
 and Hebrew University, **9**:222, 240, 287, 316, 332–333, 352
 on Herglotz, **9**:415
 on historical development of theory of relativity, **9**:247
 hospitality of, AE on, **10**:297–298
 on identity as Jew, **9**:287
 ill with jaundice, **8**:756, 789
 on length contraction, **10**:6
 on literature about Jewish life, **9**:415
 liver condition of, **10**:476
 magnetic experiment of, **8**:345
 magnetic quanta of, **8**:22
 initiates meeting on magnetism (“Magnet-Woche”), **10**:xlvi, 366, 368, 404
 on mediating between Russian and Western European science, **9**:153
 nondenominationalism of, **5**:422n, 452n; AE’s criticism of, **5**:451
 on northern German self-confidence, **9**:415
 organizational talents of, **9**:228n
 on paramagnetism, **10**:366–368, 376
 on parameter-dependent weight function, **8**:20n, 21, 23–27
 passport confusion of, **5**:423n
 photochemical equivalence
 generalization of AE’s work on, **5**:440–444, 451
 piano for, **9**:315, 334n, 352, 376, 402, 413
 on Planck’s ellipses, **8**:21
 plans to accompany AE to ETH, **5**:464n
 on political unrest and Jewish unity in Europe, **9**:416
 popular lectures on relativity by, **9**:468
 Prague, lecture in, **5**:474n; AE’s praise of, **5**:446
 radiation theory, paper on
 AE on, **5**:339
 Besso on, **5**:343
 reads Bergson, **10**:368
 receives proofs of AE’s second paper on static gravitational field, **5**:455
 relativistic theory of gravitation, reception of, **8**:263
 on research of Russian colleagues, **10**:426
 on revolution in Europe, **9**:416
 rigid body motion in special relativity, **5**:211n;
 dispute with Varičák on, 292n
 on rigid rotation in special relativity, **10**:14
 on sensitive areas on atoms, **8**:30n
 Solvay Congress, Third, invited to, **10**:303
 specific heat, work on, **8**:41
 suggests spherical four-dimensional space-time, **8**:417n
 on superconductivity, **9**:504
 University of Leyden, Lorentz’s successor at, **5**:484, 490, 496n, 509, 509n; **10**:xlii

- University of Prague, candidacy for chair at, **5:470, 474n**
 Abraham's recommendation for, **5:446**
 official evaluation of, **5:470–472**
- University of Zurich, candidacy for chair at
 AE on, **5:446**
 Kleiner's opposition to, **5:451**
- Van der Goot's statement, signs, **8:63**
- violins for daughters of, **9:267, 288–289, 316, 334n, 353, 402, 456–457, 471, 497; 10:246–247, 252, 267, 270, 277, 297, 337, 344, 366, 356**
 brought by AE, **10:xliv**
 confiscated in Bentheim, **10:247**
 visit by Russian physicists, **10:465, 517**
 visits Herglotz in Leipzig, **5:393n**
 visits Petzoldt, **8:31n**
 visits Smoluchowski in Lemberg, **5:429n**
 vitality of, **8:865**
- Volga trip with Tatiana Ehrenfest, **5:460**
 on worldlines-field corresponding to static gravitational field, **5:460, 462**
 on Zionism, **9:248**
- Ehrenfest Jr., Paul (1915–1939), **9:146, 227; 10:257, 404; AE plays with, 10:247**
- Ehrenfest, Tatiana (1905–1984), **5:428, 429n, 451; 8:13; 9:xl, 227, 413; 10:344**
- Ehrenfest, Wassily (1918–1933), **8:865; 9:146, 227, 248**
- Ehrenfest-Afanassjewa, Tatiana (1876–1964), **5:393n, 428, 440, 451, 524n; 8:12, 345; 9:146, 216, 227, 248, 316, 457; 10:xxvii, 220; visits Katwijk with AE, 10:265, 270**
- Ehrenfest's adiabatic theorem. *See* Adiabatic invariants: Ehrenfest's theory of
- Ehrenhaft, Felix (1879–1952), **2:220; 3:509, 509n; 5:290, 320, 322n; 8:935, 1009c; 9:7, 276, 298, 340n, 365, 367, 369, 393, 397–399, 413, 428, 436, 440–441; 10:294–295, 436n, 546n**
- AE on abilities of, **9:368**
- AE
 expresses sympathy for, **10:422**
 invites to lecture in Vienna, **10:608c; accepted, 609c, 610c**
 invites to Vienna, **9:133n, 586c**
 nominates for Nobel Prize, **8:994c, 1015c**
 on application for KWIP funds, **9:73**
 approached by Weyland for anti-relativity lecture, **10:422**
- Brownian motion, experiments on, **8:902–903, 916, 941**
 criticizes Bär, **8:904**
 elementary charge, discussion with AE on, **8:861–862, 902–905**
 experiments on elementary charge, controversy on, **5:291n, 320n**
- GDNÄ meeting in Bad Nauheim, lecture at, **10:422**
 offers AE his home to room, **9:277**
 photophoresis, experiments on, **8:861, 903, 961; 9:252; 10:580c**
 subelectron of, **3:xxvi, 509n; 8:459n, 464, 548, 861, 862, 902, 941; 10:295–297; Norst on, 10:580c**
 theories of, AE on, **10:322**
- University of Vienna
 appointment at, AE on, **10:322–323, 580c**
 candidacy for chair at, **9:398–400, 461**
 on difficulties in obtaining chair at, **10:422**
 visits Meyer, **8:902, 904, 916**
- Ehrhardt, Paul, **8:566n**
- Ehrler, Hans H. (1872–1951), **9:70n**
- Eichelberg, Gustav (1891–1976), **3:6, 242n, 599**
- Eichenwald, Aleksandr (1863–1944), **7:88; experiments by, 4:17, 27; 6:48, 67n**
- Eichhorn, Gustav (1867–?), **5:430, 431n**
- Eichhorn, Walter, **3:9**
- Eidgenössische Polytechnische Schule. *See* ETH
- Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule. *See* ETH
- Eidgenössisches Amt für geistiges Eigentum. *See* Swiss Federal Patent Office
- Einbeck, Georg (1870–1951), **10:402**
- Einsiedeln, Canton of Schwyz, **1:225**
- Einstein & Cie., Munich. *See* J. Einstein & Cie.
- Einstein & Co., Milan. *See* Einstein e C.
- Einstein, Abraham (1808–1868),
 Einstein, Abraham Ruppert (1808–1868),
1:xlvi–xlix, 1n; 5:324n, 559n; 7:440n; 9:294n
- EINSTEIN, ALBERT (1879–1955)**
- ADDRESSES
- Of AE
 Berlin, Ehrenbergstraße 33, **5:636c; 8:12n; Wittelsbacherstraße 33, 8:85n;**

- Haberlandstraße 5, **8**:512, 515n, ground plan of apartment, 562n
- Bern, Gerechtigkeitsgasse 32, **1**:331, 333–334; Thunstraße 43a, **1**:340; **5**:Ae-gertenstrasse 53, **5**:39n, 40, 620c; Archivstrasse 8, **5**:9, 617c; Besenscheuerweg 28, **5**:34n, 618c; Kramgasse 49, **5**:26n; Tillierstrasse 18, **5**:9n, 617n
- Lucerne, Brambergstrasse 16A, **8**:479
- Prague, Třebízského ulice 7, **5**:289n, 627c
- Schaffhausen, Bahnhofstraße 102, **1**:327, 376; Fulachstraße 22, **1**:318n, 376
- Winterthur, Äussere Schaffhauserstraße 38, **1**:299, 308, 310
- Zurich, Dolderstraße 17, **1**:267, 269, 272, 277, 375; Klosbachstraße 87, **1**:229n, 241n, 246, 374; Unionstraße 4, **1**:54, 234n, 242, 275, 373; Moussonstrasse 12, **5**:212n, 624c; Hofstrasse 116, **5**:501n, 631c
- Of Einstein family
- Milan, via Berchet 2, **1**:liii n, 372; via Bigli 21, **1**:liv n, 231, 263, 278, 284, 373
- Munich, Adlzreiterstraße 14, **1**:li n, liii n; Müllerstraße 3, **1**:li n, 370
- Pavia, via Foscolo 11, **1**:liv n
- Ulm, Bahnhofstraße B 135, **1**:1
- CAREER
- Albert-Einstein-Spende, trustee of, **10**:578c
- Annalen der Philosophie*, invited to serve on editorial board, **8**:888
- Assistant, tries to find position as, **1**:xxxvi–xxxvii, 44, 44n, 269n, 285, 287, 290
- with Battelli in Pisa, **1**:285, 287
- convinced Weber is hindering, **1**:xxxvii, 279, 281–282, 290
- in Germany, hampered by anti-Semitism, **1**:282
- with Hurwitz at ETH, **1**:xxvi, 249, 250, 253, 255, 256, 262, 263, 264, 269
- in Italy, **1**:282
- with Kamerlingh Onnes in Leyden, **1**:288–289; **5**:4n
- with Koch in Stuttgart, **1**:285
- with Ostwald in Leipzig, **1**:278–279, 284, 289
- with Paalzow in Berlin, **5**:4
- with Riecke in Göttingen, **1**:279, 281
- with Righi in Bologna, **1**:285, 287
- with Wiener in Leipzig, **1**:277
- Berlin
- office in Haber's institute, **5**:604
- position at Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt, **5**:457n; offered, 480; declined, 511
- Deutsches Museum, elected member of board of, **9**:602c; nominated, 594c
- Doctoral dissertation, **2**:xx, 170–182, 184–202, 203n, 211; **3**:xvi, 6, 418n
- Burkhardt's opinion on, **5**:36
- calculation of molecular size in, **5**:18n
- calculational error in, **5**:36n
- comments on, **5**:31
- hydration hypothesis in, **5**:16n
- Kleiner's opinion on, **5**:35–36
- official acceptance of, **5**:36n
- Doctorate, **1**:265, 290, 328; **5**:32n
- awarding of, **5**:37n
- first attempt, **2**:xix, 6–7, 170, 175–176, 266
- gives up attempts at, **5**:11, 12n
- with Kleiner at University of Zurich, **1**:xl, 61, 266, 318n, 320, 322, 326–328, 330–331
- petitions for awarding of, **5**:33
- with Weber, **1**:xxxvii, 61, 258, 259n, 270, 272, 273n
- DPG
- member of advisory committee of, **8**:760n, 818n; **10**:24n
- member of board of directors of, **8**:31
- Employment
- attempts to find, **1**:xxxvii, 298, 304, 306, 308; difficulties in, Einstein-Marić on reasons for, 320
- ETH
- appointment to chair at, **5**:382, 406, 411; acceptance of, 351, 352, 409n; comments in Prague on, 432; congratulations from: Chavan, 387, Hopf, 416, Lorentz, 364, Schenk, 399, Stern, 403; defrayal of moving expenses, 407; happiness about, 402; meeting with Gnehm about, 365, 367, 368, 371n, 372, 376, 392n; negotiations for, 365, 367; offer of, 350; official approval by Swiss Federal Council, 398, 399n; official notifi-

- cation of, 407; official recommendation for, 392, 396; overcoming opposition to, 399n; possibility of, 327, 330n, 336, 346, 349; reactions to Zangger's role, 333n; role of: Forrer, 340, 341n, Grossmann, 368, Zangger, 325n, 350n, 352, 371, 378; terms of, 392n, 399n; thanks Forrer for, 402; urges Grossmann to initiate negotiations for, 367; Zangger on desirability of, 332; Zangger's enthusiasm about, 398; **10:xxiii**, 17
 attempts to keep AE at, **5:583n**
 change of AE's class hours at, **5:503**, 510
 comments on lecturing at, **5:568**
 joint professorship with University of Zurich offered (*see* Einstein, Albert: Career: University of Zurich)
 reaction to planned departure from, **5:529n**
 request for resignation from chair at, **5:572**;
 approval of, 583
 studies at, **5:4**
 takes courses with, **5:Minkowski**, 77n;
 Fiedler, 182n
 GDNÄ, member of scientific committee of, **10:440**, 600c
 German Mathematical Society, invited to join, **8:762**; joins, 765
 Gesellschaft für positivistische Philosophie, one of founders of, **8:17n**, 495n
 Insurance company, position with refuses, **1:255**
 tries to find, **1:xxxvii**, 300, 301, 303, 305, 308–309; **8:4n**
 Königlich Wissenschaftliches Prüfungsamt, member of, **9:65n**
 KWIP
 plans for, **5:598n**, 602, 602n
 planned directorship of, **5:529n**
 director of, **8:513**; **10:68**
 Direktorium of, member of, **8:527n**
 Lenzburg, looks for position in, **8:3**
Mathematische Annalen, editor of, **9:602c**
 Mercur Aircraft Co., scientific collaborator at, **8:588n**
 PAW
 Astrophysical Observatory, member of appointment commission on directorship of, **8:385**, 412n
 Geodetic Institute: intervenes in selecting director for, **8:594**, 599; member of committee on directorship of, 796n
 PAW, appointment at
 acceptance of, **5:534n**, 582
 comments on, **5:546**
 conditions of, **5:569**
 discussion of with Planck and Nernst, **5:534**
 Haber's plans for, **5:510–512**; financial consequences of, 512
 official notification of, **5:569**
 official proposal for, **5:526–528**
 pleased with, **5:537**
 procedure of, **5:529n**, 534n, 569n
 salary, **5:529n**; Koppel's financial support of, 581n
 uneasiness about, **5:582n**
 Private tutor, **1:xxxvii**, 256, 262, 269, 270, 272, 307, 334, 335. *See also* Cahen, Louis; Nüesch, Jakob
 Royal Society of Göttingen: corresponding member of: proposed, **8:222n**; elected, 222, 227
 Secondary school teacher, tries to find position as, **1:282**. *See also* Technikum Burgdorf; Thurgau Kantonsschule
 Stark, Johannes, declines position offered by, **5:167**; Stark's reaction, 167
 Students, **3:xvii**, 3. *See also* Bloch, Werner; Dallenbach, Walter; Dübi, Walter; Eichelberg, Gustav; Eichhorn, Walter; Sidler, Eduard; Tanner, Hans; Zabel, Walter
 Swiss Federal Patent Office
 appointment at, **1:xxxvii**, 338–340, 377; **5:6n**
 Director Haller, AE on, **5:22**
 position at, **1:291n**, 292, 321n, 327, 376; **5:34**
 promotion at, to Technical Expert second class, **5:38**, 39n; to Technical Expert third class, 29, 29n
 requirements for position, **1:336**
 resignation from, **5:201**
 salary at, **5:7n**, 29, 39
 work at, AE on, **5:6**, 81n; Einstein-Marić on, 7n
 Teaching
 praised by University of Zurich students, **5:243**
 Zangger on qualities of, **5:332**

- Technikum Burgdorf, looks for position at, **8:4n**
- Technikum Winterthur, consults Grossmann for application at, **5:84n**
- University of Bern
Habilitation at, **3:xvi; 5:105**; failed attempts at, 11, 12, 18n, 48, 48n; Gruner's role in, 96; Kleiner's comments on procedure for, 95; Kleiner's role in, 97; topic of *Habilitationsschrift*, 96
 inaugural lecture at, **5:105, 105n**
 request for withdrawal from, **5:203**
- University of Leyden
 candidacy for Lorentz's chair at, **5:366n, 409**; dismay at, 411, 509; refusal of, 411, 421, 480
 special professor at, **7:321n, 323n; 9:150–151, 154, 180n, 247, 267, 352, 355, 362–363, 457, 469; 10:xlii–xlvi, 242n, 246, 257, 279, 298, 337, 585c, 587c, 600c**; appointment delayed, 252, 277, 320; salary, 588c
- University of Prague
 appointment to chair at: announcement of, **5:264**; candidacy for, 243; conditions of, 255–256, 272, 283; difficulties involved in, 247n, 253; Adler on candidacy for, 254n; official notification of, 266; offer of, 255; reasons for acceptance of, 274n; recommendation for, 239n, 244n; role of religious affiliation in, 254n, 266n; trip to Vienna to discuss conditions of, 257n; uncertainty about, 265; takes oath of office, 314
 assisted by Nohel at, **5:333n**
 attempts to retain AE at, **5:433n**
 conditions at, AE on, **5:347, 433**
 library budget at, **5:305**
 petition for release from position at, **5:402**
 professor at, **8:12n**
 quarters at, **5:291n**
 reasons for leaving, **5:499, 500n**
 satisfaction with work conditions at, **5:499**
 students at, AE on, **5:404, 433**
 work at, AE on, **5:293, 295, 308**
- University of Utrecht, candidacy for chair at
 asks more information, **5:327**
 considers offer, **5:325, 327**
 declines offer, **5:312n, 347, 349**
 discussion with Lorentz in Brussels on, **5:348n, 364**
 financial conditions, **5:329**
 invitation for, **5:311, 323**
 Julius's reaction to AE's refusal, **5:315, 354**
 Lorentz's regret about AE's refusal of, **5:363, 364n**
 Lorentz's role in, **5:351n, 354, 356**
 misunderstanding of Lorentz's opinion on, **5:348n**; apologies for, 358
 official recommendation for, **5:340n**
 postpones decision on, **5:336, 340**
 visit to Julius on, **5:345, 346**; AE on, 347
- University of Vienna
 possible position at, **5:372n, 399n, 480; 8:264, 265n**
 position at, gives consideration to an offer of, **10:38**
- University of Zurich
 appointment to chair at: Fiedler's congratulations on, **5:182**; Laub's congratulations on, 184; procedure of, 190n; terms of, 181n
 candidacy for chair at, **5:131, 169**; Kleiner's support of, 94n, 96n, 159n, 160n, 188
 comments on activities at, **5:224, 226, 227**
 comments on lecturing at, **5:218, 238**
 inaugural lecture at, **5:224n**
 joint professorship with ETH: compromise accepted, **8:969, 972–973**; compromise suggested, 855–858, 870, 873, 879, 881n, 884, 885n, 894, 909, 911n, 912, 915, 916n, 935, 939, 950n, 961; offered, 455n, 849, 850n, 851–853, 854, 953
 lack of influence at, **5:546**
 plans to offer professorship at, **9:78, 109, 180n, 301, 329, 381, 588c, 591c**
 resignation from chair at, **5:274**; Kleiner's reaction on, 275n; procedure of, 275n
 resolve to stay at, **5:261n**
 salary raise at, **5:244n**
 student petition to retain AE at, **5:243**
 students in courses at, **5:244n**
 succeeded by Debye at, **5:291n**
- Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt, invited to join, **8:709**
- Zeitler's Studentenhaus-Zusatzstiftung, member of special board of trustees, **10:603c**

- Zurich Gymnasium, applies for vacancy at, **5:92**
- CHILDHOOD AND ADOLESCENCE, **1:lv–lxvi, I**
 Birth, **1:xxxvi, lvi, I**
 Birth of sister Maja, **1:lv–lvii, 370** (*see also* Winteler-Einstein, Maja)
 Compass, wonder at, **1:5, 370**
 Elementary schooling (*see* Petersschule)
 Geometry, interest in, **8:113**
 Hobbies, **8:190, 367, 380**
 Instruction at home, **1:lvii, 370**
 Latin reports, **8:367n**
 Milan, family moves to: from Munich, **1:liii–liv, 371**; from Pavia, *liv, 45n, 373*
 Munich: family moves to from Ulm, **1:li, 370**; leaves to join family in Milan, *xxxvi, lxiii, 372*
 Music, learns, **8:381**
 Parents (*see* Einstein, Hermann; Einstein, Pauline)
 Pavia, family moves to from Milan, **1:liv, 372**
 Religious instruction, **1:lix**
 Religious sentiments, Jewish, **1:lix–lx, 370**
 Reluctant to write letters, **8:234**
 Secondary schooling (*see* Aargau Kantonschule; Luitpold-Gymnasium)
 Speech, late development of, **1:lvii, 370**
 Talmey, friendship with (*see* Talmey, Max)
 Unhappiness at Luitpold-Gymnasium, **8:531, 532n**
 Winteler-Einstein on, **1:xlvi–lxvi**
See also Einstein, Albert: Personal
- COURSES TAUGHT, **3:598–600**
 Berlin, for foreigners, introduction to theoretical physics (1920), **9:xlvi, 434n, 523**
- ETH
 analytical mechanics (WS 1912/13), **5:503n; 8:137n**
 electricity and magnetism (WS 1913/14), **3:8; 4:3, 6, 106n, 108n, 298, 300, 512–519; 5:538n; 6:67n, 68n; 8:137n**
 geometrical optics and diffraction (WS 1913/14), **5:538n; 8:137n**
 mechanics of continua (SS 1913), **5:538n**
 molecular theory of heat (SS 1913), **2:41, 54–55; 3:6, 572; 5:538n**
 physics seminar (WS 1912/13), **5:503n, 538n; 8:137n**; (WS 1913/14), **5:538n**
 physics seminar (SS 1913), **5:538n**
 thermodynamics (WS 1912/13), **5:503n; 8:137n**
- University of Berlin
 course fee, **9:581c**; free admission to, **425**; sets conditions for participation in, **601c**; stops temporarily, **147, 574c**; uproar at his lecture, *xlvi, 422–423, 423n, 426–427, 429, 437, 446, 510, 600c, 601c; 10:xliv*, consequences of, **9:437**; press coverage of, **428, 450**; for war veterans, **552c**
 relativity (WS 1914/15), **6:44–66; 8:64n**; (SS 1915), **129n, 144**; (SS 1917), **485n**; (WS1918/19), **7:86–97, 177n, 279n; 8:906**; (SS 1919), **7:xxxii, 139n, 147–176, 188n, 281n; 8:670n, 699n, 824n**
 relativity (Zwischensemester 1919), **9:17n**; (SS 1919), **64, 562c**; (WS 1919/20), **599c**
 statistical mechanics (WS 1915/16, WS 1917/18), **2:41, 54–55; 3:7–8**
 statistical mechanics and Boltzmann's principle (WS 1915/16), **8:239n**
 statistical mechanics and quantum theory (WS1917/18), **8:561, 735**
 various topics in theoretical physics (WS 1920/21), **10:602c**
- University of Bern
 molecular theory of heat (SS 1908), **2:41, 54–55; 3:7; 5:99n, 189n**
 theory of radiation (WS 1908/09), **5:160n; 8:288n**
- University of Prague
 mechanics (WS 1911/12), **5:350n**
 mechanics of continua (SS 1912), **5:481n**
 mechanics of discrete mass points (SS 1911), **5:294n**
 molecular theory of heat (SS 1912), **5:481n**
 physics seminar (SS 1911), **5:294n**; (WS 1911/12), **350n**; (SS 1912), **481n**
 theory of heat (WS 1911/12), **5:350n**
 thermodynamics (SS 1911), **5:294n**
- University of Zurich, **3:xv, xvii, 3–10**
 courses not extended, **9:572c**; on free admission to, **329**; quits, **147, 326, 404**; tired of, **6**
 electricity and magnetism (WS 1910/11),

- 3:xvii**, 8, 126n, 127n, 316–396, 396n–400n; **5:258n**
 general relativity (SS 1919), **7:xxxii**, 146n, 185–188
 kinetic theory of heat (SS 1910), **2:41**, 42, 54–55; **3:xvii**, 6–8, 10, 179–241, 242n–247n, 562n; **4:534n**; **5:239n**; **6:170n**, 189n, 579n
 mechanics (SS 1910), **2:180**
 mechanics (WS 1909/10), **3:xvii**, 3–6, 8–9, 11–125, 125n–129n, 572, 593; **4:209n**, 355; **5:211n**; (SS 1910), 239n; **7:424n**
 physics seminar (SS 1910), **2:180**; **5:239n**
 physics seminar (WS 1909/10), **5:211n**; (WS 1910/11), 258n
 relativity (Jan–Feb 1919), **9:3n**, 4n, 16, 550c, 551c
 selected topics in theoretical physics (WS 1910/11)
 special relativity (WS 1918/19), **7:86–97**, 177n, 279n
 theoretical physics (Jul–Aug 1919), **9:57**, 80, 89, 91, 99, 105, 132, 563c; **10:195n**, 197–202, 205–206, 208–209
 thermodynamics (WS 1909/10), **5:211n**
 topics in theoretical physics (WS 1919/20), **9:578c**
- Volkshochschule Groß-Berlin
 kinematics and equilibrium of bodies (1920), **9:599c**
 writing up, **9:449**, 523; for publication, 295, 412
- EVALUATION OF ABILITIES OF
 Bernoulli, **9:315**
 Born, **9:440**
 Buchholz, **10:357**, 453
 Debye, Keesom, van Laar, and Ornstein, **5:373–375**
 Ehrenhaft, **9:367**, 413, 441, 491
 Epstein, **9:405**; **10:352**, 547
 Flamm, **10:547**
 Greinacher, **8:152**, 994c
 Krüger, **8:624**, 625
 Küstner, **8:324n**
 Laue, **10:547**
 Lenz, **10:547**
 Marx, **9:360–361**
 Meyer, **8:172**; **9:377**; **10:28**
- Perrier, **8:152**
 Petzoldt, **8:54**
 Piccard, , **8:148–149**, 152–153, 154, 172
 Ratnowsky, **9:405**
 Reiche, **10:547**
 Runge, **10:172**
 Scherrer, **9:405**
 Schrödinger, **10:547**
 Schweidler, **9:413**
 Schweydar, **8:622**, 625
 Stern, **10:353**
 Successor of Paschen, **9:357**
 Tank, **9:405**
 Thirring, **10:547**
- EXPERT OPINIONS
 On aircraft, **8:588**
 Asked to serve as patent expert, **9:463**, 464–465, 567c
 On device for determination of direction of sound waves, **7:472–477**, 480–481
 On device to generate electrical waves, **7:365–366**
 On gyrocompass, **6:137–143**, 143n, 144n, 146; 146, 207–210; **7:81–84**, 190–195; **8:63n**, 790, 811–812, 832, 837, 857; **10:196**, 206
 On incandescent lamps, **9:595c**
 On mixing-tubes, **8:287**
 On production of tungsten wires for filaments in incandescent lamps, **7:242–243**; **10:607c**
- FAMILY
See Einstein, Abraham Ruppert (grandfather), Einstein, Edith (cousin); Einstein, Eduard (son), Einstein, Elsa (cousin and second wife); Einstein, Hans Albert (son), Einstein, Helene (grandmother); Einstein, Ilse (stepdaughter), Einstein, Jakob (uncle); Einstein, Hermann (father); Einstein, Ida (aunt); Einstein, Margot (stepdaughter), Einstein, Pauline (mother); Einstein, Robert (cousin); Einstein, Rudolf (uncle); Einstein-Marić (first wife), Koch, Alice (cousin); Koch, Caesar (uncle); Koch, Fanny (aunt); Koch, Jette (grandmother); Koch, Julius (grandfather); Koch, Jacob (uncle); Koch, Julie (aunt); Koch, Mathilde (aunt); Koch, Paul (cousin);

- Koch, Raymond (cousin); Koch, Robert (cousin); Koch, Suzanne (cousin); Winteler-Einstein, Maja (sister)
- FINANCES
- Bank account in Prague, **8**:86n, 128, 1007c
- Course fee
at University of Berlin, **9**:581c
at University of Zurich, 6n, 90
- Czech taxation, **9**:555c
- Defrayal of moving expenses, **8**:56
- Devaluation of German mark, **9**:90, 138, 147, 195, 201, 222, 226, 234, 242, 289, 293, 306, 456, 486; **10**:81, 121, 362
- Expenses for Eduard Einstein sanatorium, **10**:89, 91, 113, 121, 126, 129, 133, 135, 137, 145
- Honorarium
for copyright of Russian edition of *Einstein 1917a*, **10**:570c, 572c, 573c
for lecture at Chemisch-Physikalische Gesellschaft in Vienna, **10**:609c
for lecture at Kiel Autumn Week for Arts and Sciences, **10**:549
from Anschütz-Kaempfe, **10**:533, 544
requested from Princeton University, **10**:490
- Income, **8**:39, 40n, 41n, 43, 52, 453, 513, 514n, 563n, 714n, 978, 991c, 992c, 1009c–1010c, 1029c; **10**:81, 83, 89
from abroad, **9**:270
from Luftverkehrsgesellschaft, **10**:106–107
from shares, **9**:3n, 126n, 214, 551c, 576c
from Switzerland, **9**:346n
- Indebted to Zangger, **9**:345
- One-time subvention from Prussian Ministry of Education, **8**:1013
- One-time support from Ministry of Education, **9**:574c, 575c
- On payment for Hans Albert Einstein's boarding, **9**:306
- Royalties for
4th English edition of *Einstein 1917a*, **10**:610c, 612c, 613c
9th German edition of *Einstein 1917a*, **10**:577c
10th edition of *Einstein 1917a*, **10**:592c, 597c–601c; lost royalty cheque for 10th edition, 611c
- 11th and 12th editions of *Einstein 1917a*, **10**:607c
Einstein 1920j, **10**:613c
English edition of *Einstein 1917a*, **10**:569c, 593c, 608c
French edition of *Einstein 1917a*, **10**:574c
new printing of *Einstein 1916f*, **10**:573c, 596c
Spanish edition of *Einstein 1917a*, **10**:591c
- Salary, **10**:xxxvii, xliii, xlv
in 1919 as director of KWIP, **10**:598c
from KWIP, **9**:126n, 155n, 303n, 559c
from PAW, **9**:126n, 142, 155n, 303n; one-time supplement, 126n; raise, 125–126, 196n, 580c, 581c, 582c, 587c, 589c
raised, **10**:by PAW, 579c, 580c, 606c, 613c; by KWG, 572c
as special professor at University of Leyden, **10**:588c
at University of Leyden, **9**:247, 346n, 362
- Shares from Schweizerische Auer-Aktien-Gesellschaft, **10**:231, 234, 567c
- Support to
Pauline Einstein, **9**:138; **10**:81
Swiss family, **9**:9–10, 90, 138, 154, 196, 234, 242, 270, 338, 345, 452, 486, 496; **10**:67, 69, 81, 89, 92, 106, 110, 133, 136–137, 279, 330, 342, 362, 418, 444, 528, 567c
two households, **9**:306; wartime tax declaration, 420, 601c
- Tax problems, **10**:106, 133, 135
- Unpaid bill in Prague, **8**:11
- See also* Einstein, Albert: Popular book on relativity
- INVITATIONS FROM
- Als-Ob conference, to attend, **9**:493, accepts, 532, 611c
- Annalen der Philosophie*, to join editorial board, **9**:44
- Anschütz-Kaempfe, **9**:7; **10**:458, 531, 533, 544
- Arts and Sciences Committee of Deutscher Schutzbund für die Grenz- und Auslandsdeutschen, to join, **9**:350; declines, 357
- Association for Combating Anti-Semitism, to join executive board, **10**:432, 597c
- Basel conference on Hebrew University, to attend, **9**:212, 253–254

- Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte, to join, **9:572c**
- Born, Max and Hedwig, **10:361, 418**
- Bund Deutscher Gelehrter und Künstler, to join, declines, **9:357**
- Cassirer, **10:586c**
- Das Odeon*, to join editorial board, **9:391–392**; declines, 394
- De Haas-Lorentz, **10:602c**
- Demokratischer Klub, to join, **9:574c, 576c**
- Eddington, Arthur, **9:370, 408**; accepts, 401
- Ehrenfest, **9:183**
- Exner, to join Freie Vereinigung für Technische Volksbildung, Vienna, **10:583c**; declines, 586c
- Freie Akademische Vereinigung an der Technischen Hochschule Dresden, accepts, **10:599c, 601c**
- German Red Cross, on American support for German science, **10:599c**
- Graetz, declines, **5:264**
- Grossmann, to University of Zurich, declines, **10:211**
- Haenisch, **9:477**
- Hilbert, to Wolfskehl meeting, **5:502**; declines, 505
- Intellectus et Labor, to join committee supervising, **9:576c**
- Julius-Einthoven, **10:597c**
- KWG, for meeting on salaries, **10:570c**
- Landau, Leo, **10:592c**
- Laub, **5:185**
- Lindemann, , to Oxford, **10:535**
- Lorentz, to stay with in Leyden, **5:276**
- Mathematische Annalen*, to join editorial board, **9:317, 590c**
- Meyer, to University of Zurich, declines, **10:211**
- Monistenbund, to join, **9:347–348**; declines, 358
- National Research Council, **10:493, 524**; declines, 496, 612c; Ehrenfest on, 481; financial demands, 490, 494, 514–515, 523n–524n; on agent in U.S., 514, 515, 530
- Oppenheim, Paul, **9:255, 360**
- Perrin, **9:225**
- Pfeiffer, to join organizing committee of exhibition and congress on German book, **10:584c**; declines, 584c
- Rosen, **10:570c, 571c, 573c**
- Schlick, **9:198–199**
- Schmidt, for lunch, **10:598c**
- Trowbridge, declines, **10:494**
- University of Bern, **10:597c**
- University of Frankfurt, **10:599c**
- University of Oslo, declines, **10:488**
- University of Rostock, to attend jubilee, **9:198, 203, 216n, 219, 225, 280, 580c**; **10:222**
- University of Zurich
- to lecture course at, **9:300–301, 552c, 553c, 554c, 564c, 568c, 572c, 573c, 587c**; declines, 329; offer withdrawn, 591c
- to professorship at, **10:481**; declines, 496–497
- Wiedemann, to write book, declines, **5:200**
- Zeitler's Studienhaus-Zusatzstiftung, to session of, **10:603c**
- INVITATIONS TO LECTURE AT/IN
- Allgemeine Studenten-Vertretung an der Technischen Hochschule Dresden, **10:590c**; accepts, 591c, 608c, 612c, 613c
- Amsterdam, declines, **5:277**
- Arbeitsgemeinschaft 1920, Munich, **10:451–452**
- Austrian section of Society of German Engineers, **10:385n**
- Berufsamt für Akademiker, **9:611c**
- Chemical-Physical Society, Vienna, **9:276, 586c**
- Chemisch-Physikalische Gesellschaft in Vienna, by Ehrenhaft, **10:608c**; accepts, 609c, 610c
- Collège de France, Michonis lectures, **5:571n**
- Columbia University, **5:388**; declines, 395, 397, 404; **10:17, 442**
- Danish Astronomical Society, **10:244, 568c**
- Frankfurter Gesellschaft für Handel, Industrie und Wissenschaft, literary club of, **9:516, 536, 604c, 611**
- Freie Vereinigung für technische Volksbildung in Vienna, declines, **10:609c**
- Gauverein of DPG in Munich, **10:452**
- GDNÄ meeting in Bad Nauheim, **10:302**; declines, 353
- German Pharmacological Society, **10:589c**; declines, 598c
- Hannover, **10:444, 446, 475**

- Karlsruhe, **10:11**
- Kiel Autumn Week for Arts and Sciences, **9:612c; 10:330**; accepts, 570c
- Liga zur Beförderung der Humanität, **9:559c**
- Madrid, **10:583c**; declines, 587c
- Monistenbund, **9:34**
- Munich, **9:6, 404; 10:530–531, 543**; declines, 532
- Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein in Hamburg, **9:607c, 616c**
- Norwegian Students' Association, **10:246, 275, 292**
- Own apartment, by Arco, on principle of relativity, **9:64**
- PAW public session, **10:604c**
- Princeton University, **10:441, 443, 491, 494, 514, 601c**; accepts, 490; financial demands, 490, 539
- Schwäbische Sternwarte Society, **10:419**
- Spain, **9:527, 614c, 615c; 10:443, 571c**; accepts, 576c; declines, 586c, 590c
- Technical University of Dresden, **10:532**
- Third Solvay Congress, **10:302, 312**
- United States, **10:491**
- University of Basel, **10:602c**; postpones, 606c
- University of Frankfurt, **9:281**
- University of Geneva, **9:341, 354, 372, 451**
- University of Hamburg, **9:616c**
- University of Kristiania (Oslo), **9:497, 504, 536, 607c; 10:462**
- University of Peking (Beijing), **10:598c**
- University of Utrecht, **10:375**
- University of Vienna, **5:372n**; declines, 395, 404; **10:17**
- University of Wisconsin, **10:479, 494, 514, 604c**
- Urania, Vienna: accepts, **10:609c**; terminates series, 610c
- Zentralkomitee für das ärztliche Fortbildungswesen in Preußen, **10:599c**
- JEWISH MATTERS**
- Anti-Semitism, **7:xli, 9:230**
during schooltime in Munich, **9:492**
German, **1:282; 9:268, 352**
- Appeal "Für den Aufbau des jüdischen Palästina," signs, **9:193, 579c**
- Association for Combating Anti-Semitism, **10:597c**; does not join board of, 432
- Eastern European Jews, petition to have courses for, **9:433–434**
- Hebrew University
Basel conference on: cannot attend, **9:298**;
invited, 212, 253–254; plans to participate in, 293, 306, 588c; recommends Ehrenfest, 227
on being funded by world Jewry, **9:181**
on close ties with institute of technology, **9:267**
discusses with Zionists, **9:578c**
on European quality of, **9:181**
for East European Jewish students, **9:227, 352**
interested in, **9:152**
involvement in, **9:xliv–xlv, 222**
no teaching at because of lack of knowledge of Hebrew, **9:152**
on plans for, **9:352, 457**
recommends Courant for professorship, **9:222**
recommends Ehrenfest for professorship, **9:222, 578c**
recommends Epstein for professorship, **9:180, 222, 578c**
recommends Landau for professorship, **9:222**
statement on founding of, **9:601c**
- Jewish Community of Berlin
declines joining, **10:534**
requested to pay congregational tax to, **10:611c**
- Jewish Congress, joins committee for preparation of, **8:964n**
- Jewish homeland in Palestine, **9:16, 181, 222, 307**
- Jewish identity, **1:lix–ix, 12, 282; 9:181, 468, 492, 495**
- "Jewish Newton," **9:287**
- Jewish scholars, in favor of fund-raising among Jews for, **9:230**
- On Jewish students not admitted to German universities, **10:350**
- On Jews, **9:16, 230n, 294, 494–495**
- Offers contribution to Jewish charity, **10:534**
- Religious affiliation, **9:83, 448, 468, 495; 10:21n, 534**
- Sends manuscript of *Einstein 1920k* for Jewish philanthropic cause, **10:504**

- On status of German Jewish Community, **10:xi**
- Verein zur Gründung und Erhaltung einer Akademie für die Wissenschaft des Judentums, chairman of, **9:593c**
- Zionism, support for, **9:180**
- Zionists, meets with, **9:181n, 223n, 550c**
- LECTURES AT, ON
- Berlin-Treptow Observatory, relativity of motion and gravitation (1915), **8:996c**
- Bund "Neues Vaterland," in honor of Colin (1919), **9:589c**
- Danish Astronomical Society, gravitation and geometry (1920), **10:321, 364, 581c**
- DPG
- Ampère's molecular currents (1915), **6:145, 147, 151–169; (1916), 271–275; 8:995c; (1916), 198n, 261n**
- directed wireless telegraphy (1916), **8:1003c**
- general relativity: and perihelion motion of Mercury (1915), **8:999c; boundary conditions in (1919), 8:1011c**
- Hamilton-Jacobi equation (1917), **8:442n**
- Jacobi's theorem (1917), **6:575n**
- paramagnetism (1914), **8:994c**
- photochemical equivalence (1916), **8:1002c**
- Planck (1918), **8:628, 671, 672, 735, 855**
- quantum theorem of Sommerfeld and Epstein (1917), **6:556–566**
- quantum theory (1914), **6:30–38; 8:42n, 54, 442**
- quantum theory of radiation (Jul 1916), **8:1003c; (Oct–Nov 1916), 6:398n; 8:1004c**
- quantum theory of Sommerfeld and Epstein (1917), **8:388n, 442n**
- recognition of periodic processes (1914), **4:607n; 8:60n**
- Smoluchowski (1917), **8:551n**
- theory of Tetrode and Sackur (1916), **6:261n; 8:186n, 244, 247, 263n**
- theory of water waves and of flight (1916), **6:402n; 8:288n**
- ETH, surface fluctuations (1913), **5:540**
- GDNÄ
- meeting in Salzburg (1909), radiation theory, **2:134–135, 142, 147–148, 270, 273, 564–582; 4:110; 5:81n, 190n, 209, 210n**
- meeting in Vienna (1913), gravitation, **4:126, 295, 297, 298, 299, 358, 470, 471n, 487–500, 505–509, 581; 5:522; 8:141n, 694n**
- Kiel Autumn Week for Arts and Sciences, space and time in relativity theory (1920), invited, **9:613c; 10:xlvi, 431, 434, 598c**
- King's College, theory of relativity (1921), **7:431–433**
- Kyoto University, relativity (1922), **5:32n**
- Leyden Society for Scientific Lectures, University of Leyden, space and time in recent physics (1920), **10:262, 264, 267, 271, 289, 572c**
- Middle-school teachers in Zurich, recent developments in theoretical physics, lecture series (1911), **5:333n, 337; accepts Grossmann's invitation for, 294; topics of, 339n**
- Monistenbund, private lecture (1919), **9:34, 64**
- Naturforschende Gesellschaft Bern
- Brownian motion (1907), **2:408n, 206, 408, 408n**
- electromagnetic waves (1903), **2:261**
- Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Zürich
- gravitation (1914), **4:295, 584–586; 5:599n**
- relativity (1911), **3:425–438, 439n, 457; 5:265; publication of, 275n, 275, 305**
- Norwegian Students' Association, University of Kristiania (Oslo)
- three lectures on special relativity, general relativity, and cosmology (1920), **10:246, 262, 265, 298, 315, 364, 578c, 579c; planned, 9:496**
- Physikalische Gesellschaft Zürich
- Boltzmann principle (1911), **5:257n**
- electrodynamics and the principle of relativity (1909), **5:155, 156n**
- Physikalischer Verein, Frankfurt, principle of relativity (1917), **8:472, 478; 10:93, 94n, 95**
- Princeton University, relativity, four lectures (1921), **7:xxvii, xxxiii–xxxiv, 456n, 468n, 497–569, 591–619; 8:670n, 825n**
- Prussian Academy of Sciences
- considerations from the field of relativity (1916), **8:1002c**

- general relativity and its application to astronomy (1915), **8:94**
- general relativity, cosmology, and the constitution of matter (1919), **7:139n**, 195n, 405n
- inaugural (1914), **6:20–23**; Planck's response to, 24n; **8:41n**
- on moment of inertia of hydrogen molecule (1920), **9:596c**
- perihelion motion of Mercury (1915), **6:234–242**
- Schwarzschild, memorial lecture (1916), **6:359–361**; **8:288n**
- on spherical space, field equations of general relativity, and constitution of matter (1920), **9:65n**, 566c
- unified field theory of Weyl (1918), **8:670n**, 824
- Schwäbische Sternwarte Society, physical foundations of relativity (1920), **10:xlvi**, 434, 601c
- Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft meeting in Basel (1910), ponderomotive force on magnetic body, **5:250n**, 252n meeting in Frauenfeld (1913), gravitation, **4:475–476**, 478–484; **5:553n**, 555
- Schweizerische Physikalische Gesellschaft meeting in Basel (1914), determining statistical values of observations of fluctuating quantities, **4:599–601**; **5:599n** meeting in Neuchâtel (1910), light quanta, **5:236**, 238, 239
- Société française de Physique in Paris, photochemical equivalence (1913), **4:109**, 112, 287–292; **5:517**; **9:141n**; success of, **5:520**
- Solvay Congress, First (1911), specific heats, **3:455n**, 521–543, 544n–548n; **4:271**, 285n, 554n
- Sozialistischer Studentenverein, relativity (1919), **9:29**, 34, 558c
- University of Berlin, Wednesday colloquium diamagnetism and paramagnetism (1916), **8:1002c**
- relativistic theory of gravitation (1915), **8:218n**
- theory of colors of Ostwald (1916), **8:361**
- unified field theory of Hilbert (1916), **8:289**
- University of Hamburg, foundations of relativity theory (1920): invited, **9:607c**; accepts, 616c; **10:262**, 265, 337, 587c
- University of Hannover, relativity (1920), **10:444**, 465, 604c
- University of Leyden
- ether and relativity theory, inaugural (1920), **7:xxvii**, *xxxiii*, 105, 306–321n; **9:353**, 355, 364, 371, 402, 456, 469, 482–483; **10:xlvi**, *xlvi*, 297, 320, 373, 374, 444n, 469, 470, 603c, 604c; printed version, **9:469**, 497, 615c; **10:613c**, 614c
- fluctuations (1911), **3:450–454**, 454n; **5:261**, 269, 276, 283n; expenses paid by students, **5:270n**
- space and time in recent physics, Leyden Society for Scientific Lectures (1920), **10:262**, 264, 267, 271, 289, 572c
- University of Zurich, role of atomic theory in recent physics, inaugural (1909), **5:224n**
- Wolfskehl Foundation, University of Göttingen, "Entwurf" theory, six lectures (1915), **8:142n**, 143n, 145, 146n, 154, 162; **10:32**
- See also* Einstein, Albert: Invitations to lecture
- PERSONAL
- Abilities, **8:857**
- Academics, **9:142**, 194, 408; in Göttingen, 460
- Amsterdam, on sightseeing in, **10:223**
- Anonymous grant: accepted, **5:262**; offered, 260
- Anschütz's hospitality, **10:430–431**
- Anschütz-Stöve, Reta, on, **10:431**
- Aphorism, **10:581c**, 597c
- Appearance, **8:503**
- Appreciated more in Berlin than in Zurich, **10:496**
- Attachment to individuals, not to country, **9:80**
- Attracted to early Christianity, **10:24**
- Authority, antipathy toward, **1:310**
- Bavaria, plans moving family to, **8:515n**
- Berlin
- burden of formalities in, **8:17**
- conditions of work in, **8:13**, 28, 29, 32, 46
- inhabitants of, **8:18**, 46
- intention to leave, **7:xxxii**, 108
- landlord in, **8:11**
- lodger, attempts to find, **8:45n**
- move to, **8:11**
- new apartment in, **8:11**, 14, 515

- possibility of leaving, **8:430**
 relatives in, **8:13**
 settling down in, **8:17**
 Berlin, Berlin physicists, first visit with, **10:21n**
 Berliners, on character of, **10:23**
 Bern, time in, **9:293**
 Bible, reads, **8:729**
 Bolshevik, being thought of as, **9:306**
 Citizenship, **8:188n; 9:286, 495, 511, 600c, 602c**
 double, **8:167n**
 German, renunciation of, **1:lxiv, 20**
 Municipal Naturalization Commission, Zurich, AE questioned by, **1:271–272**
 stateless status, **1:lxiv, 45n, 55n, 239**
 Swiss: documents relating to, **1:241, 242, 243, 245–246, 269–270, 271, 272, 275–276; process of obtaining, 239–241; 8:135, 167n, 187, 333, 335, 759, 791, 871, 946; 9:266–267, 357**
 Comment on
 aggressive nature of men, **6:211**
 didactic failings of scientific authors, **6:375–376**
 foundations of physics, **6:122–123**
 offended honor, **6:213**
 principles and physics research, **6:21, 22, 23, 508**
 working method of theoretical physicist, **6:21, 508, 522**
 Contemporaries, on stupidity of, **10:47–48**
 Courses as burden, **8:287, 850**
 Court case against landlord, **5:599, 599n**
 Customs inspection at border, **10:40**
 Democrat, **8:856**
 Democrat, republican, and supporter of justice, **8:946**
 Difficulties of earlier separation from family, **10:25**
 Digestive problems, **5:114, 183, 210, 565**
 Distinguishes between political conviction and personal relations, **10:89**
 Divorce, plan for (1914)
 considers, **8:47, 49, 189n**
 contract stipulation on visiting sons, **8:49n, 978**
 denies having, **8:55**
 Divorce, plan for (1916)
 breaks off attempt, **8:332, 348**
 considers, **8:220n, 257, 270–271, 278, 280–281**
 consults Pinner about, **8:278**
 guilty party in, **8:280–281**
 on reasons for, **8:270**
 on Swiss law on, **8:281n**
 Divorce (1918), **8:635, 794–795, 816, 831, 1000c, 1024c, 1025c, 1030c, 1031c; 10:154, 155, 179**
 admits to adultery, **8:885n, 960n, 974, 1026c**
 deposition of, **8:959, 960n 974**
 draft of contract for, **8:622, 678, 718, 730–731, 733, 754–755, 772, 788**
 history of filing suit, **8:885n**
 on proceedings of, **8:719; reasons to speed up proceedings of, 8:971n**
 on visitation rights, **8:734**
 Doctoral degree, value of, **10:245n**
 Domestic: intervenes for, **8:343; rejected, 344**
 Domestic life, **5:40**
 Domestic problems, **5:560, 572, 585**
 Dostoyevsky, enjoys: *Aus einem Totenhouse*, **10:153; Karamazov Brothers, 9:487, 498**
 Doubts about quality of his teaching at University of Leyden, **9:352, 355**
 Draws up memorandum of reconciliation to Einstein-Marić, **8:991c**
 Dutch, on character of, **10:51, 53, 55–56**
 Dutch and Swiss fostering science, **9:487**
 Education, own summary of, **5:92, 159**
 English language, learns, **10:l, 542**
 Enjoys eventful life, **10:128**
 Establishes a household independent of relatives, **10:62**
 Estrangement from others, **1:330**
 Examinations, on, **1:234**
 Fame, **9:li, 280, 293, 326, 339**
 Family ties, **1:221**
 Fate, on, **1:300**
 Father, on his, **9:94**
 Feels close to Berlin, **10:415**
 Feels honored by all, **10:75**
 Financial problems of, **8:453, 515**
 Fortieth birthday, **9:29, 490**
 Freedom, on, **1:267; 9:358**
 Friendship, on, **8:129**
 Gains weight, **10:110**

- General relativity, comments on intensity of work on, **5**:517, 523
- German colleagues and authorities, good will of, **10**:89
- German literature, against propaganda abroad of, **9**:465
- Germany
- considers leaving, **8**:961, 971; **10**:xxxix, 205, 208, 496
 - decision to remain in, **9**:xxxi, 29, 154, 187, 202, 242, 306, 326, 329, 572c
 - efforts to keep him in, **9**:154
 - on moving Swiss family to, **10**:129, 133, 528–529; Hans Albert Einstein against, 497–498
 - on possible financial necessity to leave, **9**:496
 - social environment in, **9**:326
 - on suffering in, **9**:496
 - thinks of leaving, **8**:961, 971
- In good health, **10**:40, 105, 106, 111, 131, 135, 136, 137, 195, 201, 223
- Good Swiss citizen, **10**:89
- Happiness, motto on, **9**:565c
- Has no new subject to lecture on, **9**:6
- Has pondered much but learned little, **8**:894
- Has trust in individuals but not in society, **10**:43
- Health problems, **1**:lxiii, 213, 218, 222, 251, 278, 281, 290, 294, 296, 303; **9**:3, 15, 29, 90, 143, 154, 163, 227, 298, 329; **10**:66, 67, 68, 78, 84–85, 91, 100, 103, 107, 108, 116, 127, 138, 145
- drinking cure in Tarasp for, **10**:103
 - history of, **10**:74
 - liver condition, **10**:70, 72
- On himself, **9**:326, 352, 358, 364, 460, 468, 498, 607c
- History, on, **9**:90
- Housemaid, proposes for his Zurich family, **10**:47
- Hunger and love, as driving forces in life, **1**:252
- III
- in Prague, **5**:313
 - with cold, **5**:160, 161
 - with digestive disorder, **8**:471
 - with diphtheria, **5**:18n, 21
 - with duodenitis, **8**:485n, 496n, 497n, 514, 579, 598, 610, 614
 - with gallstones, **8**:390, 399–400, 418, 462
 - with influenza, **5**:10; **8**:86, 87, 91
 - with liver problem, **8**:453, 599n
 - with stomach disease, **8**:199, 502, 568
- Illness
- on bright side of, **8**:732
 - on cure of, **8**:54, 453, 615n, 816
 - on gain in weight after, **8**:667
- Importance of extrapersonal ties, **10**:56
- Impracticality, **9**:498
- Improving health, **10**:92, 120, 129, 133, 160
- Inherited characteristics, interest in, **9**:505
- Inner world, creation of, **1**:56
- Intellectual work, **1**:55–56
- Internationalist, **8**:772, 791
- Italian language, command of, **8**:98
- Italy, stay in, **8**:98
- Jew, Swiss, and man, **8**:791
- Journalists, **10**:262
- Journey to Prague via Munich, **5**:288
- Lack of free time, **5**:565
- Lack of knowledge of non-Euclidean geometry, **8**:425
- Lack of rhetorical skill, **8**:628
- Lacks refuge from worldly affairs, **10**:70–71
- Letter writing, laziness in, **1**:9, 211
- Liberation from the merely personal, **9**:51
- Likes sea voyage, **10**:262
- Lives above Adler family, **5**:279n
- Loneliness in Zurich, **9**:329
- On losing one's mother, **10**:315
- Love, **1**:21, 231, 286
- Malnutrition in youth, **8**:615n
- Marriage
- not allowed to remarry for two years, **9**:9
 - to Elsa Einstein, **9**:82, 83, 568c
- Military service obligations
- in Germany, **1**:lxiv, 20n
 - in Switzerland, **1**:277–278
- “Most fortunate idea of my life,” **7**:265
- Move from
- Bern to Zurich, **5**:211n; defrayal of expenses, 215, 216n
 - Prague to Zurich, **5**:403, 406, 408, 480n, 501n; defrayal of expenses, 407
 - Zurich to Berlin, **5**:605n
 - Zurich to Prague, **5**:273, 288, 288n, 291
- Munich, greetings from former nanny, **10**:281

- Music
 charity concert, **8:85**
 lack of time to play, **8:18**
 new violin, **9:486**
 on playing, **8:85**, 269
 playing violin, **1:lvii, lviii, lxii**, 21, 22, 50, 54, 54n, 56, 56n, 57, 219, 245n, 249, 251, 262, 290, 307n, 309n, 321, 323;
 with: Besso and Adele Silberstein, **8:446n**, Ehrenfest, **9:218**, 272; **10:220**, 222–223, Hans Albert Einstein, **9:129**, 132, Greinacher, **10:206**, Harm Kamerlingh Onnes, **10:519**, Hurwitz, **5:308n**, Hurwitz family, **8:18n**, Julius and daughters, **9:272**; **10:225**, 262, 272, 277, Pick, **5:307n**, Wohlwend family, **5:7n**
 sends scores to Hans Albert Einstein, **9:452**, 495
- Nature, **1:56**, 222
 Newspaper reports, **9:266**, 307, 326
 Nickname in Olympia Academy, **5:223n**
 No mastery of mathematics, **8:163**, 245
 Oath of allegiance, asked to take, accepts, **10:580c**
 Office in institute of Haber, **8:11n**, 13, 43
 Optimist, **10:180**
 Orders furniture, **5:139**
 Oriental mentality, **9:326**
 Overburdened, **9:138**, 264, 404, 457
 Overvalued, **9:364**; **10:349**
 Own “Gypsy life,” **9:270**
 Own lifestyle, **5:545**
 Own parents, **1:55–56**, 211, 251, 252, 253, 300
 Own writings, **9:330–331**, 402
 Pacifist, **8:872**
 Patent cases, **9:7n**, 570c
 Personal hygiene, **5:570**, 574, 585
 Petit bourgeois needs, on unimportance of, **8:850**
 Photo with Wertheimer and Born, **8:835**, 839
 Planned attendance of congress in Paris, **5:598**; cancellation, 599
 Planned trip
 from Prague to Munich and Zurich, **5:482n**
 to Holland, **5:579**, 598, 601, 602, 603
- Police
 fails to register absence with, **8:166n**, 277n
 rental dispute in Zurich, involvement of, **8:990c**
- Politically passive, **8:759**, 763, 871
 Ponderous writing style, **8:9**, 245, 394, 401, 849
 Poor memory, **8:849**
 Possibility of change in human beings, **9:143**
 Potsdam, plan to move to, **9:147**
 Practical work, on use of, **10:352**
- Prague
 domestic life in, **5:432**
 life in, **5:289**, 293, 294, 295, 304, 400, 432
 time in, **9:222**
- Prefers worried people to satisfied people, **9:5**
 Press, attacks by, **10:437**
 Professors, German, **1:310**
 Prussian Public Library, donating his correspondence to, **9:331**
 Receives stocks and shares as Elsa’s dowry, **8:1031c**
 Recommendations for, **1:309**
 Relationship between man and woman, **1:251–252**, 325
 Religious affiliation, **5:266n**; **9:83**, 448, 468, 495; **10:21n**, 534
 comments on, **5:254n**
 lack of as adult, **1:20n**, 269, 270n
 Religious organizations, as still necessary, **9:358**
- Rent contract
 extended, **9:608c**
 problem with, 607c
- Rental dispute in Zurich, **5:634c**, 636c; **8:990c**
- Research, no personal progress in, **9:147**, 268, 272, 293, 457, 498, 513, 581c
- Role as father, **10:37–38**, 44
- Rooms lived in, **1:299**, 332–333
- Russian physicists
 intervenes on behalf of, **10:417**, 444
 visited in Berlin by, **10:417**, 465
- Sailboat, on buying, **10:213**, 419, 431
- Sailing, in Berlin, **9:143**, 147
- Schleusner, Thea, portrait by, **9:342**
- Science, joy of, **10:154**
- Scientific profession, independence of, **1:28**
- Secluded lifestyle, **10:65**
- Seeks refuge in scientific work, **5:586**
- Self-accusation for fathering son Eduard, **10:75**
- Self-characterization as “Swiss Jew,” **7:210**, 214

- Self-description, **10**:439
- Skill in contacting people, insufficient, **8**:150
- Smart, contented, and impeccable international reputation, **8**:753
- Socialist, **8**:944, 959
- Solitude, **1**:321, 325; **8**:347
- Sons
- anxious about, **8**:320
 - bad memories of meeting with, **8**:169
 - on bad terms with, **8**:311
 - boarding plans for, **8**:677
 - book for, **8**:568, 579
 - on character of, **10**:464
 - on educating them personally, **10**:49
 - on emotional and physical well-being of, **9**:512
 - on importance of relation with, **8**:199, 270
 - inherited his carelessness, **10**:180
 - invites to hotel, **8**:280
 - invites to vacation, **8**:772, 789
 - on lack of understanding separation by, **8**:337
 - misses, **8**:47, 49, 50, 52, 58, 63, 91, 118, 129, 145, 205, 279, 337, 341; **9**:326
 - pleased by their intelligence, **10**:104
 - pleased by their love, **10**:106
 - on psychological shame of him, **9**:512
 - on raising as Swiss, **10**:49
 - on relationship with, **10**:42
 - satisfied with letters from, **8**:835
 - Switzerland as socially benevolent environment for, **10**:26
 - on taking care of, **8**:321
 - vacationing with, **9**:90, 129, 132, 452, 486–487, 495; **10**:330; in Alps, plans for, 155, 164; in Benzingen, 437, 444–446, 454, 459, 461, 464, 601c, plans for, 329–330, 342–343, 346, 362, 373, 374, 403n, 418, 429
- Spinoza House, visits, **10**:604c
- As sponger, **9**:174
- Students at Berlin University, on his, **9**:437
- Studying, solace in, **1**:211, 258
- Successful work as consolation for imperfect offspring, **10**:72
- Summer house, on buying, **10**:419, 431, 464, 470
- Sunset, on a colorful, **10**:94
- Swiss family (Einstein-Marić, and Hans Albert and Eduard Einstein)
- move to Germany, **9**:*xxxi*, 196, 201, 214, 234, 242, 281, 293, 306, 326, 339, 342, 345; postpones, **9**:270
 - reasons for not visiting, **10**:46
- Switzerland
- attached to, **8**:855
 - court case with landlord in, **8**:11
 - Federal Patent Office, times spent in, **8**:610
 - home, calls, **8**:103, 498
 - itinerary from, to Germany, **8**:511
 - itinerary in, **8**:477
 - passport problems, **8**:276
 - on reentry visa, **8**:174
 - visa to, arranges for, **8**:284, 285
 - visit to, **8**:165, 279, 280, 485; plans, 269, 274, 276, 279, 479
- Teaching, **1**:310
- Threat of assassination, **7**:113
- Times* (London), writing article for, **9**:273
- Tree of Knowledge, **9**:143, 200, 230
- Turns over duties in physical society, **5**:487
- Unity of apparently disparate phenomena, **1**:*xl*, 265, 290–291
- University of Berlin, feels obligation to stay at, **8**:855, 856, 857, 858, 870, 894, 939, 953, 961, 971
- Visa
- Dutch, problems with, **9**:154, 172, 195, 497, 579, 615; **10**:246
 - Norwegian, **10**:267, 292
- Visit with Zangger to Forrer, **5**:332
- Vocation as a physicist, **1**:*xxxvi*, 28
- Wedded state, **5**:19
- Wedding witness, **10**:101
- Winterthur teachers, **1**:305
- Women and men, on differences between, **9**:94
- Youth, **9**:69, 91n, 486, 492
- Zurich
- citizen of, **8**:333n
 - as real home, **8**:855, 856, 857, 859, 870, 894, 909
- PHILOSOPHY
- Causal and teleological perception of phenomena, **9**:143
- Causality, **10**:299–301, 324–325
- Cognition, **9**:143
- Early interest in, **1**:*lx*, *lxii*, 4

- Experience, relation of concepts to, **10**:293
 Lack of: competency in, **10**:245; understanding of, **8**:440;
 Metaphysics, crossing border between physics and, **10**:605c, 606c
 Methodology of scientific research, **9**:xli
 Nihilism, **9**:143
 Not well versed in, **9**:51
Nützlichkeitsprinzip, **9**:143
 On philosophers, **10**:265;
 On philosophy, **10**:293
 Relationship between thought and its object, **1**:4
 Relativity and monism, **9**:509
 Space, on reality of, **10**:324
 Spinoza's *Ethics*, reads, **10**:96
- POLITICS
 Academics, German, deploras attitude of, **9**:449
 Act of Algeciras, **8**:173
 Addresses Students' Council in Reichstag, **8**:1029c
 Agreement on most favored nations, **8**:506
 Agreements, international, on mutual help and limits of armament, **8**:506
 Allies
 on behavior of, **9**:281
 as guarantors against restoration of old regime, **9**:513
 American influence on Europe, positive, **9**:117
 Annexationist policy, against, **8**:170, 174, 663, 676
 Anti-British campaign, **8**:76
 Anti-Oorlog-Raad, member of international council of, **10**:36
 "Un Appel, Fièrre Déclaration d'Intellectuels," signs, **9**:102
 Appeal in favor of republican constitution for Germany, signs, **10**:xlii, 242, 574c
 Arbitration tribunal of U.S., Great Britain, France, and Russia, **8**:506
 Arons, Leo, open letter of, declines signing, **8**:946
 Aufruf an die freie Jugend aller Stände und Völker, signs, **9**:552c
 Aufruf des deutschen Geistes zum Sozialismus, **9**:59
 Berliner Goethebund, prepares manuscript on war for, **8**:187, 200
 Berlin police, on blacklist of political division of, **8**:1016, 1017
 Blockade
 of Germany, intellectual, teaches humility, **9**:xlili, 121, 163
 of Russia, protests against, **9**:202
 Bund "Neues Vaterland"
 Appeal of the Intellectuals of, committee member for, **8**:151n, 342n, 837n
 circular of, signs, **8**:947
 committee member of, **8**:342n
 connection with, **8**:103
 discussion of, **8**:118n
 on hard times of, **8**:170
 joins, **8**:151n, 996c
 meeting of, attends, **8**:103n
 resolution of, collects signatures for, **8**:947
 Bund zum Ziel, declines invitation to meeting of, **8**:869, 871
 Central Organization for a Durable Peace
 congress of, plans to attend, **8**:210, 211, 213
 serves in, **8**:186, 205, 210, 342n, 608
 Delbrück-Dernburg petition, **8**:175; signs, 146n, 150n, 157n
 Democrat, **10**:xl, xliii, 418
 England
 lack of sympathy for, **8**:171n
 on public opinion of, in Germany, **8**:170
 traveling to, would appear as captatio benevolentiae, **10**:309
 Erklärung in Sachen Liebknecht-Luxemburg, signs, **9**:17n, 551c
 Foreign press, finds news on attacks against him exaggerated in, **10**:534, 542
 France, on public opinion of, in Germany, **8**:170
 Aufruf "Für die Unabhängigkeit des Geistes," signs, **9**:102, 105, 110, 134, 135
 German defeat, on consequences of, **8**:342
 German militarism, rejoices in downfall of, **8**:945
 German revolution, on events of, **8**:964
 German success on Eastern front, on consequences of, **8**:170
 German victory, on consequences of, **8**:170, 341
 German war atrocities, discussion with Lorentz on, **8**:347n

- Germany
 on admitting foreign students to German universities, **10:350**
 on being Swiss, international, and faithful to Germany, **10:542**
 on chancellor succession in, **8:506**
 considers the possibility of leaving, **10:412**
 on cordiality of German colleagues, **10:542**
 deals with, on danger of, **8:505**
 famine in, on danger of, **8:960**
 imperialistic mentality in, on lessening of, **8:505**
 on leaving Berlin, **10:469, 594c**; no reason for, 417
 oath of allegiance: required, **10:577c**; takes, 582c
 political change in, means of forcing, **8:506**
- Governments
 based on power, not on legal systems, **10:348–349**
 on governing people, **10:346–347**
- Heilbronn, on political views of inhabitants of, **8:167**
- Hungarian commissars, signs petition to pardon, **10:611c**
- Imperialism as reaction to internal problems, **10:340**
- Independence, of countries, sacrificed to end anarchy, **9:143**
- Intellectuals, on past and present, **9:264**
- International association of democratic countries, **8:506**
- International relations, for freedom of individuals in, **9:578c**
- International relations of scientists, **8:77**; on restoring, **8:149, 150**
- International solidarity, proposes collection of statements on, **8:736, 737, 740, 745–748, 774**
- Internationalism of scientists, **8:155**
- Kelen, joins amnesty action on behalf of, **10:482–483**
- Manifesto of Democratic Party, signs, **8:948**
- Manifesto of Reconciliation, signs, **8:532n**
- Manifesto of the 93, **8:170, 176, 772**
 on prospects of revoking, **8:176**
 on signatories of, **8:170**
 signatures to, on circumstances of collecting, **8:155**
- Manifesto to the Europeans, co-signer of, **8:78n, 276n, 762; 10:29**
- Massart appeal, talks of, **8:346, 361, 363, 364, 419**
- Monopoly of ruling classes in press and power, on, **8:155**
- Moral behavior, of individuals and groups, **9:121**
- Nationalism, against using his work to influence, **9:497**
- Norwegian students, on internationalism of, **10:420**
- Pacifist, on being a, **9:497**
- Patriotism, **8:63, 154, 156, 165, 193**
- Political activity: police interest in, **8:342n, 772n**; restrains own, **8:187n, 636**
- Prisoners, for release of political, **9:343**
- Professors, arrested, intervenes for, **8:944n**
- Prussian mentality, on increase in, **9:163**
- Reconciliation, European, **9:314n, 134–135, 497**
- Relativity and politics, **10:428**; reason for publishing *Einstein 1920f*, **10:412–413, 418**
- Religion of might, **8:451, 505, 532, 959**
- Scholarly literature, on exchange of German and foreign, **9:533**
- Socialism, on preparation of masses for, **9:28**
- State, on mission of, **8:399**
- States, on peaceful organization of, **8:342**
- Swedish students, on Germanophilia of, **10:350**
- Swiss, considers himself, **10:343**
- Switzerland as ideal state, **8:399**
- United States of Europe, **10:437**
- Vereinigung Gleichgesinnter, agrees with resolution of, **8:532**; joins, 532n
- War crimes
 asks Lorentz to join private commission to investigate, **9:42**
 French atrocities against German prisoners of war, **9:483**
 joins private commission to investigate German, **9:xliii, 121, 561c**
- War-crimes commission, on, **8:345n**
- War-guilt resolution, requested to sign, **9:571c**
- Weimar Republic, **10:xl**
- Workers, on their feelings of exploitation, **9:93**
- World War I, **8:63**
 expects end of, **8:85, 118, 367**

on madness of, **8**:103, 116
 on need for a supranational peacekeeping organization, **10**:26; plan of, 125–126
 opposition to, **10**:*xliii*, *xxxiii*–*xxxiv*; on positive effect of, 45
 on outbreak of, **8**:56
 paper on views on, **8**:187, 200
 on psychological causes of, **10**:26
 rejoices over peace initiative of new German government in July 1917, **10**:108n
 Zionist Club Chicago, thanks for sympathy statement from, **10**:534

POPULAR BOOK ON RELATIVITY

9th edition, royalties, **10**:577c
 10th edition
 manuscript of, **10**:584c, 588c
 royalties, 592c, 597c, 598c, 599c, 600c, 601c
 11th and 12th editions
 addenda, **10**:574c
 royalties, 568c, 607c
 Braille transcript, requested by Hochschulbücherei, **10**:589c; granted, 589c
 Comments on, **8**:891
 English edition, **9**:257, 26; **10**:576c, 578c, 593c
 4th edition, **10**:610c
 additions, **9**:523; **10**:572c
 Lawson on, **10**:589c
 resumé for, **9**:523–524, 613c
 royalties, **9**:346n, 346–347, 374, 412, 594c, 597c; **10**:385, 568c, 569c, 575c, 608c, 610c, 612c, 613c
 sent to Ehrenfest, **10**:593c
 French edition, **9**:603c, 604c, 606c, 614c, 616c; **10**:578c, 579c, 587c
 contract between publishing houses, **10**:589c
 galleys, **10**:603c, 605c
 Moch as possible translator, **10**:327, 340, 569c; proposed, 572c, 574c
 proposed, **9**:531, 536, 537n, 609c
 Rouvière as prospective translator, **10**:575c, 609c
 royalties, **10**:574c
 Solovine on, **10**:569c
 Hungarian edition, royalties, **10**:575c
 Italian edition, Calisse proposed as translator,

10:590c; gives consent, 378, 596c
 New edition
 asks for galleys, **10**:611c
 proposed by Vieweg, 602c
 Plan for, **8**:147, 234
 Polish edition, proposed, **9**:597c
 Russian edition
 honorarium for translation rights offered, **10**:570c; accepts, 572c, 573c
 introduction to, **10**:605c
 proposed, **10**:574c
 royalties for, **10**:574c
 Spanish edition
 proposed, **9**:528
 recommends to Vieweg, **10**:591c
 Swedish edition
 royalties, **9**:597c
 translated, 599c
 Works on, **10**:63

RECOGNITIONS

Barnard Medal of Columbia University, **10**:571c, 575c, 576c, 584c, 591c
 Baumgartner Prize, **8**:756n, 1009c; **10**:91, 106
 Danish Academy, corresponding member
 nominated, **9**:598c
 elected, **9**:611c, 612c; **10**:568c
 Müller Prize, **8**:756n, 1019c
 Nobel Prize
 nominated by: Arrhenius, **9**:552c, Julius, 597c, Kamerlingh Onnes, 597c, Lorentz, 597c, Ornstein, 596c, Warburg, 550c, Zeeman, 597c
 nominations for, **8**:623n
 Norwegian Students' Association, honorary member, **10**:579c
 Order Pour le mérite for Science and the Arts, **10**:605c, 614c
 Royal Dutch Academy of Sciences, corresponding member, **9**:613c; **10**:*xlv*, 268n, 267, 270–271, 274–275, 277, 287, 288, 573c, 574c
 University of Geneva, honorary doctorate, **5**:202
 University of Rostock, honorary doctorate, **9**:225, 572c, 584c, 586c, 591c
 Vahlbruch Prize, **8**:698, 699n, 715, 756n
See also Royal Astronomical Society: Gold Medal for AE

- REQUESTS BY
- Acta Mathematica*, for article, **9:308**; **10:568c**; declines, 341, 592c
- Adler, Friedrich, to sign amnesty appeal for ten Hungarian people's commissars, **10:484**
- Akademisk Revy*, for article, **10:594c**
- Annalen der Physik*, to solicit papers for, **9:535**
- Arco
for expert opinion on patent case, **10:486**
for opinion on *Kammerer 1919*, **10:486–487**
- Berliner, for opinion on Schneider's dissertation, **10:382**
- Burghold, for support of exchange of German and foreign scholarly literature, **9:514–515**
- Central-Verein deutscher Staatsbürger jüdischen Glaubens, to fight against anti-Semitism, **9:490**; declines, 494
- Chisholm, for article for *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, **10:600c**, 601c, 605c, 607c; declines, 609c
- Debye, for recommendation for Born, Karman, Lenz, Madelung, Mie, Schrödinger, **9:463**
- Deutsche Revue*, for article, **10:588c**
- Deutscher Gesellig-Wissenschaftlicher Verein in New York, for contribution to album, **10:601c**
- Dinos, for opinion on Lilienthal's theory, **10:581c**
- Exner, for statement on technical education, **10:583c**; accepts, 586c
- Fischer, for financial help for university studies, **10:608c**, 609c
- Forum*, for article, **9:285**; accepts, 300
- Gerhards, for comments on manuscript, **10:577c**; for personal discussion, 593c
- German Central Committee for Foreign Relief, for article, **10:334–335**
- German League for the League of Nations, for article, **10:333–334**; declines, 343
- German News Agency for Foreign University and Student Affairs, for support, **10:588c**
- Jeffery, for English edition of selected papers, **10:602c**
- Jewish Community of Berlin, for congregational tax, **10:611c**
- Johnsen, for recommendation for Becker, Gans, Harms, Koch, Madelung, Valentiner, Weber, Zahn, **9:74**
- Kantstudien*, for article, **9:44**; declines, 51
- Klötzel, for support for Karwe, **10:598c**
- Lánczos, for postgraduate position, **9:265–266**
- Lawson, for English edition of *Einstein 1920j*, **10:572c**
- Lotos, for paper, **10:568c**, 577c, 579c
- Marx, for an appointment, **10:570c**; granted, 575c, 577c
- Meyer, Edgar
for recommendation, **10:28**
to help obtain position for Rosenberg, **10:594c**
to submit Rosenberg's paper to *Sitzungsberichte*, **10:595c**
- Nature*, for article, **9:252**, 256; in preparation, 299, 328, 346, 374, 406, 523; **10:610c**
- Neue Freie Presse*, for article; 273, declines, **9:607c**
- Neue Zürcher Zeitung*, for article, **9:608c**
- Ostwald, for republication of papers, **10:608c**; agrees, 608c, 612c
- Physikalische Berichte*, to review manuscript, **9:571c**
- Schlick
for commenting on his book on relativity, **9:313**
for opinion on successor to Weber, **10:390–391**
- Schmidt, for opinion on his book, **10:608c**
- Schoenflies, for opinion on candidates for Born's succession, **10:304–305**
- Schubert-Soldner, for help, **10:571c**
- Schwäbischer Bund, for article, declines, **9:69**
- Seelig, for contribution to *Die zwölf Bücher*, **9:322**; declines, 331
- Stöcker, for signing April 1919 appeal, **9:33**
- Studentenvereinigung für künstlerische Kultur an der Universität Berlin, for support, **9:178–179**; declines, 184
- Süddeutsche Monatshefte*, for article, **10:409**; declines, 413
- Umschau*, for article, declines, **9:586c**
- Vaihinger, to publish lecture to Leyden Society, **10:573c**
- Wermuth, for popular lecture for City Council, **10:570c**
- Wirtschaftshilfe der deutschen Studentenschaft, Amerika-Werkstudenten-Dienst, for letter of recommendation, **10:595c**

- Wittig, to review his book, **10**:245
 Wolfer, for recommendation for Briner, **9**:589c
- SCIENCE
- Analogy arguments in, **3**:114, 128n
Annalen der Physik, early reading of, **1**:xl, 304, 305n
 Anti-relativists, compares to flies, **10**:351
 Astronomy, on lag of Germany in, behind Britain and the U.S., **10**:357
 Controversy with
 Abraham on theory of gravitation, **5**:394, 394n, 406, 480, 501
 Stark on photochemical equivalence, **5**:480
 Dimensional considerations in, **3**:178n, 460–461, 467–470, 474, 476n, 527, 544n
Einstein 1910a, on, **10**:9
Einstein 1919a, on, **10**:371
 Electromagnetic field, primacy of, over ponderable matter, **10**:488
 Electrotechnology, early interest in, **1**:lxiv, lxi, 5, 253, 255
 Errors, in publications, **2**:170, 203n, 204n–205n, 345n, 348n, 494–495, 505–506; made, **3**:10, 268n, 418n
 Evaluation of AE's work, **5**:526–528
 Experimental work, **3**:xvi, xxvi, 10, 471, 486, 500, 547n
 Experiments proposed, **1**:61, 219, 227n
 on ether drift, **1**:224, 225, 230, 234n, 316, 328, 329n
 on heat conduction, **1**:235–236, 244n
 on propagation of light in magnetic field, **1**:8–9
 on radiation, **1**:224
 on specific heats, **1**:235, 238
 on Thomson effect, **1**:236, 258
 First four papers, **5**:31
 Forces, atomic and molecular, on inadequate knowledge of, **10**:482
 Formal analogies in physics, **10**:488
 Formal vs. physical thinking in physics, **10**:17
 Gockel's laboratory, work in, **5**:124n
 Heuristic principles in, **3**:xxvii, 178n, 423n, 488
 Interesting scientific idea, **10**:41
 On lecturing abilities, **5**:188
 Mathematics
 abilities praised by teacher, **1**:lxiv
 early study of, **1**:lxi
 no mastery of, **8**:163, 245
 usefulness of, **5**:505;
 On own scientific abilities, **5**:86, 412
 Papers, high demand for his, **9**:590c, 596c
 Physical laws, on transfer from rest to moving systems of, **9**:376
 Physics, ideas about, **1**:lxiv, 5–6, 6–9, 12, 28, 372
 Press attacks against relativity, **10**:595c
 Quantum theory, on work on, **5**:187, 189
 Readings about
 electrodynamics and optics, **2**:259–260
 electrodynamics before 1905, **2**:260
 foundations of science, **2**:xxiii–xxiv, xxv, 260
 popular science, **1**:lxii, 265n; **2**:3, 42
 Scientific literature, proposes exchange of German and foreign, **9**:514
 Statistical mechanics, book on, reluctant to write, **8**:815
 Symmetry arguments in, **3**:20, 24, 141, 149, 157, 194, 256, 337–338, 451, 513, 565
 Working on small problems, **10**:43
 On writing lecture on relativity, **5**:515
- SUPPORTS ACADEMIC POSITION FOR
- Dehlinger, **9**:386
 Ehrenhaft, **9**:365, 396–397, 400
 Epstein, **9**:339, 344, 353, 457, 498
 Franck, **9**:368
 Freundlich, **9**:158, 274
 Kammerer, **9**:449, 451, 512
 Marx, **9**:349
 Petzoldt, **9**:116
 Ratnowsky, **9**:344
 Rausch von Traubenberg, **9**:291–292
 Reichenbach, **9**:132
 Scherrer, **9**:487
 Schlick, **9**:280, 449, 450, 451
 Schubert-Soldern, **9**:522
- Einstein, Albert, and Einstein-Marić, Mileva, rendezvous with Savić, Helene and Milivoj in Kijevo, **5**:45n
 Einstein, Carl (1885–1940), **7**:125n; AE confused with, **9**:307n; **10**:xliv
 Einstein Donation Fund. *See* Albert-Einstein-Spende

- Einstein e C., Milan, **1**:*liv*, 276
- Einstein, Edith (1888–1960), **1**:*lvii* n; **5**:237n, 239n, 541; **8**:168–169, 884; **9**:47, 129, 192; **10**:*xlix*, 196–197, 199, 201, 282
- doctoral dissertation of, **9**:49, 132
- AE on, **10**:290–291
- Epstein on, 282–283
- sails with AE, **10**:210
- on theory of radiometer effect, **9**:47–48
- visits AE, **10**:121
- Einstein, Eduard (1910–1965), **1**:381; **5**:215n, 290n, 335, 344n, 403n, 404n, 420n, 433n, 479n; **8**:14, 57, 64, 84, 113, 190, 198, 203, 226, 279, 280, 320, 351, 367, 410, 561, 573, 677, 678, 730, 772, 817, 831, 938, 941, 964; **9**:*xxx*, 89, 235, 294n, 303, 486, 512; **10**:*xxix–xxvii*, 24n, 32, 59, 84, 92–93, 129, 135, 140, 144, 149, 164, 167, 175, 186, 190, 199, 226–228, 464, 498
- AE
- disappointed by cancellation of visit to Zurich by, **10**:168
 - dreams about, **10**:30
 - feelings toward, **10**:166, 258, 345
- AE on abilities of, **8**:269, 337
- AE about, **10**:32, 103, 105, 362, 464
- AE on hereditary causes for health condition of, **10**:71–72
- in Aegeri sanatorium, **9**:270, 338, 495; **10**:226, 236, 237, 238; cost of, **9**:306
- in Arosa sanatorium, **8**:457, 572, 579, 598; **10**:85–86, 91–92, 98–99, 102, 103n, 104–105, 109, 135–136, 138–139, 144–145, 181, 185, 192
- cost of, AE on, **8**:515, 531, 598, 614
- leaves, **8**:568
- attends play by Schiller, **10**:345
- attends: second grade, **10**:156, 168n; third grade, 194; fourth grade, 258, 345
- in Bethanienheim hospital, **8**:443; **10**:79
- birth of, **5**:248n, 248–249
- birthday of, **9**:90; **10**:345
- book for, **8**:816, 817, 964
- complains about Einstein-Marić's leaving Zurich, **10**:226
- grows cacti, **10**:345
- health condition of, **8**:153, 400, 618; **10**:*xxxvi*, 60n, 75–76, 104–105, 109, 172, 181, 185, 342
- ill with
- influenza, **8**:912
 - lung inflammation, **8**:400, 404
 - lymphatic tuberculosis, **8**:668n
 - middle-ear infection, **8**:11, 20
- illness of, **5**:593n, 599, 600n, 601, 603
- interested in geography, **10**:166
- in Locarno, **8**:990c
- mathematical abilities of, **10**:29
- mild climate for, **8**:666
- on mountain resort for, AE on, **8**:407, 408, 410
- music for, **9**:271, 339
- nickname of, **5**:607, 607n; **8**:11
- photo with brother Hans Albert, **10**:105
- plans of moving to Berlin, **10**:144
- plans of moving with Einstein-Marić to her parents, **10**:121
- plans to accompany Einstein-Marić to Rheinfelden, **10**:194
- plays chess, **8**:341
- plays piano, **10**:221, 226
- plays with lead soldiers, **10**:186
- provisions for in Divorce Decree, **9**:9
- reads Goethe, **10**:345
- reads history of Switzerland, **10**:186
- requests travel book from AE, **10**:168, 175
- in Rheinfelden, **9**:131; **10**:200, 210
- schooling of, **9**:496n
- sing, lacks ability to, **8**:269
- sings on Einstein-Marić's return, **10**:58
- Stahel-Baumann as prospective host for, **10**:104, 109, 113, 126
- stamps for, **10**:343
- sterile surroundings for, AE against, **8**:562, 614, 623
- toy weapons, AE against, **8**:965
- tuberculosis, endangered by, **8**:400, 666
- on vacation near Lausanne, **8**:321, 338n
- visits AE at Zanggers, **10**:196.
- weak health of, **9**:4n, 452, 512, 530
- See also* Einstein, Albert: Personal: Sons
- Einstein, Elsa (1876–1936), **1**:*lvii* n, 380; **5**:238, 239n, 457n, 459n, 516n, 598n; **8**:11n, 12n, 13, 14n, 31n, 40n, 48, 49n, 50–51, 54, 91, 138, 166, 168, 169, 270, 271, 282, 283, 383n, 395, 397n, 446n, 512, 668, 714n, 728n, 732n, 733n, 761, 789n, 814, 816, 856, 974; **9**:4n, 5n, 11n, 30n, 65n, 91n, 92n, 107n, 109, 120n, 130n, 132, 168, 219, 221, 226n, 248, 288,

- Einstein, Elsa (*cont.*)
 290n, 294n, 302n, 304n, 351, 360n, 414,
 442, 457, 524n, 572c, 573c, 595c; **10:xxix–
 xxxvii, xlv**, 21n, 25n, 33n, 39–42, 51–53,
 94–100, 107–112, 114–115, 117, 119–120,
 123–124, 127–128, 130–133, 144, 148,
 170, 173n, 191, 195–203, 205–213, 219–
 220, 222–224, 232n, 247, 252, 257, 262,
 264–265, 267, 270, 275, 277, 279n, 289n,
 361, 401, 417, 430, 434, 439, 442–443, 454,
 464–466, 469–470, 475, 510
- AE
 accompanies to Kiel, **9:613c**
 advises not to participate in Als-Ob confer-
 ence, **10:xliv, 275**
 as Cinderella of, **10:121**
 on delay of Leyden appointment of, **10:275**
 family relation with, **5:470n**
 joins in Nauheim, **10:600c**
 joint trip to Wannsee with, **5:456**
 longs for, **10:254**
 marries, **9:82, 83, 568c**
 milk for, **8:729**
 misses, **9:106**
 old friend of, **8:13**
 organizes string quartet for, **10:266**
 on political outspokenness of, **10:254**
 on printing of Leyden inaugural lecture of,
10:275
 on public interest in, **9:587c**
 reacquainted with, in Berlin, **10:21n**
 on renewing lease on apartment of, **10:106,
 107**
 separation of, feels guilty for, **8:49**
 takes care of, **8:48, 91, 561, 884; 9:64, 359;
 10:23, 66, 70, 72, 74, 78, 254, 266**
 on volume of mail of, **10:266**
- AE apologizes for neglecting to write to,
5:593, 597
- AE asks for help in registering his absence,
8:166
- AE decides to marry, **10:39**
- AE destroys letters from, **5:457**
- AE eager to see, **8:169**
- AE loves, **10:109**
 on AE marrying Ilse Einstein, **8:770–771**
- AE on affection for, **8:51, 53**
- AE on living with and marrying, **8:51, 54, 205,
 234, 270, 271, 332, 512, 667, 668, 836**
- AE plans rendezvous with, **10:118, 121, 123,
 128, 131**
 in Ensingen, **10:97, 99, 101, 103, 107, 108,
 111–112**
 in Mergentheim, **10:100**
 in Sigmaringen, **10:114**
 in Thüringen, **10:115, 119, 124, 130, 131,
 132**
 in Weimar, **10:119**
- AE plans trip with, **10:120, 127**
- AE promises to send picture to, **5:516, 517,
 520**
- AE resigned to breaking off relationship with,
5:459
- AE stops correspondence with, **5:469n**
- AE vacations in Sellin with, **10:32**
- AE visits in Berlin, **5:437, 544, 546n, 565; en-
 joyment of visit, 5:557, 560**
- AE's affection for, **5:456, 459**
- AE's Berlin appointment, discussion with Hab-
 er on, **5:545n, 545**
- AE's letters to, comments on, **5:458n**
- affected by anti-relativity events, **10:xl, 435**
 in Bayrischzell, **8:47, 52**
- cardiac problems of, **5:545; consults Nicolai
 on, 5:561n**
- cooks for the poor, **8:145**
- corresponds with Hedwig Born, **9:402n,
 597c**
- daughters, neglect of, **8:1033**
- De Haas, helps in moving, **8:159**
- divorce of, **5:588n**
- domestic, on character of, **8:344n**
- dowry of, **9:420n**
- Einstein, Pauline
 quarrel with, **5:558**
 on move of to Berlin, **9:290n**
 takes care of, **9:106, 268, 386**
- on export of violins for Ehrenfest's daughters,
10:253–254, 265, 275, 298
- Haber as good friend of, **10:275**
- health condition of, **9:12, 13n, 28, 79; 10:435,
 445–446, 450n, 454**
- heart problems of, **8:93n**
- illegibility of handwriting of, **10:107**
- as incentive for AE to come to Berlin, **8:145;
 10:23**
- on invitation to U.S., **10:470, 514**
- invitation to Zurich, **9:300**

- Jewish origin of, **9:468**
 on *Moszkowski 1921*, **10:470, 474**
 Munich, plans visit to, **5:571n**
 poetry readings, **5:518n, 572, 574n**
 AE on, **5:565, 570, 573**
 AE's congratulations on, **5:517**
 in Zurich, **5:574**
 review of, **5:518n**
 praised by AE, **10:23, 66, 78**
 religious affiliation of, **9:83, 448, 468**
 on rental problem, **9:607c, 608c**
 Schweizerische Auer-Aktien-Gesellschaft
 (SAG) shares for, **10:567c**
 sends condolences to Ida Hurwitz, **9:242n**
 stays with Oppenheims during GDNÁ meeting
 in Bad Nauheim, **10:419**
 widow pension for Einstein-Marić, intervenes
 for, **8:713**
- Einstein, Fanny (née Koch) (1852–1926), **1:lvii, 380; 5:10n, 239n, 457n, 518n, 534n, 536; 8:47, 53–54; 9:30n, 83, 173; 10:xxxii, 21n, 24n, 119n, 121, 123n, 124, 127, 132, 196, 209, 511**
 annual expenses of, **8:817n**
 on decision of AE in favor of cousin Elsa, **8:52**
 hospitalized, **10:211**
 lives in Hechingen, **5:10n**
 pressing AE to marry cousin Elsa, **8:205, 234**
 on vacation, **10:114**
- Einstein, Garrone e C., Pavia (factory), Milan
 (office), Turin (branch), **1:liii, liv, 211n**
- Einstein, Hans Albert (1904–1973), **1:381; 5:26n, 45n, 46, 115n, 133n, 141n, 152n, 225n, 226n, 249n, 344n, 387n, 403n, 404n, 420n, 433n, 479n, 522n, 542n, 543n, 601n, 605; 8:14, 56–57, 64, 84, 113, 129, 134, 190–191, 198–199, 203, 205, 212, 222, 225, 227–228, 258, 271, 276, 279–280, 283–284, 304, 367, 380, 406, 410, 455, 457, 503n, 530, 561, 567, 598, 623, 666, 678, 730, 772, 819, 851, 911, 964; 9:3, 4n, 89, 130–131, 235, 294n, 452, 530; 10:xxix–xxxvii, 24n, 31, 33–35, 37, 55, 58, 65, 67, 70, 73, 76, 78–79, 81, 83–86, 91–93, 97, 103–104, 116, 121, 130, 138, 140, 144, 148, 151, 159, 166–167, 169, 173, 179, 184, 190–191, 199, 202–203, 206–208, 210, 213, 228, 279, 329, 422n, 430, 464, 512**
 accompanies Wohlwend-Battaglia on piano,
10:167
- AE
- anxious about health of, **10:193–194**
 asks about vacation plans, **10:238**
 asks for money from, **10:192**
 asks for stamps from, **10:259**
 brings food for, with Eduard, **10:445**
 conflict with, **8:284**
 correspondence with, **8:57, 78, 441**
 disappointed by cancellation of visit to Zurich by, **10:166–167**
 expects trip with, **8:209**
 expects visit from, **10:88**
 feelings for, **8:219**
 harsh to, **8:153, 210, 211, 213**
 on ignorance of appropriate treatment of Eduard by, **10:140**
 invites for Easter vacation, **10:30**
 invites to Switzerland, **10:140**
 looks forward to meeting, **8:218**
 plans of being raised by, **10:75, 81**
 proposes medicine for gastric ailments to, **10:138**
 proposes Zugerberg for joint vacation with, **10:35**
 reluctant to be in company of, **8:186n, 189**
 requests English textbook from, **10:259**
 requests letter from, **10:30**
 sails with, **9:129, 132; 10:106**
 sends harshly worded postcard to, **10:32**
 stops corresponding with, **8:339**
 tours with, **8:280, 282, 284, 337; in Switzerland, 10:41, 42**
 on vacationing with, **10:31**
 visits, **10:97, 196–197**
- AE apologizes for not visiting, **8:819–820**
 AE on, **10:89–90, 100, 107, 110, 112–113, 201, 203, 362, 464**
 AE on living with him, **8:400, 406, 408, 410, 446**
 AE plans vacation with, **10:37**
 at Baltic Sea, 202
 in Berlin, 33, 34
 in Winteler-Einstein's home, 99, 101
- AE pleased with, **8:614**
 AE praises for helping with chores, **8:351, 820**
 Bas-Bulaneck, Henri, visits with, **8:400**
 Besso, Michele, plans visit to, **8:189; visits, 372, 404**
 Besso, Vero, visits, **8:941**

- Einstein, Hans Albert (*cont.*)
 birth of, **5**:23n, 27
 boards with
 Bessos, **10**:238
 Zanggers, **9**:303, 306, 326, 338, 451, 487n;
 10:79, 88, 97, 236
 Catholic instruction of, **5**:432
 character of, **9**:78; **10**:89–90
 AE on, **9**:512
 AE pleased with, **10**:98, 100, 103, 105, 199,
 201, 203, 205
 constructs
 model airplane, **9**:129, 132, 271; **10**:156,
 202, 214, 227, 238, 259
 model cableways, **10**:76, 167
 model electric railroad, **10**:140, 156
 model monorail, **10**:173–174
 model ship, **10**:59, 60, 167, 193
 toy machines, **10**:181
 correspondence of, AE happy with, **10**:55, 67,
 91
 Ehrenfest's affection for, **5**:605n; **8**:165n, 340
 Einstein, Eduard: planned visit to, with AE,
 8:477; in Aegeri with, **10**:238
 elementary school of
 in Berlin, **8**:14
 in Zurich, 114n; graduates from, 226n
 examinations of, **10**:30n
 experiment, AE invites to observe, **8**:283, 284
 feelings of, AE understands, **8**:330
 on general strike in Switzerland, **10**:184–185
 geometry problems for, AE sends, **8**:113, 531
 Germany, argues against moving to, **10**:497–
 498
 Glarisegg, possible stay at, **8**:446
 gymnasium
 attends: second year, **8**:531n; **10**:77; third
 year, **10**:156; fifth year, **10**:30n
 entrance examinations to, **8**:267, 269, 274
 final examinations in, **8**:665
 opts for Realgymnasium section of, **8**:614
 short vacation in, **8**:911
 handicraft, engaged in, **10**:221
 harshness of, AE on, **8**:153, 210, 211, 213
 health condition of, **10**:227–228, 238
 helps ill mother, **8**:351
 ill with fever, **8**:443, 454
 Kuwaki's misidentification of, **5**:170n
 learns
 botany, English, history, physics, **10**:193
 French, **10**:181, 317, 343, 345
 German, **10**:87
 joinery, **8**:320
 Latin, **8**:320; **10**:58, 87
 mathematics, **10**:29, 87, 193, 237
 woodwork, **10**:192
 in Locarno, **8**:990c
 on lost items of AE, **10**:214
 misspellings of, AE on, **8**:274
 music exams of, **10**:193
 nickname for, **8**:44
 notes on psychology of disintegration of Russia
 by, **9**:79
 on organ patents, **10**:498
 on own memory, **10**:87
 photo with Eduard, **10**:105
 piano lessons of, **10**:77, 88
 plans summer vacation in Western Switzer-
 land, **9**:495, 512
 plays
 Beethoven, **10**:138, 236
 Brahms, Händel, Mozart, Schubert, **10**:236
 plays music, **8**:735; **10**:30, 58, 77, 140, 156,
 167, 192
 AE on, **8**:113, 190, 341, 820
 with AE, **9**:129, 132
 provisions for in Divorce Decree, **9**:9
 reads Shaw, **10**:237
 relativity, reads AE's popular book on,
 10:xxxiv, 87, 446
 on renting out their home, **10**:235–236
 returns from Lucerne to Zurich, **10**:111–113
 school reports, AE on, **8**:341, 367,
 on school trip to Ticino, **10**:258
 on sixteenth birthday, **10**:16, 258–259
 on ski tour, **8**:579
 stops taking cabinetmaking instructions, **10**:77
 studies with Amberg, **9**:271
 style of writing, AE on, **8**:234, 269
 takes care of family, **10**:174
 technical interest of, **8**:851; **9**:69, 78; AE on,
 8:939; **9**:270
 toothcare of, AE on, **8**:113, 226, 227, 258, 269
 tours with Winteler, **10**:110–111
 on vacation: near Lausanne, **8**:316n, 321,
 338n; with Chavans, **10**:461
 visits
 Besso, **9**:486

- Eduard in Arosa with AE, **10**:102, 104, 167
 mother's family, **5**:115n
 Winteler-Einstein with AE, **10**:106
 Winteler household, possible stay in, **8**:446,
 451, 453, 666; **10**:121, 144, 146, 150–151
 Winteler, Paul, trip with, **8**:495, 497
 Winterthur, stay in, **5**:249, 250n
 Zanger, Heinrich
 boards with, **8**:452, 454
 works in garden of, **10**:88
See also Einstein, Albert: Personal: Sons
 Einstein, Hermann (1847–1902), **1**:xxxvi,
 xxxvii, 45n, 239, 240, 251–252, 289–290, 300;
5:3, 3n, 9, 238n; **7**:222; **9**:70n, 83
 against relationship of AE with Einstein-Marić,
8:52
 biographical information, **1**:l–lvi, 380
 death of, **5**:7n, 10n
 debts of, **5**:12n
 businesses, **1**:xxxvi, li, liv, 256, 281n (*see also*
 Ludwig Kiessling u. Cie.; J. Einstein &
 Cie.; Einstein, Garrone e C.; Einstein e C.)
 lacks ear for music, **8**:269
 writes to Ostwald, **2**:6
 Einstein, Hermine (1874–1943), **9**:65n
 Einstein, Ida (1865–ca. 1922), **1**:li, lvii; **5**:237,
 238, 239n, 541n; visits AE, **10**:121
 Einstein, Ilse (1897–1934), **4**:5, 7; **5**:457n, 516n,
 558; **6**:535n, 537n; **7**:106, 244n, 332n, 348n,
 366n, 381n, 435n, 479n, 481n; **8**:37, 47–48,
 51, 53, 205, 270, 333n, 593, 668n, 758, 764n,
 769, 814; **9**:30n, 132, 302n, 360n, 416, 467,
 472n, 556c, 573c, 595c; **10**:xxxii, 24n, 119,
 119n, 121, 123n, 124, 127, 132, 144, 225,
 270, 324, 417, 446, 465, 486, 504, 511, 580c,
 598c, 602c
 AE
 accompanies to Norway, **10**:292, 298, 315
 on enormous correspondence of, **10**:458
 forwards correspondence to, **10**:201, 206,
 222, 277, 434, 459
 on planned visit to Spain with, **10**:459
 AE considers marrying, **8**:769, 771
 AE's love for, **8**:769, 770
 assistant of Nicolai, **9**:134n
 leftist leanings, **8**:945
 music lessons of, **9**:226
 Petzoldt, letter to, **9**:573c
 praised for diligence, **10**:278
 salary raise from KWIP for, **10**:584c, 598c
 secretary of KWIP, **8**:758n
 secretary to AE
 one-time acquisition cost, **9**:582c, 583c
 salary raise, **9**:133, 579c
 as travel companion, **10**:443, 446
 on vacation, **10**:114
 Einstein, Jakob (1850–1912), **1**:lii, lxi; **5**:239n;
8:169n; **10**:122n
 biographical information, **1**:l–liv
 businesses, **1**:xxxvi, li, lii, liv, 5 (*see also* Lud-
 wig Kiessling u. Cie.; J. Einstein & Cie;
 Einstein, Garrone e C.)
 divorce of, **5**:239n
 Einstein, Jette (1844–1905), **5**:238n
 Einstein, Maja. *See* Winteler-Einstein, Maja
 Einstein, Margot (1899–1986), **5**:457n, 516n,
 558, 593; **8**:47, 48, 51, 53, 668n, 814; **9**:30n,
 132, 360n, 416, 595c; **10**:xxix, xliv, 24n, 107–
 110, 114–115, 123–124, 127–128, 130–131,
 132n, 144, 211, 265
 composes music, **10**:204, 511
 health condition of, **10**:111, 169, 209, 402, 511
 ill with influenza, **8**:906
 interest in sculpting, **10**:119
 music lessons of, **9**:226
 in sanatorium, AE on, **10**:209
 Einstein, Paula (1878–ca. 1955), **5**:238, 239n;
 AE's annoyance at behavior of, 456
 Einstein, Pauline (1858–1920), **1**:219, 231, 248,
 249, 287n, 300; **5**:3, 3n, 9, 342n, 393n, 459n,
 544, 558, 586n; **8**:11n, 53, 54, 166n, 512n,
 731, 812, 835, 884, 944, 989c–990c; **9**:29,
 63, 65n, 81, 83, 91, 93n, 105–106, 119, 128,
 130–131, 133n, 134n, 138, 147, 168, 170,
 173, 201, 218–219, 248, 290n, 298, 303, 305,
 359, 397n, 572c; **10**:xxxi, xxxiv–xxxv, xxxvii,
 81, 93, 202, 207–208, 220n, 224, 230, 234–
 235, 281, 511, 583c;
 AE on, **1**:221
 AE, proud of, **9**:64
 AE reads newspaper to, **10**:211
 AE visits, **8**:166, 477; in Heilbronn, **10**:93, 95;
 in Weggis, **10**:121, 127
 on AE's decision in favor of Elsa Einstein, **8**:52
 Ansbacher, breaks with, **10**:207
 Berlin, moving to, **5**:458n; **9**:64, 226, 268, 281,
 289, 293, 325, 339, 342, 592c; **10**:195–196,
 224

- Einstein, Pauline (*cont.*)
 biographical information, **1**:*I, liv, lvi, lix, 1, 380*
 burial of, **9**:456, 468, 602c
 death of, **9**:441–442, 448, 451, 453, 482, 484, 602c; **10**:281; condolences on, **9**:441, 603c, 604c, 606c
 debts of, **5**:458n
 Einstein, Elsa, quarrel with, **5**:558
 Einstein-Marić
 bad relationship with, AE on, **5**:457, 587
 relationship with AE, attitude toward, **1**:*xxxvi, xxxvii, 244, 248–249, 252–253, 319–320*
 expenses for, **9**:155n
 on family meeting in Zurich, **9**:573c
 financial support from AE, **5**:23n; **8**:453
 health condition of, **8**:813n; **10**:187, 195–196, 197n, 198, 200–201, 203, 211–212, 215, 230; AE's anxiety about, 220n
 Hechingen
 lives in, **5**:10n
 move to, 8n
 Heilbronn
 advised by AE to stay in, **5**:456
 move to, 238n, 324n
 ill, terminally, **8**:885n, 892; **9**:*xxx–xxxi, 29, 90–91, 93, 105, 130, 132, 147, 171, 173, 187, 196, 237, 293, 330, 339, 352, 355, 386, 402, 404, 419, 421*
 ill with influenza, **8**:906
 in Maja's care, **10**:195
 interest in eclipse expedition results, **9**:92, 94
 keeps household
 of Jacob Koch in Berlin, **5**:600
 of Emil Oppenheimer in Heilbronn, **5**:458n; **8**:166n; wants to leave, 732–733
 leaves Lucerne for Heilbronn, **10**:128
 medical condition, **8**:813n
 morphine injections for, **9**:139
 as mother-in-law, AE on, **5**:585
 moves in with Maja and Paul Winteler-Einstein, **8**:885n; plans for, 166
 operation of, **8**:41, 58
 on own deteriorating health, **9**:172
 plans visit to Switzerland, **10**:97–98
 Prague, with AE in, **5**:432
 private nurse for, **10**:216
 room in Berlin for, **9**:226, 274
 roots in Swabia of, **9**:70n
 in Rosenau sanatorium, **9**:572c
 in sanatorium stay in Lucerne, **10**:*xxxvi, 199–200, 203–204, 206, 211*
 sends Christmas presents, **5**:585; Einstein-Marić's reaction, 586
 Switzerland, planned trip to, **5**:497
 visits
 AE in Berlin, **8**:228; **10**:169
 Berlin, **5**:237
 Weggis, **10**:111–112, 121
 Winteler-Einstein in Lucerne, **10**:110, 187
 Winteler, feels antipathy for, **10**:196
 Zangger, examined by, **9**:92; **10**:201, 207, 209, 215
 Einstein, Robert (1884–1945), **1**:*lviii*; **5**:238, 239n
 Einstein, Rudolf (1843–1928), **1**:*li, liv–lv, lvii n, 3n, 281n, 380*; **5**:10n, 239n, 457n, 458n, 518n, 534n, 536; **8**:17, 53, 54, 343n; **9**:30n, 64, 74n, 83, 201, 420n; **10**:*xxxii, 24n, 128, 130, 511n*
 AE visits, **10**:20
 Hechingen, lives in, **5**:10n
 Einstein-De Haas effect. *See* Ampère's molecular currents
 Einstein-De Haas experiment. *See* Ampère's molecular currents
 Einstein-Marić, Mileva (1875–1948), **3**:125n, 178n, 321, 397n; **5**:5n, 9, 11n, 19n, 26n, 35n, 82n, 89, 133n, 141n, 152n, 181, 211n, 224n, 225n, 226n, 234n, 237n, 239n, 240n, 242n, 249, 274n, 279n, 283n, 286n, 288n, 289n, 311n, 324, 343, 379n, 387n, 407n, 433n, 438n, 470n, 484n, 515, 518n, 519n, 542n, 543n, 556n, 557n, 558, 589n, 600n, 604n, 606; **7**:222; **8**:11, 14, 44–46, 48n, 52, 55, 64, 86, 93, 128, 188, 199, 213, 226, 257, 280, 339n, 406, 497, 515, 666, 718, 734, 754, 788, 830, 835, 938, 970; **9**:4n, 13n, 36n, 91n, 130, 132, 170n, 195, 234, 270, 294n, 306, 486, 495, 496, 496n, 500, 530, 573c; **10**:*xxix–xxxvii, 5, 13n, 22n, 29, 31, 34, 35n, 37, 41n, 46, 48, 62, 75, 81, 102, 116–117, 118n, 126, 135, 140–141, 146, 148, 150, 154, 156–157, 159, 163, 179, 181, 213–214, 217, 342, 418*
 academic and career plans, AE on, **1**:211–212, 222, 229–230, 255, 294, 300, 305, 312
 address in Zurich: first, **8**:58n; second, 59n;

- third, 85n, 91; fourth, 129n
- AE
- advises sons on corresponding with, **8**:78–79, 190–191
 - agrees to divorce from, **8**:278
 - discusses with Besso, **8**:281n
 - excursions and trips with, **1**:58, 235, 275, 280, 286, 288, 293–295, 297, 301–302, 311–312, 376
 - on feelings of Hans Albert Einstein toward, **8**:186n
 - on financial support by, **10**:142, 181, 228–229
 - jealous of dependence of Eduard and Hans Albert Einstein on, **8**:168
 - joint study of books with, **1**:xxxix, 220–221, 230, 235, 267, 336
 - joint work with: on capillarity, **1**:xxxix, 267, 300; on molecular forces, **1**:292; on relative motion, **1**:xxxix, 225, 28
 - last discussion with, about separation, **8**:50
 - marriage to, **1**:xxxvii, 381; **5**:9, 9n; certificate, **9**:11n
 - on planned mountain trip with sons, **10**:164
 - on relationship with family of, **8**:3
 - requests direct contact with, **10**:150–151
 - on sons' disappointment by cancellation of visit of, **10**:166
 - wishes to meet with, **10**:121
- AE attempts to push out of Berlin apartment, **8**:977
- AE on, **5**:199n, 574, 585, 587; **10**:26–27, 31–32, 37, 81, 89, 116–117, 146, 161
- AE on character of, **8**:50, 58, 78, 836
- AE on excellent circumstances of life of, **8**:317
- AE on impossibility of living with, **8**:52
- AE on own responsibility for ruining relations with, **8**:729
- AE, relationship with, intellectual, **1**:59, 258, 273, 318–319; description of, **1**:xxxix–xl
- AE, relationship with, personal
- AE's feelings on, **1**:242, 250–251, 253–256, 258–260, 262, 280, 286, 294, 300, 304, 308, 322, 325, 330, 335
 - AE's family's reaction to, **1**:227, 239, 244, 248–249, 251–253, 256, 257, 259, 266, 308, 312–314, 317, 319–320, 336
 - Besso on, **1**:266
 - description of, **1**:xxxvi–xxxviii
 - family's reaction to, **1**:59, 308, 310–311, 314
 - feelings on, **1**:229, 244, 268, 273, 298, 301, 313–314, 318
 - Wintelers' reaction to, **1**:287, 306, 326–327
- AE on separation from, **8**:45, 47, 49, 50, 118
- AE resides in apartment of, **9**:573c
- AE satisfied with behavior of, **8**:280, 729, 835
- AE on uncommon ugliness of, **5**:199n
- on AE's academic and career plans, **1**:270, 275, 310, 320
- AE's conditions of living with, **8**:45, 46, 44
- on AE's first doctoral dissertation, **1**:320; **2**:174–175
- on AE's family, **1**:228, 244, 273, 314, 317, 319
- AE's notes, use of to study for ETH examinations, **1**:61, 212, 228, 229n, 230, 311
- on AE's personality, **1**:245, 320
- AE's shared assets with, **8**:57, 58, 64, 93
- awarded care of sons, **9**:10
- Berlin
- arrives in, **8**:17, 20
 - looks for apartment in, **5**:570, 586n, 593, 595n
 - leaves, **8**:47, 50
- Besso, displeased with visits of, **8**:404
- Besso-Winteler, feels offended by, **8**:788; **10**:164
- in Bethanienheim hospital, **10**:79
- biography, **1**:380–381
- called stubborn and without goodwill by Besso-Winteler, **8**:1032
- daughter Lieserl (*see* Lieserl, daughter of AE and Einstein-Marić)
- divorce from AE, **9**:8–10, 556c, 557c
- divorce proceedings
- accepts AE's proposal for, **10**:146
 - asks for patience from AE in, **10**:141–142
 - denies having agreed to initiation of, **10**:41
 - on divorce contract, **10**:156, 157–158, 159, 163, 165
 - proposes Zurich as location for, **10**:147
- dowry of, **8**:78, 816; **10**:143n
- on Drude, **8**:3
- education
- doctoral dissertation, **1**:260, 300, 303n
 - ETH final examination for the *Diplom*, **1**:61, 247, 260n, 306, 307n, 311–312, 313n

- Einstein-Marić, Mileva (*cont.*)
 ETH intermediate examination for the
Diplom, **1**:220–221, 226, 228–230, 234
 ETH studies, **1**:43, 59n, 211–212, 292n
 Heidelberg, semester at, **1**:58–59
 primary and secondary, **1**:xxxvi, 380
 Einstein, Eduard, on seriousness of illness of,
10:142
 Einstein, Hans Albert
 on feelings of, **8**:186n
 influence on, **8**:205
 piano instruction to, **8**:372; **10**:77
 Einstein, Pauline, bad relationship with, **5**:457
 employment, attempts to find, **1**:256, 262, 275,
 294
 family, AE on, **1**:252, 254 (*see also* Marić,
 Marija (mother); Marić, Miloš (father);
 Marić, Zorka (sister))
 financial help for AE, **1**:257, 288, 314, 318,
 326
 financial support from AE, **8**:48n, 55, 57–58,
 64, 78, 86, 93, 257, 270, 340, 406, 453, 531,
 581n, 598, 666, 677–678, 730–731, 754–
 755, 772, 788, 794–795, 814, 830, 911, 938,
 978
 German securities deposited by AE in her
 name, **10**:180, 217, 258
 gifts to AE, **1**:59, 216, 261, 317, 322, 326, 329
 Gloriatrasse apartment of, plans to lease out,
10:228; sublet, 99, 102
 health of, **10**:55, 58–59, 75, 109, 137, 179
 AE on, **10**:44, 46, 49, 62
 after birth of: Eduard, **5**:251; Hans Albert,
5:27n
 household budget of, **8**:665n
 ill, **8**:316, 320, 324, 330, 331, 332, 337, 339,
 340, 348, 350n, 367, 372, 381, 443, 452n,
 457, 665, 677, 851
 ill with
 back pains, **8**:573–574
 brain tuberculosis, **8**:330, 331, 400
 glandular swelling, **8**:400
 headache, **8**:3
 heart problems, **8**:311
 influenza, **5**:10
 neck and jaw infection, **8**:852
 nerve pressure on spine, **8**:562n
 scrofula, **8**:400
 toothache, **5**:515
 illness of
 AE inquires after, **8**:561
 AE misjudges, **8**:677
 AE on responsibility for, **8**:321
 jealousy of, **5**:219n, 516; AE's apologies to
 Georg Meyer for, **5**:199
 Locarno, trip with sons to, **5**:599–601, 603;
8:18n, 990c
 Meyer-Schmid, annoyance at letter by, **5**:199n
 moving costs of, AE on, **8**:64
 on moving to Germany, **10**:220–221, 228, 498
 neurologist of, **8**:372
 in Novi Sad, **10**:237–238
 nurse in household of, **8**:658, 665; **10**:58
 parents of
 plans of moving to, **10**:121
 plans of visiting in Novi Sad, **10**:226, 228
 payments to, **9**:9–10, 90, 234
 personality, AE on, **1**:220–221, 226, 229–230,
 267
 plays piano, **5**:223n
 pregnancy of, **5**:22, 22n, 215n
 reasons for not allowing sons to visit Germany,
10:172
 reserve fund for, **8**:270, 598
 return to Zurich: from Berlin, **8**:992c; from
 Vienna, **5**:559n;
 sons, Hans Albert and Eduard
 AE feels has bad influence on, **8**:169
 AE feels prevents meeting with, **8**:185, 279
 AE requests regular information about,
8:56
 study of English, **2**:110
 suffers from solitude, **8**:337
 Swiss Patent Office, on AE's work at, **5**:7n
 takes cure in Rheinfelden, **10**:195n, 196, 200,
 210
 teaching position in Belgrade, inquiry about,
5:23n
 temporary lodging of, **8**:57
 tensions with AE's relatives in Berlin, **5**:544,
 587
 tubercular condition of, **10**:75
 tutors of, **8**:316
 Varićak, good relationship with, **10**:23
 visits
 family, **5**:115n
 Haber in Berlin, 570, 574
 parents in Serbia, **9**:270, 303, 338

- widow's pension for, **8**:673, 684, 713–714, 721–722; AE on, 271, 623, 677, 678, 719, 730; **10**:142, 146–147, 567c
- Winteler-Einstein
 bad relationship with, **5**:457
 mistrusts, **10**:90
- Winteler, rejects AE's plan to have Hans Albert Einstein board with, **10**:150–151
- Zurich, life in with AE, **1**:213, 226, 230, 234, 238, 243, 268–269, 272, 280
- Einstein-Richardson effect. *See* Ampère's molecular currents
- Einstein's cosmological model. *See* Cosmological model, Einstein's
- Einstein's equation. *See* Capillarity: AE's equation for
- Einstein's photoelectric equation. *See* Photoelectric effect: AE's equation for
- Einstein-Smoluchowski scattering. *See* Smoluchowski-Einstein scattering
- Einstein-Stiftung. *See* Albert-Einstein-Spende
- Einstein tensor, **7**:25, 28n
- Einstein Tower Solar Observatory. *See* Tower Telescope
- Eisenach, AE and Elsa Einstein visit, **10**:33
- Eisenhart, Luther (1876–1965), **10**:490; invites AE to Princeton University, 441
- Eisfelder, Otto, **9**:226, 607c
 dispute with, on room for Pauline Einstein, **9**:274
 extends AE's rent contract, **9**:608c
- Eisner, Kurt (1867–1919), **9**:xliv, 488n, 558c; assassination of, **9**:13n
- Eka-iodine, **9**:217
- Elasticity
 and specific heat, **3**:409–413, 413n–414n, 420
 coefficient of, for gases, **1**:101
 of solids, **3**:xxiii, 475n
 theory, **10**:282; relativistic, 241
See also Force: elastic
- Elbogen, Ismar (1874–1943), **9**:169n
- “Electra,” Apparatenbau-Ges.m.b.H., Vienna, **1**:liv
- Electric charge, **1**:224, 226; **2**:256, 294, 451, 503–504; **3**:9, 316–319, 338, 396n
 bound, **3**:344
 on conductors, **3**:327–329
 conservation of, **3**:318–319, 325, 384
 definition of, **3**:316–318, 325; **4**:9, 54
 density of, **4**:10, 54, 150; **7**:134
 distribution of, **3**:325
 freely moving, **3**:246n
 and impressed forces, **3**:351–352
 measurement of small quantities of, **3**:9, 340–341, 397n–398n
 positive and negative, **3**:318–319
 rest density of, **4**:54, 82, 87, 320
 static spherically symmetric distribution of, **7**:138
 subelectronic, **3**:xxvi, 509n
 controversy on discovery of, **5**:291n, 320n, 322n; AE on, 321
 surface density of, **1**:160–161
 unit of, **3**:xxix, 362–363, 508n–509n
 violation of conservation of, **7**:572n
See also Charge: elementary; Measuring instruments
- Electric circuits, **3**:117–119, 368–369
 and capacity, **3**:380–382
 closed, **1**:177–178, 181
 Kirchhoff's laws for, **1**:181–184; **3**:368
 magnetic energy of, **3**:362, 373
 networks, **1**:182
 parallel, **1**:184, 192
 and self-induction, **3**:380
 series, **1**:192
 system of two, **3**:376–379
 three-wire system, **1**:185
- Electric conductivity, **2**:174, 512–513; **4**:19
 AE on, **5**:337–338
 experiments on, **3**:504n
 of metals, Besso on, **5**:319, 342
 of negative charge carriers, Drude on, **1**:284, 285n
 of pure metals, **3**:501
 relation to thermal conductivity, **1**:194, 305n
 relation with temperature, AE on, **5**:281
 Weber, H. F., on, **1**:235
See also Electric conductor; Electric current
- Electric conductor, **2**:490–491, 503–504, 523, 525; **3**:119, 327–328, 334
 distribution of electric charge on, **1**:159–161
 extended, **3**:369–370, 399n
 ferromagnetic, **3**:255–256
 interrupted by dielectric, **3**:386
 motion of, **3**:336
 relation between charge and potential of, **1**:161–167

- Electric conductor (*cont.*)
 resistance of, **3:367**
See also Electric conductivity
- Electric current, **1:6, 7, 9, 172, 227n; 2:262–263, 507, 512, 519, 526, 585; 3:356–357**
 density of, **7:134**
 and displacement vector *D*, **3:386–387**
 distribution in Voltaic cell, **1:176–178**
 inductive, **3:142**
 in magnetic field, **3:255–256, 257n**
 measurement of, **1:35, 158, 200–210**
 as motion of charges in empty space, AE on, **1:224, 226**
 Poynting vector, **3:391–392**
 units of, **1:207; 3:362–363**
See also Ampère's molecular currents
- Electric field, **1:5, 223–225; 3:132**
 and bound electricity, **3:344**
 boundary conditions for, **2:506, 512, 515, 532–534, 535n**
 definition of strength of, **4:9**
 displacement vector *D*, **2:510–511, 513, 515, 521, 537–539; 3:342–347, 387**
 external, **2:417**
 force vector *E*, **2:510–511, 519, 520, 537–538**
 of light wave, **3:298**
 of point charge, **4:152**
 strength, **2:417, 451**
 transformation equations for, **2:292–296, 301, 411, 417, 450, 481–482**
See also Electromagnetic field
- Electric force, **2:208; 3:272–273, 316, 320, 322, 325, 332, 342, 348, 393; AE on definition of, 1:226. See also** Ponderomotive force
- Electric lighting filaments, **1:197n**
- Electric meter, **1:lii**
- Electric motor, **1:liv**
- Electric polarization, **4:16, 85, 202**
 in Hertz's electrodynamics, **1:223, 226**
 of molecules, **1:172**
- Electric potential (*see* Potential: electric)
- Electric resistance, **1:175–210**
 in branched conductors, **1:184–187**
 measurement of, **1:35, 186–190**
 specific
 of copper, **1:199–200**
 dependence on temperature, **1:190–191**
 of metals, **1:190–191**
 units of, **1:191–194; 3:367**
 vanishing, close to absolute zero, **3:501**
- Electric resonator energy, as source of internal kinetic energy, **1:235–236, 279. See also** Resonator
- Electric state of medium. *See* Material medium: electric state of
- Electric waves, **3:384–385**
- Electricity, **1:xxxix, xl, 5–6, 148–210, 224, 226, 227, 236, 237, 238**
 AE's lectures on magnetism and, **3:xvii, 8, 126n–127n, 316–396, 396n–400n, 598–599**
 atomistic constitution of, **2:45**
 carriers of, **2:411**
 contact, **1:178–181; 2:358n**
 duality of magnetism and, **2:526, 528n; 4:25, 26**
 electron theory of (*see* Electron theory)
 law of conservation of, **4:10, 11**
 Maxwell's theory of (*see* Maxwell's electromagnetic theory)
 measurement of small quantities of (*see* Maschinchen, Einstein's)
 true, **4:26**
See also Electric charge
- Electrochemical equivalence, Faraday's law of, **4:111**
- Electrochemical equivalent, **1:226**
- Electrochemistry, **1:286**
- Electrode, **2:7, 24–29, 33–35, 38, 40n**
- Electrodynamic force, **3:256, 466**
- Electrodynamics, **3:xxvi, 117–119, 160, 513; 4:9–28, 51–56, 59–64, 81–98, 147–154, 192, 199, 202n, 264–269, 318–321, 487, 495, 499, 512–517, 545, 562, 584, 610–612; 6:21, 45–48, 59–66, 264–268, 360, 365, 457, 476, 525–526, 577; 7:79, 139n, 207, 213, 219, 526–527**
 AE's course at ETH on, **4:3, 6, 106n, 108n, 298, 300, 512–519**
 AE's lectures on, **579**
 AE's work on, between 1902 and 1905, **2:259** and Ampère's molecular currents, **6:146, 151, 173, 191**
 of bodies at rest, **2:277, 452, 504, 509, 522, 538–539**
 boundary conditions in, **4:90–91, 516–517**
 classical, **3:178n, 506n, 514n; 9:160**
 concept of force in, Bucherer on, **5:148**
 conservation of energy-momentum in (*see*

- Energy-momentum, law of conservation of:
in electrodynamics)
- contiguous action interpretation of, **6**:457
- covariant, **3**:10, 396n
- covariant formulation of, **6**:59–65, 67n, 68n, 105–109, 129n, 135, 264–268, 327–330, 408n; **7**:91, 157, 160–161, 454, 525, 531, 561–562
- development of, **3**:xxviii, 174n, 178, 426, 439n; **7**:372–373, 407, 431
- duality of electricity and magnetism in, **2**:526, 528n; **4**:25, 26
- energy density, electromagnetic, **4**:13, 20, 154
- epistemological status of, **9**:264
- equation of motion of point mass in, **2**:411; **4**:95–98
- field equations of (*see* Electromagnetic field: equations of)
- foundations of, **2**:139, 144, 148, 565
- as fundamental science, **7**:311, 315, 321n
- and relativity, general, **6**:105–109, 226, 264–267, 269n, 294, 318, 325–326, 327–330, 536n
- generally covariant, **8**:350n, 796–801, 803
- Göttingen seminar on, **2**:267, 504
- and gravitational field, **4**:124, 127, 147–154, 318–321
- incompatibility with Planck's radiation law, AE on, **5**:166
- Lorentz's: action and reaction in, **5**:149n; formulation of, **7**:247
- Maxwell field tensor of (*see* Maxwell field tensor)
- Maxwell's (*see* Maxwell's electromagnetic theory)
- Maxwell's formulation of, **7**:247
- and mechanics, **3**:523
- and quantum theory, **6**:356, 364, 368, 370n, 382, 384, 385, 387, 388, 392, 395
- and radiation, **3**:xx, 517
- relativistic, **2**:292–306, 449–453; **3**:177, 423n, 445
- and relativity, general, **6**:105–109, 226, 264–267, 269n, 294, 318, 325–326, 327–330, 536n
- and relativity, special, **6**:4, 26, 59–65, 75, 132, 264, 266, 280, 325, 328, 330, 433, 437, 452, 453–455, 458, 459, 527; **7**:xxxix, 6, 208, 214, 245–250, 313–315
- retarded potential in, **6**:348, 350
- special relativistic, **8**:5, 6
- stress-energy tensor in (*see* Energy-momentum tensor: of electromagnetic field)
- and time-reversal invariance, **10**:54
- See also* Electric field; Electromagnetic field; Electron theory: Lorentz's and Poincaré's; Magnetic field; Maxwell-Hertz equations
- Electrodynamics of bodies at rest, **2**:277, 452, 504, 509, 522, 538–539. *See also* Maxwell-Hertz equations
- Electrodynamics of moving bodies, **1**:xl, 223–225, 226–227, 325, 328, 330; **2**:253, 258, 268, 509–517, 530, 532–534; **3**:133
- AE's theory of, **2**:xxii–xxiii, 175, 259–260, 276–306, 509
- asymmetries in formulations of, **2**:276, 295, 309
- Drude's theory of, AE plans to study, **1**:225, 330
- Hertz's theory of, **2**:255–256, 307n, 308n, 532
- Lorentz's theory of, **2**:259, 264–265, 301–302, 307n, 410, 434–435, 438, 449, 540, 567–568; **8**:5, 6, 900
- macroscopic theory of, **2**:268, 503
- problems of, **2**:147, 542
- Electrodynamics of moving media, **3**:257n
- Abraham's paper on, **5**:162n; AE on, 161n
- AE's and Laub's work on, **2**:253–254, 503–507; **5**:114n, 119; action and reaction in, 131, 132n, 253
- Cohn's theory of, **2**:255–256, 258, 267, 307n, 504; **3**:445, 449n
- derivation of macroscopic equations in, **2**:517n
- Hertz's theory of, **2**:503, 504
- Lorentz's theory of, **2**:xxviii, 503, 507, 514
- Minkowski's theory of, **2**:xxii, 504–507, 517n, 537–540, 540n; **3**:445, 449n; **4**:26, 84, 88, 89, 92, 107n; **5**:93n, 114n; **7**:91; **8**:5, 6
- relativistic, **2**:xxii, xxviii, 503–504, 514
- See also* Ponderomotive force: AE's and Laub's expression for
- Electrolysis, **1**:226n; Reichinstein on, **10**:312
- Electrolytes, **2**:7, 25
- conductivity of, **2**:xviii, 7, 27, 40n, 178, 501n
- Nernst's theory of, **2**:27–28
- viscosity in, **2**:179, 180
- Electromagnetic energy, **2**:312, 420, 425, 456, 485n; **3**:xix; 400n; **5**:163–165; **7**:137, 140n

- Electromagnetic energy (*cont.*)
 distribution and propagation of, **3**:270, 392
 expected minimum density of, **3**:539
 inertia of (*see* Energy: inertia of; Equivalence of mass and energy)
 localization of, **3**:249–252, 253n; in Maxwell's theory, **2**:583n
- Electromagnetic field, **3**:*xix*, 136, 171–172, 422, 423n
 boundary conditions for, **2**:506, 532–534, 535n, 565
 of charged mass rotating around gravitational source, Mie's calculation of, **9**:97
 emission and absorption of, **2**:543
 energy of, **3**:350, 355, 392, 400n
 equations of, **2**:256, 507; **7**:89, 95, 357n, 516–517, 571n, 595
 macroscopic, **2**:503, 504
 microscopic, **2**:503
 Minkowski's, **2**:503, 505–507
 for moving media, **4**:25–28, 51–56, 84–91, 515; **6**:46, 73, 107, 108–109; **7**:89, 98n, 372, 407
 for stationary media, **4**:15–24, 513; **6**:65–66, 266; **7**:88, 91, 98n, 516
 for vacuum, **4**:9–12, 81–84, 147–154, 265n, 268n, 320–321; **6**:59, 106, 264–267, 327–330, 340; **7**:87, 132–133, 247, 250, 373, 407, 412, 461, 514, 567, 593
 as independent structure, **2**:148, 257–258, 435, 569, 572
 inertia of (*see* Energy: inertia of)
 lack of understanding of, **9**:56
 and matter, **7**:247
 Maxwell tensor of (*see* Maxwell field tensor)
 Maxwell's theory of (*see* Maxwell's electromagnetic theory)
 measuring instrument for, **4**:151, 154
 medium for, **7**:313–315
 momentum of, **3**:393
 stresses in (*see* Energy-momentum tensor: of electromagnetic field)
 tensor of, **4**:81, 519n
 transformation properties of, **2**:292–296, 301, 411, 417, 420, 449–450, 462, 481–483
 within electron, **7**:351
See also Electric field; Electrodynamics; Magnetic field
- Electromagnetic induction, **2**:262, 306n; **7**:121n, 372, 407
 problem of electrodynamic explanation of, **7**:264–265
 symmetry of, Lehmann on, **9**:562c
- Electromagnetic phenomena in moving media.
See Electrodynamics of moving media
- Electromagnetic potential (*see* Potential: electromagnetic)
- Electromagnetic radiation. *See* Radiation
- Electromagnetic stress-energy tensor. *See* Energy-momentum tensor: of electromagnetic field
- Electromagnetic theory. *See* Electrodynamics; Maxwell's electromagnetic theory
- Electromagnetic units, **3**:379–380
- Electromagnetic waves, **1**:*xxxix*, 5, 6, 6–9; **2**:261; **3**:389–396, 400n
 energy of, Weiß on, **5**:163–165
See also Ether waves
- Electromagnetic worldview. *See* Worldview: electromagnetic
- Electrometer, **1**:172; **2**:397n, 490, 492n; **3**:9, 339–340, 397n, 398n
 AE's construction of, **5**:150
 quadrant, **1**:156–158, 162–164; of Elster and Geitel, **5**:383
See also Thomson's balance
- Electromotive force, **1**:35, 178, 181, 201; **2**:28, 262, 276, 292–295, 309n, 451; **3**:119, 351, 368, 370–371, 388, 399n; **4**:15, 27, 84; **8**:8
- Electromotive force series, **2**:354, 358n
- Electrons, **1**:236–237, 284–285 **3**:499, 505n, 540–541, 547n; **4**:15, 64, 116, 552; **6**:454, 458–459, 536n
 Abraham's model of (rigid), **2**:254, 270, 308n, 310n, 371, 410, 412n, 461, 553n; **5**:57; **8**:840, 913
 accelerated, **2**:270, 411
 acceleration of, **3**:543
 AE on influence of magnetic field on, **10**:12 and atoms, **3**:514n
 bound, Fokker's theory of, **10**:298
 Bucherer's model of, **2**:270, 310n, 371, 461; **8**:900
 calculation of quantum levels of, **10**:244n
 charge of, **2**:302, 553n; **6**:364, 370n, 526; **10**:297

- nonfractional, **9:7**
- circulating intra-atomic, **6:146, 147, 151–152, 153, 165, 169, 170n, 173, 174, 183, 189n, 191**
- determination of sign of charge of, **6:163–165, 179, 183–184, 189n, 192**
- See also* Ampère's molecular currents
- circulating intramolecular, **7:xxvii, 586–589**
- cohesive forces in, **10:371**
- collisions of, **3:515–517, 543**
- contribution of to specific heat of solids, **2:386**
- deformable, **2:410–412, 553n, 561**
- and superluminal velocity, **5:57**
- Wien's support of, **5:57**
- and dielectrics, **3:398n**
- ejection of, from metals (*see* Photoelectric effect)
- in electrodynamics, **2:148**
- equation of motion of, **2:258, 270, 302–306, 411, 436, 453–458; 4:98; 6:64–65, 458–459**
- in five-dimensional theory, **9:66**
- existence and stability of, **10:378**
- fluctuations in velocity of, **3:505n**
- and gravitational field, **10:62**
- gravitational field in constitution of, **9:264**
- gyromagnetic factor of, **6:148, 149**
- inertial mass of, **10:287**
- kinetic energy of, **2:304–305**
- Langevin's model of, **2:310n**
- Lorentz-contracted, **10:348**
- Lorentz-FitzGerald hypothesis on contraction of, **10:9n**
- Lorentz's model of, **2:310n, 371**
- in magnetic field, **3:518, 518n; AE on invalidity of mechanics for, 5:359**
- magnetic effect on, novel theory of, **10:12**
- and magnetism, **10:303**
- mass of, **7:321n**
- AE on nature of, **5:88**
- electromagnetic, **2:561**
- longitudinal, **2:270, 303–304, 310n, 370, 372n, 486n**
- ratio of transverse to longitudinal, **2:270, 303–304, 368–371**
- transverse, **2:270, 272, 304, 310n, 370, 486n**
- variation of with velocity, **2:270, 272, 486n; 8:815n, 900, 908, 913**
- mean energy of, **3:505n**
- in metals, **3:232–233, 500**
- motion of
- in electromagnetic field, Schuster's calculation of, **5:138n**
- rapid, **2:411**
- slow, **2:370, 411**
- negative pressure within, **7:134, 139n, 456–457n, 567**
- new theory of, AE on need for, **5:88**
- nonspherical, nonellipsoidal, **2:410**
- number and position of in atom, **8:821–822**
- and origin of paramagnetism, **10:28**
- as point singularity, **2:436, 553n**
- positive, **6:165, 179**
- radiating, **6:146, 147, 152, 173, 191**
- radiating gravitational waves, **6:356; 7:xxvii**
- in radiation field, **3:505n, 543**
- rest energy of, AE on, **5:88**
- rigid
- nonspherical, **2:412n**
- and superluminal velocity, **5:57, 58, 65**
- rotating but not radiating, **10:541**
- secondary, **3:540, 547n**
- as singularity or nonsingular solution of differential equations, AE on, **9:375**
- specific charge of, **6:147, 148, 152, 168, 170n, 175, 184, 188, 189n, 192**
- specific charge of, determination of, **5:114, 115n, 186**
- Bucherer's, **3:173, 176n; 5:133–134, 135n, 136–138**
- Classen's, **5:138n**
- Hupka's, **5:187n, 189, 190n**
- Kaufmann's (*see* Kaufmann, Walter: experiments on electron mass)
- stability of, **7:131, 140n; 9:498**
- structure in atom of, **10:303**
- and subelectrons, **10:295, 298n**
- superluminal velocities of, **2:310n**
- theory of as topic of Third Solvay Congress, **10:302**
- Zanger on, **10:513**
- See also* Beta rays; Cathode rays; Electric charge
- Electron gas, **8:776**
- Electron impact method of Franck, **9:368**
- Electron orbits, invariance of, in Weyl's theory, **9:112**

- Electron theory, **2**:151, 256, 261, 265, 309n, 350, 351, 503, 504, 520, 526, 528n; **7**:351
 AE's work on, **5**:11
 derivation of macroscopic electrodynamic equations from, **2**:504, 517n
 limits of, **2**:144, 585
 Lorentz-Einstein equations of, **2**:254, 272
 Lorentz's, **2**:xvi, xxviii, 253, 256–257, 259, 261, 264, 268, 270, 308n, 371, 503–504, 568, 569, 570; **3**:xix, 136, 138, 142–146, 344, 398n, 445, 449n; **4**:3, 9–28, 29, 39, 51–56, 84, 153, 550n; **6**:45–48, 61, 67n, 151, 169, 170n, 173, 189n, 191, 437, 452; **7**:139n–140n, 514, 530
 field equations of, **6**:106
 and Kaufmann's experiments, **5**:138
 macroscopic, **2**:503–504
 of metals (*see* Electron theory of metals)
 Poincaré's, **7**:xxviii, 139n–140n, 567
 with quaternions, **9**:265
 relativistic, **7**:131–135, 138
 relativistic invariance of, **2**:507
 superluminal velocity in, **5**:56
- Electron theory of metals, **8**:4n, 445
 AE's interest in, **1**:xl, 236–237, 238, 284–285, 287, 303, 304n, 305, 306, 309n
 Besso on, **5**:318, 342
 Drude's, **1**:236–237; **2**:xviii, 45, 46, 143, 151, 167n, 175, 207, **5**:320n; **8**:4n
 Gruner's work on, **5**:145–147, 147n
- Electrophorus, **5**:51
- Electrostatic field, **3**:xix, 389; “frequency” of, 178n
- Electrostatic force, **1**:150–156; **2**:305
- Electrostatic induction, **1**:164–167
- Electrostatic potential (*see* Potential: electrostatic)
- Electrostatics, **3**:317–341, 367, 389, 392; **4**:22, 127, 194, 315, 488, 567; **6**:476; **7**:86
 Heaviside's electrostatic unit, **4**:9
 Poisson equation in, **4**:397n
 use of electrophorus in, **5**:51
 use of friction machines in, **5**:51
 use of induction machines in, **5**:51
- Electrotechnology, **1**:307, 308n, 327; **2**:397n
- Elementary charge. *See* Charge: elementary
- Elementary particles
 constitution of, **7**:xxvii, 131–140n, 318–319, 351, 377, 392, 409
 existence of, **8**:392
See also Electron theory
- Elementary quanta (fundamental atomic constants), **2**:99, 107n, 108n, 154, 167n, 338, 376, 393–396, 396n, 546, 549, 552n–553n, 577, 585
- Eliasberg, Alexander (1878–1924), **9**:xliv, 394
 invites AE to join editorial board of *Das Odeon*, **9**:391–392
 Jewish identity of, **9**:394
- Eller Prize, **8**:1001c
- Ellermann (Institutsmechaniker), **3**:564
- Elliptic geometry. *See* Geometry: elliptic
- Elsa, Countess von Schweinitz und Krain, expresses sympathy for AE, **10**:399–400
- Elsenhans, Theodor (1851–1923), **8**:695
- Elster, Julius (1854–1920), **5**:384n; **9**:349; induction machine of, **5**:52
- Emde, Fritz (1873–1951), **9**:292
- Emden, Robert (1862–1940), and light refraction as cause of light deflection, **9**:296, 297, 309, 310
- Emergency Society for German Science and Scholarship. *See* Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft
- Emergency Society in Aid of German and Austrian Science and Art, **7**:495n
- Emission, **3**:260, 506n
 and absorption, **3**:457, 517, 535–536, 542, 558
 coefficient, **3**:513
 induced and spontaneous, **4**:113
See also Radiation
- Emission theory of light. *See* Light, emission theory of
- Emmert, Karl (1813–1903), **1**:335n
- Empirical facts. *See* Experience; Experiments
- Empirical knowledge versus speculation, **8**:864–865, 870–871
- Endothermic process, **2**:116
- Energetics, **2**:xxvii, 207; AE on, **5**:285
- Energy, **3**:32, 204, 374–375
 atomic, in lattice, **3**:463–464
 in classical mechanics, **10**:63
 components (*see* Gravitational field: energy-momentum components (pseudotensor) of)
 concept of, **2**:121, 150
 conservation of (*see* Energy, law of conservation of; Energy-momentum, law of conservation of; Thermodynamics: first

- law of)
- conversion of, into heat, **3:351**
- of current, **6:98**
- current and Poynting vector, **3:392**
- definition of, **3:32**
- degradation of, **2:121**
- density, **3:279; 6:98, 355, 392**
- of dipole, rotating, **4:273**
- distinction between potential and kinetic, **2:52–53, 75n, 95n**
- distribution of, **2:150, 352; 3:xix, 178, 270, 281n–282n, 557**
- electric, **3:332**
- electric resonators, **2:143**
- electromagnetic (*see* Electromagnetic energy)
- elementary quantities of, **3:504n**
- emission of, **3:395–396, 515–516**
- equipartition theorem of, **4:524; 6:383, 390, 398n, 577; 7:86**
- equivalence of, with inertial mass (*see* Equivalence of mass and energy)
- exchange of, **2:338; 3:504n, 522–524**
- of fields, **3:xix, 350, 555**
- fluctuations (*see* Energy fluctuations)
- free, **2:121, 211, 225, 229, 235n; 6:31, 250–251**
- and frequency, **3:250, 497n, 546n**
- increase of, and work, **3:375**
- inertia of, **2:312–314, 360, 414–427, 436, 463–464, 485n** (*see also* Inertial mass)
- kinetic (*see* Kinetic energy)
- localization of, **2:583n; 3:178, 249, 252, 423n**
- magnetic, **3:350–351, 362, 373**
- and mass (*see* Equivalence of mass and energy)
- of matter, **7:137**
- in Maxwell theory
- AE on, **5:229, 230n**
- AE's expression for, **5:225–226**
- mean
- deviation from, **3:533, 535–536, 538**
- of electron, **3:505n**
- of moving gas molecules, **3:543**
- of oscillator and temperature, **3:510, 523–524, 531**
- mean square, **3:536**
- mechanical, **4:522, 533**
- of mixture of molecules, **6:31**
- of moving system, **2:298, 466–469, 561**
- new sources of, **7:339**
- nuclear, **7:339**
- of oscillator (*see* Oscillators: energy of)
- of point mass, **6:64, 103, 454, 456**
- of ponderable bodies, **2:150**
- potential (*see* Potential energy)
- quantization of, **2:134, 353–354, 383, 390n, 545, 575, 577, 585; 3:422, 531**
- quantum distribution of, **3:545n**
- in quantum theory, AE on, **5:228–229**
- of radiation (*see* Radiation: energy of)
- relation between frequency and, of radiation, **2:299, 309n**
- release of, in radioactive decay, **2:314, 464–465**
- rest, **4:59, 108n, 569**
- rotational, of gas molecule, **9:438**
- of secondary electrons, **3:540, 547n**
- thermal, **3:446; 4:522, 563**
- transfer by radiation (*see* Radiation: energy transfer by)
- transformation of, relativistic, **2:313–314, 466–469**
- transmission of, **3:514, 523**
- through molecular kinetics, **457**
- through radiation, **392, 489, 492**
- velocity dependence of, **2:463**
- of X-rays, Sommerfeld's paper on spatial distribution of, **5:228**
- zero-point (*see* Zero-point energy)
- Energy fluctuations
- of black-body radiation (*see* Black-body radiation: energy fluctuations of)
- of oscillator, **6:365**
- of radiation, **8:424n**
- in thermal equilibrium, *xx*, **2:41, 47–48, 105, 137**
- Energy knots, matter as, **8:578n**
- Energy, law of conservation of, **1:7, 92–94; 2:xxvi, 67, 95n, 96n, 121, 309n–310n, 475, 484, 542, 561; 3:xxi, xxvi, 32, 34, 40, 68–69, 116, 334, 346, 374–376, 391–392, 438, 457, 488, 508, 539, 550, 562n; 4:138, 140, 152, 258n, 521–523, 546, 613; 6:4, 65, 100, 238–239, 455, 456**
- AE on possible statistical validity of, **5:261n**
- in "Entwurf" theory, **5:552**
- motion of pendulum derived from, **3:69**
- in psychology, **9:520**

- Energy, law of conservation of (*cont.*)
 renunciation of in radiation theory, **5**:261
 in special relativity, **4**:64, 101
 use of, **5**:10, 17
 violation of, **3**:538
See also Energy-momentum, law of conservation of; Thermodynamics: first law of
- Energy quantum. *See* Quantum: of energy
- Energy states, degeneracy of, **6**:39n
- Energy transfer, as directed process, **8**:330, 333, 401
- Energy-momentum density, components (pseudotensor) of. *See* Gravitational field: energy-momentum components (pseudotensor) of
- Energy-momentum, law of conservation of, **7**:80n, 452, 456n; **8**:312, 315
 in closed universe, **8**:782, 784–785
 as consequence of field equations, **8**:236–237, 238, 242–244, 249–254
 controversy about, **7**:xxiv–xxvi, 64, 76n, 79, 574n
 in covariant theories of AE and Hilbert, **8**:291, 294
 and definition of straight line, **4**:580
 in electrodynamics, **4**:12–15, 19, 22, 24, 63, 82, 91, 95–96; **8**:176; of, **6**:65, 66, 109, 219, 264, 267–268; **7**:162, 179n, 532
 in “Entwurf” theory, **8**:101
 for gravitational field, **6**:319–321, 323–324, 346n
 for matter, **4**:198, 222n, 232n, 246, 311, 316, 476, 481, 488, 494, 574, 591, 595, 622n; **8**:698; of, **6**:9, 11, 97–101, 219–220, 221, 246, 248, 324–325, 350351, 550; **7**:553–554
 for matter and gravitational field, **4**:318, 496, 567, 574, 580, 620; **6**:9, 100, 120, 221, 247, 324, 351, 414–415, 416n, 493; **7**:xxv–xxvi, 15, 23–24, 31, 64, 66, 165, 552; **8**:834; **9**:36, 100–101
 and perihelion motion, **4**:439n, 441n
 in special relativity, **7**:132
 in Weyl’s unified field theory, **8**:878
- Energy-momentum tensor, **6**:68n; **7**:xxv, 20–21, 30–31, 36n, 39, 72, 452
 of dust, **7**:166–167, 180n, 182n, 456n, 555–556, 567
 of electromagnetic field, **2**:506, 528n; **3**:394; **4**:91–94, 269n, 513, 517, 518; **5**:552; **6**:66, 226, 267–268, 329–330; **7**:95–96, 100n, 132–133, 136, 139n–140n, 313, 322n, 455, 457n, 530–531; **8**:142n
 of fluid, **6**:104–105, 326; **7**:96, 100n, 456, 534
 of gravitational field (*see* Gravitational field: energy components (pseudotensor) of)
- of matter, **4**:99–100, 195, 196, 232n, 247n, 249, 297, 312, 336, 352, 361n, 395n, 465n, 467n, 471n, 481, 491, 495, 496, 567, 573, 590–591; **6**:8, 9, 10, 98–99, 104–105, 219–220, 226, 246–248, 322–323, 326, 332, 345n, 349, 351, 411, 416n, 545, 547, 549; **7**:13, 16, 32n, 132, 137, 139n–140n, 165, 456n, 533, 552; **8**:553
 trace of, **6**:222, 226–228, 234–235, 245–246, 349
 of radiation, **6**:65
 symmetric, **6**:56, 79, 298
- Energy-momentum vector, **4**:97, 249, 309, 569, 575; **8**:782, 785–786, 791–793, 805, 825–826, 827n–828n, 833n
 of point mass, **6**:103, 125, 127–128, 544
- Engel, Franz Joseph, **1**:348, 350
- Engelbrecht, Johanna (1855–1940), **1**:255n, 283n, 285n, 288, 293, 301; **3**:576; **8**:4
- England
 AE on friendliness of colleagues in, **9**:295
 AE on moderateness of, **9**:139
 AE’s planned visit to, **9**:378, 401, 603c
 relief aid to Germany in, **9**:387
 research in, **8**:40n
- Engstlen Alp, **10**:164
- Enke, Alfred (1852–1937), **5**:430, 430n
- Enke Publishing House. *See* Publishers
- Enriques, Federigo (1871–1946), **8**:572; **10**:278;
 on confirmation of general theory of relativity, **9**:517
- Ensemble, **2**:49, 73n–74n, 96n
 canonical, **2**:41–42, 48, 49–50, 74n, 96n, 137; **6**:36, 250, 384; **3**:204–205, 207–211, 231–232, 244n–245n, 315
 fluctuation formula for, **2**:48, 138
 Lorentz’s use of, **5**:172–173
 microcanonical, **2**:48, 49, 52, 73n–74n, 75n; **6**:36, 562; **3**:208, 231–232, 245n, 315n;
 equations of motion for, **5**:18n
 probability distribution for, **2**:48–49, 60–62, 74n, 137

- statistical laws in, **3**:204, 207–208
See also Boltzmann, Ludwig
 Ensemble average, equality of to time average.
See Ergodic hypothesis
 Ensing, **10**:97, 99, 101, 103, 107–108, 111–112, 114, 119, 123n. *See also* Benzingen
 Entente, **7**:9n, 129n, 334n
 creates International Research Council, 363n
See also Allies
 Enthalpy, **2**:130n
 Entropy, **3**:xxvi, 228–229, 250–251, 288–293, 450, 538, 550–552, 554; **10**:176
 addition theorem of, validity for radiation, **5**:42n
 AE's derivation of, **5**:10
 behavior for infinite pressure, Polanyi on, **5**:514
 of black-body radiation (*see* Black-body radiation: entropy of)
 Boltzmann's interpretation of, **2**:xxv–xxvi, 44, 99, 137, 158, 246n, 393, 544–545; **5**:87
 Boltzmann principle for (*see* Boltzmann principle)
 calculation of, AE on problems of, **5**:310, 321
 definition of, **1**:114n; **3**:550, 557; **2**:50, 57, 72, 119
 density, **3**:450–451, 455n
 of diatomic molecules, **4**:280
 difference, between two physical states, **6**:253–255, 260, 261n
 and ekstropy, **10**:178n
 expressions for, **2**:41–42, 52–53, 72–73, 77, 87–89, 99–100, 107n, 317, 317n, 332, 352, 544–545
 of gas, **2**:246, 578; **6**:257–261
 of gas mixture, **4**:290
 Gibbs's conception of, **2**:44
 gravitational potential and, **4**:155
 of heat reservoir, **2**:101
 increase of, **2**:116, 123–124, 158, 246n, 332; **4**:561
 and irreversibility, **3**:314
 of joint systems, **2**:93
 maximum, **2**:551n; **3**:291–292
 of mixed crystal, **6**:37–38, 257
 of mixture of molecules, **6**:31, 32, 34
 of moving systems, **2**:473–475
 for nonequilibrium states, AE on, **5**:310
 and probability, **2**:xxv–xxvi, 158–160, 394; **3**:250, 288–291, 307, 532–533, 550–557; **5**:188n; **8**:672–673, 682–683, 775n, 865 (*see also* Boltzmann principle)
 of radiation (*see* Radiation: entropy of)
 of resonators, **2**:351–354
 of reversible processes, **2**:332
 of rotation of diatomic molecules, **8**:30n, 192
 of solutions, **10**:548
 states and, **3**:307, 553
 of system, at equilibrium, **2**:72; in heat reservoir, **6**:35–38, 250–252
 transformation equation for, **2**:473–475
 of the universe, **2**:117, 117n
 Arrhenius on, **5**:125
 Stodola on, **5**:125
 at zero temperature, **4**:558; **6**:38, 252, 256–257
See also Heat theorem of Nernst; Thermodynamics, second law of; Thermodynamics, third law of
 Entropy constant, **8**:39n, 186n, 247, 865; **9**:472n
 theory of Tetrode and Sackur for, **6**:250–261, 261n
 Entropy difference around absolute zero, **8**:30, 138. *See also* Heat theorem of Nernst
 “Entwurf” theory of AE and Grossmann, **4**:127, 201–269, 294–301, 303–339, 344, 475–476, 478–484, 487–489, 492–500, 505–509, 567–569, 572–576, 580–581, 584–586, 589, 592, 596, 616–620; **5**:501, 504, 523, 531; **6**:73, 129n, 130n, 243n, 338n; **7**:42n; **8**:96–97, 105, 111–112, 114–115, 119; **10**:21, 37
 adapted coordinates in, **8**:40, 41n, 67, 68, 69, 70, 82, 84n, 97n, 102, 104, 107, 109, 113, 160, 161, 163, 207, 233
 AE convinced of correctness of, **10**:23
 AE satisfied with, **8**:63
 AE's collaboration with Grossmann on, **5**:505, 516, 517, 538; **8**:13, 147, 201, 207, 218, 233, 245, 436
 AE's later addendum to, **4**:580–581
 AE's polemic with Mie on, **5**:594, 594n, 595
 charge distribution in, **8**:139–141
 conservation laws in, **5**:552, 563, 568, 584
 coordinate system in, choice of, **8**:82–83
 covariance of, **5**:552; **6**:7–17, 18n, 73, 74–75, 98, 109, 110, 117, 215; **8**:16, 17n, 32, 63, 69–70, 80, 161, 163–164
 lack of, under rotation, **8**:177–178, 179n–180n, 206, 233, 383

- “Entwurf” theory of AE and Grossmann (*cont.*)
 reasons for rejection of, **8:207**, 218, 233
 with respect to linear transformations, **6:7**,
 110–114, 117, 118, 120, 124, 215–216,
 222, 344, 413
 criticism of, **8:460n**
 deflection of light rays in, **4:295**, 299, 422,
 475, 479, 490, 498, 507, 586
 dual six-vectors in, **8:176**
 efforts spent on, **8:16**, 136
 electrodynamics in, **8:176**
 energy of continuous mass distribution in,
4:311, 494
 energy of point mass in, **4:308**
 equation of motion of
 continuous mass distribution in, **4:214n**,
 246n, 247n, 249n, 310–312
 point mass in, **4:193**, 214n, 249n, 307–309
 error in, **8:191**, 277–278, 383
 field of
 rotating hollow sphere in, **8:325n**
 rotating ring in, **4:127**, 194, 359, 464;
8:325n
 rotating shell in, **4:295**, 359, 432–434
 rotating sun in **4:352–353**, 396–398
 static sun in **4:348–349**, 360–374, 392–394
 field equations of, **4:196–197**, 262, 312–318,
 338–339, 482–483, 492, 496, 568, 574,
 575, 581
 flaws of, **8:63**, 163–164, 177, 202n, 206–207,
 218, 233, 325n, 383
 force on
 continuous mass distribution in, **4:311**, 494
 point mass in, **4:308**
 foundations of, **8:63**
 generalization of, **5:601**
 gravitational light deflection in, value of, **5:559**
 Hamiltonian in, **8:207**, 233
 hole argument in, **5:563n**, 564n; **8:67–68**, 74n,
 79–80, 161n, 228, 230, 235, 247n, 383,
 463n
 inertia of point mass in, **8:361n**
 lack of general covariance of, AE on, **5:547**,
 562, 563, 568, 584
 Lagrange formalism for, **4:213**, 248, 308
 mass-energy equivalence in, **5:588**, 604
 metric field due to electric field, in, **8:142n**
 momentum of continuous mass distribution in,
4:311, 494
 Newtonian approximation in, **8:184**
 origin of inertia in, **5:548**
 paper with Grossmann on, **8:67–71**, 74n
 perihelion motion
 of Mars in, **4:459n**; **8:325n**
 of Mercury in, **4:344–359**, 360–472; **8:178**,
 212n, 233, 236n (*see also* Perihelion
 motion of Mercury, AE’s and Besso’s
 manuscript on)
 perturbations to, **8:236n**
 planned colloquium on, **8:29**
 point mass in, **4:308**
 Poisson equation in, **8:40**
 postulates of, **4:488**
 question of reduction to a scalar of, **4:321–323**
 reception of, **8:29**, 77, 91, 117, 120, 136, 145,
 147, 154, 162; **10:23**; AE on, **5:571**, 588–
 589, 594
 role of Grossmann in creation of, **8:147**
 role of Mach’s ideas in, AE on, **5:584**
 Tolman’s principle, incompatibility with,
8:165
 transformations in
 dependent, **8:41n**
 justified, 41n, 84n, 97n, 163, 164n
 ugly dark spot on, **4:297**
 validity of equivalence principle in, **5:601**,
 604; Besso’s comments on, **5:605**
See also Energy-momentum, law of conserva-
 tion of; Energy-momentum tensor
 Eötvös, Roland von (1848–1919), **2:21n**, 274;
7:147; **8:594**, 595n, 615, 625, 795; **10:171**
 AE sends popular book on relativity, **8:624**
 colon cancer of, **8:618**
 experiments on equality of inertial and gravita-
 tional mass, **4:304**, 305, 478, 489, 493, 508,
 585, 614, 621n; **6:288**; **7:147**, 267, 536;
8:600, 624, 718n; AE’s ignorance of,
5:498n
 Geodetic Institute
 on candidates for directorship of, **8:617**,
 625, 795–796
 on purpose of, 616–617
 praises Schweydar, **8:625**, 717
See also Mass, equality of inertial and gravita-
 tional
 Eötvös’s law, **3:402–406**, 406n–407n
 AE on, **10:18**
 AE’s paper on, **5:401n**; Swinne on, 401

- atomistic interpretation of, **3:414n**
 and experiments, **3:407n**
 Epidemics, in Russia, **9:202**; Zangger on fighting against, 204
 Episcopal Seminary for Priests in Fulda, **8:440n**
 Epistemology, **6:129n**, 278–279, 286–287, 372, 508, 569; **7:xxxiv–xxxvii**, 250–251, 268, 280n, 369, 371n
 and relativity: AE on, **9:267**; Sellien on, **9:155**
 Epp, Franz Ritter von, **9:63n**
 Epstein, Paul (1883–1966), **5:567n**; **6:388**; **7:293n**; **8:386**; **9:xl, xlix**, 7, 192, 196, 333–334, 339, 353, 382, 405, 498, 578c; **10:83n**, 282, 289, 337, 516
 AE on quantum theorem of Sommerfeld and, **6:556–566**
 on AE's qualities, **9:395**
 called scholar of international significance by AE, **9:405**
 Edith
 on dissertation of, **10:xliv**, 282–283
 helps, **9:47**, 49–50
 on Eliasberg, **9:394–395**
 enemy alien in Germany, **8:549n**
 financial problems of, **9:152**, 344
 Hebrew University, prepared to teach at, **9:180**
 on help for AE in Zurich, **8:853**
 on learning Hebrew, **9:197**
 and Jewish matters, **9:152**, 197, 222, 240
 leaves Germany, **8:548**, 549n
 Mann, Thomas, on political views of, **9:394**
 on need for popular publications on science, **9:395**
 no academic position for, **9:457**
 passport difficulties of, **9:49**
 quantum theory of, **8:466n**; generalized, 464–465, 468, 478
 radiometer effect, on theory of, **9:47**, 49–50
 recommended by AE as successor to Born, **10:352**; disregarded, 360
 relativity, lectures on to psychiatrists, **10:284**
 University of Hamburg, candidate for position at, AE on, **10:547**
 University of Leyden, invited to, **10:289**
 University of Zurich, fails to get professorship at, **10:284**, 284n–285n
 University of Zurich, position at, **9:381–382**, 395–396, 403, 458n, 483
 Equation of continuity. *See* Continuity equation
 Equation of state, **3:180**
 Battelli's, **2:114**, 114n
 for extended molecules, **3:6**
 for ideal gases, **3:179**, 212
 for moderately compressed gases, derived by Tanner, **5:334n**
 relativistic, **2:471–472**
 for solids, **5:415**
 of steam, **2:114**
 Tumlriz's, **2:114**, 114n
 Van der Waals's, **2:244n**
 Zeuner's, **2:126**, 126n
 Equations of motion
 electrodynamical (*see* Electrodynamics)
 Lagrange's, **2:69**, 75n, 457
 Newton's, **2:255**, 257–258, 259, 364, 368, 433–434, 542
See also Classical mechanics; “Entwurf” theory of AE and Grossmann; Gravitation, relativistic theory of, static field; Newtonian mechanics; Relativity, general theory of; Relativity, special theory of
 Equilibrium, **3:33**, 352, 450, 512, 521, 523
 chemical, **6:33**, 260
 conditions for, **3:85–86**
 deviations from, **2:213**; **3:291–294**, 508
 dynamic, **2:152–153**, 167n, 201, 211, 228, 230, 351, 472, 497, 547, 578; **6:383**
 dynamic, photochemical, **4:110**
 electrostatic, **2:522**
 indifferent, **2:335**
 material, in universe, **6:543**
 mechanical, **2:337**, 417
 and rigid bodies, **3:76**
 of rotating liquid body, **6:360**
 statistical, **2:579**; **3:465**, 522–524; **6:366**, 367
 thermal, **2:65–67**, 74n, 77, 83, 95n, 121, 137, 177, 235n, 319, 335–337, 352, 393; **6:33**, 366–368, 383
 irreversible approach to, **2:136**
 kinetic theory of, **2:57–73**, 77, 152, 336–337, 497, 579
 thermochemical, **4:290**
 thermodynamic, **3:296**, 314, 465, 503, 522, 550–551; **6:31**, 395, 577
 improper, **4:109**, 112, 115–121, 121n, 166–169, 289
 proper, **4:288**
 Equinox, vernal, **4:347–348**

- Equipartition theorem, **1**:305n; **3**:xx, 270, 281n, 508, 507n, 562n; **4**:524; **6**:383, 390, 398n, 577; **9**:318n
 AE and Mises on, **9**:276, 290, 318
 for canonical ensemble, **2**:42, 137
 and heat radiation, **3**:268n, 505n
 limits of applicability of to radiation, **2**:48–49, 143, 144, 167n
 for microcanonical ensemble, **2**:45–46, 75n
 and oscillator motion, **3**:280
 range of validity of, **2**:167, 265
 for suspended particles, **2**:208, 209, 216, 344n, 400n
- Equivalence of mass and energy, **2**:5; 269, 314, 360, 363, 425, 428n, 464, 570–572; **3**:64, 174, 437–438, 448–491; **4**:59–64, 92, 95–98, 130, 158, 175, 184, 305, 322, 489, 545–546, 563, 573, 575, 585, 591, 613, 615, 617, 620; **6**:4, 63–64, 68n, 135, 322, 455, 456, 492, 536n, 537n; **7**:7, 95, 208, 213, 259–260, 314, 376, 408, 455, 529, 571n–572n.
- Bucherer on, **5**:147
 discovery of, **2**:253, 268–270, 312–314, 414–427, 428n; **5**:33
 in electrodynamics, Bucherer and Planck on, **5**:148
 in “Entwurf” theory, **5**:588, 604
 experimental test of, **5**:33
 extension of to gravitational mass, **2**:465; verification of, 464–465, 487n
 first use of expression, **5**:621c
- Equivalence principle, **2**:xxix, 253, 274, 465, 476, 487n; **3**:xxix, 5, 126n, 486–492, 497n; **4**:122–128, 130–144, 144n, 147–162, 185, 301, 304, 475, 479, 480, 573, 619; **5**:466n, 531; **6**:8, 129n, 130n, 136n, 243n, 338n, 404–407, 408n, 530, 532, 535n, 537n; **7**:xxv, xxxii, 38–39, 42n–43n, 121n, 147, 177n–178n, 266, 280n, 376, 408, 432, 536–538, 557, 573n, 608, 610, 617; **8**:349, 627; **9**:268n, 601c
 in AE’s theory of static gravitational field, **5**:486
 conclusions from, **7**:268–270
 consequences of, **5**:86n
 critique of, AE’s response to, **7**:369
 Hartmann on, **10**:438–439
 Laue’s criticism of, **5**:384
 and weak gravitational fields, AE on, **4**:160
See also Acceleration: and gravitation; Mass, equality of inertial and gravitational
- Erdmann, Benno (1851–1921), helps Schlick, **9**:478
- Ergode, **2**:49, 73n–74n, 75n. *See also* Ensemble: microcanonical
- Ergodic hypothesis, **2**:48, 49, 52, 54, 79, 95n; **3**:196, 202, 244n, 287; **9**:318
 AE on, **9**:276
 Mises on, **9**:290
- Ergodic systems, **3**:551; **8**:672–673, 682–683; and trajectories, **3**:195–201, 244n
- Erismann, Theodor (1883–1961), **8**:441
- Erklärung in Sachen Liebknecht-Luxemburg, AE signs, **9**:17n, 551c
- “Erlebnis” (individual act of experience), **7**:352, 388, 403n, 500–501, 510
- Ernst, Heinrich (1847–1934), **5**:215n, 274n; **8**:441
- Ernst, Otto (1862–1926), **5**:518n; **10**:274
- Erzberger, Matthias (1875–1921), **9**:29n, 387; **10**:211
- Escherich, Gustav von (1849–1935), **9**:400
- Estorff, von, ?, **10**:527
- ETH (Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule), **2**:xvi, 501n; **3**:5, 284, 407n, 449n; **7**:27n, 211n, 222–223; **8**:4n, 10n, 14n, 20n, 47n, 92n, 93, 135n, 137n, 148, 149n, 284n, 288n, 305n, 330n, 347n, 350n, 366n, 445n, 452n, 478n, 512n, 581n, 664n, 802n, 819n, 850n, 854n, 916n; **10**:22, 25, 29, 154, 257n, 591c
 AE’s 1895 attempt to enter, **1**:xxxvi, lxiv, lxv, lxv, 10, 10–11, 12–13
 AE’s appointment at, **10**:xxxiii, 20n
 AE’s chair at, possible candidacy for: Keesom’s, **5**:546; Laue’s, 546
 AE’s *Diplomarbeit* at, **1**:61, 235–236, 244, 244n
 AE’s experiences at, **1**:xxxvi, 43, 44, 60–62
 AE’s grades at, **1**:45–50
 at intermediate examination for the *Diplom*, **1**:214
 at final examination for the *Diplom*, **1**:247
 AE’s lectures at, **3**:4, 6, 10, 599
 AE’s physics education at, **2**:258, 317n
 AE’s professorship at, **3**:xviii, 3
 AE’s studies at, **5**:4, 34
 AE’s succession at, **5**:595
Assistent, AE’s failure to obtain position as (*see* Einstein: Career)

- change of name of, **5**:332n
 curriculum, AE's, **1**:362–369
 curriculum at
 AE on, **5**:351
 Grossmann on, **5**:351
Diplom, **1**:44, 45n, 50
 doctorate not granted by, until 1911, **1**:61
 entrance examination at, **1**:10–11; required
 topics, 3n, 6n, 356–358
 establishment of theoretical physics chair at,
 objections to, **5**:33n, 340n, 350n
 expansion of, **5**:366n, 393n
 friends of AE at (*see* Ehrat, Jakob; Grossmann,
 Marcel; Einstein-Marić, Mileva; Stern, Al-
 fred)
 history and organization of, **1**:43–44
 laboratories of, **1**:xxvi, 60–62, 199, 218, 219n
 physics instruction and research at, **1**:60
 Record and Grade Transcript, AE's at, **1**:45–50
 reforms at, **9**:28
 reorganization of, **5**:333n
 reorganization of electrotechnology teaching
 at, **5**:482n
 teachers, list of AE's at, **1**:362–369 (*see also*
 Fiedler, Wilhelm; Geiser, Carl Friedrich;
 Heim, Albert; Herzog, Albin; Hurwitz, Ad-
 olf; Minkowski, Hermann; Pernet, Jean;
 Weber, Heinrich F.)
 theoretical physics at, **2**:172–174
 Weber's lectures on physics at, **1**:60–62; AE's
 notes on, xxxix, 63–210
See also Einstein, Albert: Career: ETH; Ein-
 stein, Albert: Courses taught: ETH
 Ether, **1**:223–224, 226, 285, 330; **2**:256, 503;
 3:xix, 131–133, 178, 426–430, 446; **4**:183,
 536–541; **7**:122n, 128n, 245–250, 371n, 462,
 465, 467, 593; **8**:72, 301, 302n, 349, 358;
 9:232
 and absolute space, **10**:300, 325
 as ad hoc hypothesis, **3**:443
 AE on, **7**:306–320
 AE's arguments against hypothesis of, **4**:539–
 541
 AE's early interest in, **1**:xxxix, xl, 5–6, 6–9
 AE's experiments to detect motion relative to,
 1:224–225, 230, 233, 234n, 316, 328, 329n
 as alternative for influence of distant masses,
 8:297–298
 atomistic properties of, Planck on, **5**:49
 De Sitter on, **10**:477
 degrees of freedom of, Lorentz on, **5**:177
 dragging of, **2**:255, 262, 567, 582n; **3**:133, 136;
 7:127, 246, 279n (*see also* Dragging coeffi-
 cient)
 Earth's motion through, **3**:137–138, 175n
 electrokinetic energy of, **8**:15
 elimination of concept from electrodynamics,
 2:139, 147–148, 257, 264–265, 309n, 564–
 572
 energy exchange with matter: AE on, **5**:192;
 Lorentz on, 171–172, 174, 176
 existence of, **2**:260–261, 307n, 434, 564, 568–
 569; **3**:141–142, 144–145, 443
 forces on, in Lorentz's electrodynamics,
 5:149n
 frame of reference fixed in, **2**:xxii, 256, 438,
 569
 in general relativity, **7**:xxxiii, 105, 120, 278,
 317–320, 355; **8**:300–301
 immobile, **2**:256–257, 567, 569; **7**:246–247,
 280n, 310–312, 321n, 372–373, 407, 466,
 517
 influence on length contraction of, **3**:444
 Leyden lecture by AE on, **10**:246, 540
 Lorentz's theory of (*see* Ether theory:
 Lorentz's)
 luminiferous, **2**:255, 276–277, 434–435, 564,
 585
 and matter, **3**:133–136, 557; **7**:311, 317, 322n,
 355, 372, 407
 mechanical model for, **7**:247, 279n, 310–311
 motion of, **3**:135, 137, 429; relative to matter,
 2:255, 308n, 566–568
 nonparticulate, **7**:314–315
 origin of idea of, **7**:308–310
 and physical space, AE on, **9**:232, 482–483
 properties of, **2**:174
 relation to moving matter of, **3**:135–136, 138,
 427–429
 rotating in grave, **5**:419
 in special relativity, **7**:120, 260, 312–315;
 8:71, 300
 stationary, **3**:135, 439n
 theory of (*see* Ether theory)
 in theory of matter of Mie, **8**:578n
 as universal medium, **8**:554, 557
 value of concept of, **3**:443
 Ether forces, **1**:7–9

- Ether and Relativity*, AE's inaugural lecture at University of Leyden (*see* Einstein, Albert: Lectures: University of Leyden)
- Ether theory, **3**:142, 174n, 439n; **6**:4, 22, 67n, 136, 459–460, 525–528
- Fresnel's, **6**:45
- Hertz's, **7**:311–312, 321n, 372, 407, 462
- Lorentz's, **3**:135, 428–430, 439n; **4**:183, 537–541; **6**:45, 526–527, 529; **7**:105, 119, 246–250, 312, 321n–322n, 355, 372–373, 407, 462–463, 466, 468n
- Stokes's, **7**:104
- Stokes's and Planck's, **9**:472–473; AE on, **10**:241
- Ether waves, **1**:7–8; **3**:131
- Ether wind, **7**:248
- Ethical Culture Society, **8**:187n
- Ethnic Germans, plebiscite in the East, **9**:349
- Eucken, Arnold (1884–1950), **3**:6, 473–474, 477n, 532, 545n–546n; **5**:335, 336n; **8**:20n
- specific heat of hydrogen, measurements of, **4**:270–273, 278, 279, 553n, 554; **5**:391, 395, 467, 509n, 579; **6**:261n
- Euclid, **9**:388, 413
- Euclidean continuum, **6**:484, 485, 548
- and non-Euclidean continuum, **6**:480–482
- and space-time continuum
- of general relativity, **6**:487–489, 548
- of special relativity, 485–487
- See also* Space; Universe
- Euclidean geometry. *See* Geometry: Euclidean
- Euler equations (mechanics), **3**:6, 102–103, 106, 114
- Eulerian angles, **3**:105–106; **4**:355
- Euler's equations (hydrodynamics), **6**:73, 102, 105, 326–327, 576; **7**:97, 326, 342, 456, 512–513, 532, 534
- Euler's generalized hydrodynamic equations, **4**:98–101, 517–519
- Euler's theorem, **3**:119
- Evaporation, **2**:208
- molar heat of, **3**:407n
- point, **3**:402–403
- Events, **3**:148, 211, 431; **6**:288–289, 291–292, 462, 507, 521–522, 527, 528; **7**:509, 596
- coincidence of, **6**:289, 292, 428; **7**:450, 502, 510
- distant, **2**:253, 278
- elementary, **3**:151–152
- point, **2**:437, 440
- as positions in spacetime, **7**:519
- simultaneity of (*see* Simultaneity)
- time of, **3**:432
- transformation equations for coordinates of, **2**:283–287
- Evershed, John (1864–1956), **6**:514; **8**:13; **9**:xxxviii, 244, 287, 325n, 330, 355, 401; **10**:248–249
- on daytime observation of
- gravitational light deflection, **9**:244
- solar redshift, **10**:381
- Evershed effect, **5**:329n
- Evolution, theory of, **6**:509, 569; **8**:886
- Ewald, Peter (1888–1985), **9**:75; **10**:456
- Exchange, of German and foreign scholarly literature, **9**:514–515, 605c
- Exchange rate, currency
- German mark to Dutch guilder
- 8 September 1919, **9**:151n
- 9 December 1919, **9**:290n
- German mark to Swiss franc, **10**:xxxv, 65, 101, 122, 139, 330n, 528
- July 1914, **8**:48n
- March 1916, **8**:599n
- September 1917, **8**:515n, 589n
- December 1917, **8**:589n, 599n
- 9 November 1918, **8**:939n
- 26 November 1918, **9**:91n
- 30 November 1918, **8**:960n
- 10 December 1918, **8**:965n
- 14 December 1918, **8**:971n
- 13 June 1919, **9**:91n
- 20 August 1919, **9**:139n
- 5 September 1919, **9**:148n
- 15 October 1919, **9**:195
- mid-November 1919, **9**:235n
- 15 December 1919, **9**:303n, 307n
- 22 December 1919, **9**:307n
- January 1920, **9**:345
- 26 March 1920, **9**:487n
- Excitation threshold, **3**:xxi, 546n
- Exner, Felix (1876–1930), **2**:209, 210, 236n, 400n
- Exner, Franz (1849–1926), **8**:425n, 560n; **9**:251, 398–399; **10**:583c
- retires, **9**:366n, 428
- succession of, Kottler on, **10**:593c
- Exner, Karl (1842–1914), **8**:424

- Exner, Wilhelm (1840–1931), **7**:336; **10**:483n
- Exothermic process, **2**:116, 197
- Experience, **7**:219, 386–392. *See also* “Erlebnis”
- Experience versus theory, **8**:864–865, 870–871
- Experiments, **3**:xxi, 414n, 475n, 509n
 on black-body radiation, **2**:136, 144, 167n, 172, 391n, 551n
 on Brownian motion, **2**:220–211, 219–222, 236n, 334, 345n, 399, 400n, 556–558, 559n
 on conductivity, **3**:504n
 crucial, **3**:133
 on Doppler effect, **2**:402–403, 403n
 Ehrenhaft’s (*see* Ehrenhaft, Felix: and subelectronic charge)
 on electrodynamics, **2**:xvi, 150–151, 222, 253, 255, 256–257, 258–259, 434–435, 438, 503
 on energy-mass equivalence, **3**:176n
 Eötvös’s law and, **3**:407n
 by Ives and Stilwell, **3**:175n
 on light, **3**:547n
 on mass-energy equivalence, **2**:464
 on molecular dimensions, **2**:170–171, 172
 on motion, **3**:429
 on optics, **2**:xvi, 150–151, 167n
 on photoelectric effect, **2**:141–142, 163–166
 on physical chemistry, **2**:xviii–xix, 8, 39, 40n, 326
 on radiation fluctuations, **3**:547n
 on residual rays, **3**:xxiii, 510n, 544n
 on specific heat, **2**:xx; **3**:xxii, 525–527
 and theory, **3**:242n, 512, 515, 528–529, 532, 544n (*see also* Theory: and experience)
 on variation of electron mass, **2**:267, 270–272, 458–461, 486n
 on X-rays, **3**:547n
- Expert opinions, AE’s. *See* Einstein, Albert: Expert opinions
- Extended body. *See* Rigid body
- Extremum principle. *See* Variational principle
- Fabian Society, **7**:124n; Kessler on, **9**:553c
- Fabre, Lucien (1889–1952), **7**:418–419n; **9**:530, 536; **10**:263, 583c
 manuscript by, **10**:587c; requests that AE check, 263–264
 relativity, plans popular article on, **9**:531
 requests AE’s opinion on his papers, **9**:531; AE agrees to read, 536
- Fabrique Nationale, **5**:111n
- Fabry, Charles (1867–1945), **5**:316, 317n
- Fachgemeinschaft der deutschen Hochschullehrer der Physik, **7**:111
- Fackenthal, Frank, **10**:571c
- Fajans, Kasimir (1887–1975), **9**:386, 503
- Falsifiability. *See* Theory: falsification of
- Family tree, **1**:xlviii, 1; **5**:645
- Fanta salon, **8**:336, 337n
- Faraday, Michael (1791–1867), **2**:40n, 262–263, 309n, 502n; **3**:178, 370; **4**:507, 510n; **6**:457, 467, 525; **7**:319, 372, 407, 431; **8**:754n
 law of electrochemical equivalence, **4**:111; **5**:280, 424
 law of electrolysis, **1**:226n
 law of induction, **2**:262–263, 502n; **3**:370; **4**:11; **6**:265; **7**:264
 studies on liquefaction of gases, **1**:141
See also Force: lines of
- Faraday’s constant, **2**:40n
- Farrow, Ernest (1891–1956), **10**:xlix, 542; inquires about AE’s willingness to come to Cambridge University, **10**:612c
- Fechheimer, Hedwig, **10**:123n; friendship with Elsa Einstein, **10**:119
- Fechner, Theodor, on time as fourth dimension, **9**:556c
- Fehling, Margarete, née Planck (1889–1917), **8**:459n; **9**:59n, 269n
- Feiwei, Berthold (1875–1937), **9**:181n, 327n
- Fekete, Eugen (Jenö) (1880–1943), **4**:508
- Feldkeller, Paul (1889–1972), **10**:260
- Fermat’s principle, **9**:220; in optics, 208
- Fernau, Hermann (1883–?), **10**:329
- Ferromagnetism, **3**:7, 224–226; **6**:147, 151, 159, 170n, 180, 189n, 191; **10**:368, 404. *See also* Weiss, Pierre
- Fetz, Werner, **5**:244
- Feytis, Eugénie (1881–1967), **5**:521n
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb (1762–1814), **7**:80n; **8**:397, 865
- Fichter-Bernoulli, Fritz (1869–1952), **5**:390n, 469n; **9**:303n
- Fiedler, Wilhelm (1832–1912), **1**:212, 228, 234, 330, 363, 365, 381; **5**:85
 AE’s courses with, **5**:85n, 182n
 congratulates AE on appointment in Zurich, **5**:182
- Field equations, gravitational. *See* Gravitational field equations

- Field strength, **3:xxix**, 324, 326
 derived from potential, **3:321**
 in dielectrics, **3:342**
 electric, **3:298**, 325–326, 344, 389
 as equal to line density, **3:324**
 magnetic, **3:298**, 348
- Field theory, **3:xi**
 electromagnetic (*see* Maxwell's electromagnetic theory)
 nonlinear, **2:xxix**
 unified (*see* Unified field theory)
See also Electromagnetic theory
- Field
 concept of, **6:524–528**
 electric (*see* Electric field)
 electromagnetic (*see* Electromagnetic field)
 electromotive, **3:389**
 electrostatic (*see* Electrostatic field)
 finite directed, **3:178n**
 force lines of, **3:443**, 486, 398n
 gravitational (*see* Gravitational field)
 homogeneous, **3:67**, 487–488, 492
 magnetic (*see* Magnetic field)
 radiation (*see* Radiation field)
 static and stationary, **3:178**
- Figaro, **5:595**
- Filaments in diffraction picture, **8:424**
- Filzbach, **10:168–169**, 186
- Fine structure constant, **2:553n**
- Fine structure of spectral lines, **8:260**
- Finland. *See* World War I
- Finsterwalder, Sebastian (1862–?), **8:796n**
- Fisch, Adolf (1877–?), **1:236n**
- Fischer, Eduard (1861–1939), **2:408**, 408n
- Fischer, Emil (1852–1919), **5:260n**, 262n, 263n;
8:79n, 155; **9:487**, 488n, 583c, 603c
 commission on succession of, members of,
9:488n
 death of, **9:108**
 Manifesto of the 93, on circumstances of signing of, **8:155**
 opposes actions against foreign Academy members and institutions, **8:156n**, 170, 171n
 praise for AE's work on specific heats, **5:259**
 signs Appeal of 30 June (Harnack-Fischer), **10:96**
- Fischer, Herbert, solicits AE's help for continuing his studies, **10:608c–609c**
- FitzGerald, George Francis (1851–1901), **2:434**, 435, 568; **6:460**; **8:71**. *See also* Contraction hypothesis, Lorentz-FitzGerald
- Five-dimensional theory
 cosmological problem in, **9:39**, 76
 elementary electric charge in, **9:39**
 equation of motion in, **9:57n**; of electron, 66
 field equations in, **9:66**
 general covariance of, **9:56**
 geodesics in, **9:39**, 46, 56
 of Kaluza (*see* Kaluza, Theodor: five-dimensional unified theory of)
 Lagrangian in, **9:66**
 mass density in, **9:57n**
 neutral matter in, **9:68n**
 of Nordström, **9:39n**
See also Unified field theory
- Fizeau, Armand (1819–1896), **2:255**, 262, 438, 448, 566–567, 582n; **3:427–428**; **6:451**;
7:98n, 462, 517; **9:209**
- Fizeau experiment, **1:230n**; **2:255**, 262, 438, 448–449, 566–567, 582n; **3:133–134**, 136–138, 164, 175n, 429, 439n; **4:27–28**, 34–36, 50, 104n, 183, 536–537, 545; **6:26**, 27, 44–45, 55, 135, 449–452, 457, 459, 536n; **7:88–89**, 98n–99n, 246, 257–258, 279n, 310, 312, 321n, 372, 407, 462–463, 465–466, 517; **8:161**, 349, 608n, 840, 881, 908
 discussed by Cassirer, **10:315n**
 influence of on AE, **2:262**
 and interference, **3:427–428**
 role in development of relativity, AE on, **5:229**
See also Dragging coefficient; Ether: dragging of
- Flake, Otto (1880–1963), **8:869**
- Flamm, Ludwig (1885–1964), **9:75**, 252;
10:322, 323n
 against Ehrenhaft as Exner's successor,
10:580c
 calculation of quantum theoretical constants,
8:480
 Schwarzschild solution, paper on, **8:373–374**
 University of Hamburg, candidate for chair of theoretical physics at, **10:613c**; AE on, 547
- Fleck, Albert, **9:454–455**
- Fleischer, Richard (1849–1937), **10:351**, 595c
 offers funds for
 Grebe's and Bachem's work, **9:331–332**, 596c

- practical application of theory of relativity, **9:319**
- plans to found chair for Laue, **8:621**
- requests article from AE for *Deutsche Revue*, **10:588c**
- Fleischmann, Helen (?–1919), **10:202**
- Fleischmann, Michael (1857–1926), **1:246**
- Flemish separatist movement, **8:701n**
- Flesch, Carl (1873–1944), **5:264n**; AE's praise of, **5:264**
- Flesch, Max, on demonstrating slowing down of time, **10:602c**; AE on, **602c**
- Fliess, Bernhard, **9:493**; **10:260**
- Flight, elementary theory of, **6:400–401**; **10:44, 48**
- Flow in phase space, field of, **6:576–577**
- Fluctuation-dissipation mechanisms, **2:xix**
- Fluctuations, **3:505n, 536–537, 546n**
- AE's Leiden lecture on, **3:450–454, 454n–455n**
- AE's study of, **2:214–215**
- AE's theory of
- acceptance of, **5:419**
 - AE on, **5:282**
 - Haber on, **5:539**
 - Planck's skepticism of, **5:420n**
 - in radiation theory, Ehrenfest on, **5:465**
 - of temperature, AE on, **5:282**
- of charge, in a capacitor, **2:396n**
- of density, **3:283–285**
- of density, in gases, **2:215–216**
- and electromagnetic momentum, **3:271**
- of emission and absorption, **3:558**
- experimental study of, **2:206, 221–222**
- in γ -ionization, experiment on, **8:875n, 909–911, 915, 933, 935**; planned, **874, 875**
- interference and, **3:178n**
- Maxwell's theory and, **2:146, 552n**
- mean square, **2:xix, 138, 546, 579–580**
- methods for calculation of, **2:xix, 138–139, 214–215, 393–395**
- of momentum, **3:xx, 178n, 271, 276–280, 282n**; in black-body radiation, **2:215, 546–547, 552n, 583n**
- of motion of reflecting plate, **8:683–684**
- observability of, **2:213**
- of pressure in black-body radiation, **2:xx, 134, 138–139, 146, 546–547, 552n, 579–580**
- and probability, **3:556**
- of radiation field, **2:xviii, 589**
- Smoluchowski's work on (*see* Smoluchowski, Marian von)
- of state variables (*see* State variables: fluctuations of)
- of states, **3:556**
- statistically independent, **3:285**
- theory of, **3:546n**; **6:365, 376, 388–395, 577**
- thermodynamic approach to, **2:xix, 214**
- thermodynamics and, **3:310n**
- of velocity of electron, **3:505n**
- of voltage, in a capacitor, **2:214, 221, 245n, 395–396, 491**
- See also* Energy fluctuations; Radiation: fluctuations of; Radioactive decay: fluctuations in
- Fluids
- acceleration of, **6:400**
 - critical opalescence of, **6:577, 579n**
 - density of, **3:295**
 - density of incompressible, **6:326**
 - energy-momentum tensor of, **6:104–105, 326; 7:96, 100n, 456, 534**
 - friction in, **6:553–554**
 - frictionless
 - adiabatic, **6:326–327**
 - incompressible, **400**
 - homogeneous, **3:287–310, 310n–311n**
 - ideal, **3:6; 4:100; 6:104–105**
 - mixtures of, **3:287, 307–310**
 - viscous, **3:6**; laminar flow in, **3:238, 247n**
- See also* Liquids
- Fluid mechanics. *See* Euler's equations (hydrodynamics); Hydrodynamics
- Fluorescence, **2:141, 162–163, 165, 168n, 548, 586**
- of uranyl salts, **9:228**
- See also* Light: fluorescent
- Flying machine, Paul Habicht's design for, **5:100–103, 109–111**
- Fodor, Andor (1884–1968), **7:448n**
- Foerster, Wilhelm (1832–1921), **6:71n; 8:275**
- asks AE to sign *Aufruf für die Unabhängigkeit des Geistes*, **9:575c**
 - co-signer with AE of Manifesto to the Europeans, **8:342n**
 - requests popular exposition of general relativity, **8:275**
- Foëx, Gabriel, **5:243**

- Fokker, Adriaan (1887–1972), **4**:273, 299;
5:360n, 564, 565; **7**:101; **8**:244, 350n, 368,
 535, 536; **9**:xxvii, xlix, 112, 145, 247, 264,
 502; **10**:55n, 298, 471
 accompanies AE on trip to Holland, **5**:605, 607
 candidate as *Assistent* with AE in Berlin,
5:568, 603n
 collaboration with AE in Zurich, **5**:568, 578
 congratulates AE, **9**:236; **10**:287
 on energy components of gravitational field,
9:41
 on geodetic precession, **10**:476
 on gravitational redshift, **10**:xlix
 on invariance of electron orbits in Weyl's the-
 ory, **9**:112; AE on, 118
 joint paper with AE, **5**:564n
 on League of Nations, **9**:236
 on need of experimental proof for time dilation,
10:287
 paper with AE, **4**:589–596
 rotating electrical dipole, work on, **5**:578
 in sanatorium in Arosa, **9**:110, 117, 166, 166n,
 238, 262, 295
 stay with AE in Zurich, **5**:564n, 577
 on Weyl's theory, **9**:111–112; **10**:349n
 Fokker-Kessler, Margaretha, **10**:477n, **9**:112n,
 296n
 Fontane, Theodor (1819–1898), **9**:351; *Effi*
Briest, 352n
 Food packages, **8**:717, 929
 from Switzerland, **8**:400, 406, 407, 409n, 410,
 455, 561, 562, 563n
 from Winteler-Einstein, **10**:169, 187–188
 from Zangger, **10**:70, 73–74, 93
 Food rationing
 in Germany, **8**:411n
 in Switzerland, **8**:411n, 735n
 Food shortage, in Berlin, **8**:963n
 Föppl, August (1854–1924), **2**:306n; **3**:5; **7**:85n;
 AE's reading of, **2**:260
 Force, **3**:15–19, 24, 41, 72–73, 77, 92, 121, 339–
 340, 468
 active, **3**:124–125
 attractive, **2**:322, 322n
 capillary, **2**:3–4, 225; **3**:508; **6**:274
 central, **3**:22, 33, 37–38
 central, motion of point mass as result of,
6:562, 563–566
 centrifugal, **4**:549, 617; **6**:74–75, 280, 513;
6:75, 477–480, 513; **7**:178n, 376, 408, 563,
 565; **8**:82, 324, 349; and gravitational,
7:208–209, 214, 538 (*see also* Accelera-
 tion: and gravitation)
 cohesive (*see* Capillarity; Molecular force)
 conservative, external, **2**:212–213
 coriolis (*see* Coriolis force)
 definition of relativistic, **2**:304, 436, 455–456,
 486n
 density of, **3**:257n
 derived from a potential, **3**:30–32, 87, 121
 dissipative, **2**:211
 elastic, in solids, **3**:81, 409, 461, 539
 electric (*see* Electric force)
 electrodynamic (*see* Electrodynamical force)
 electromotive (*see* Electromotive force)
 electrostatic (*see* Electrostatic force)
 elimination of, **2**:95n–96n
 external, **2**:124n, 212–213, 336–337, 344n–
 345n, 416; **3**:127n, 392
 fictitious, **2**:177, 201, 213, 411
 frictional, **3**:247n, 505n; **6**:138, 139, 140
 gravitational (*see* Gravitational field)
 impressed, **3**:351–352, 398n
 impulsive, **2**:322
 interatomic, **3**:468, 512n, 526 (*see also* Poten-
 tial)
 intermolecular (*see* Molecular force)
 inverse fifth power repulsive, **3**:127n
 inverse square law of, **3**:126n, 317, 332, 346
 (*see also* Coulomb's law)
 law, **3**:37, 246n
 lines of, **3**:256, 321–322, 324, 355, 357, 361–
 362, 370; **6**:495
 of fields, **3**:443, 486
 at the interface of two media, **3**:344
 magnetic, **3**:348, 377
 perpendicular to conductor surface, **3**:328
 Lorentz (*see* Lorentz force)
 magnetic (*see* Magnetic force)
 magnetomotive (*see* Magnetomotive force)
 mechanical, **3**:325
 molecular (*see* Molecular force)
 Newtonian, **2**:455; **8**:557
 osmotic, **2**:497–498
 ponderomotive (*see* Ponderomotive force)
 stationary, **2**:419
 superposition of, **3**:318
 surface, **6**:102, 104, 124, 351

- system of, **3**:72–75
 thermoelectric, **2**:355; **3**:233–234, 246n
 tidal, **7**:142
 total, **2**:507
 velocity-dependent, **2**:255, 522–526
 velocity-independent, **2**:520–522
 vital, **2**:208
- Ford, Henry (1863–1947), **7**:430n
- Foreign scholars, harsh judgment of against German colleagues, AE on, **9**:163
- Forel, Auguste (1848–1931), **1**:317, 318–319, 334
- Formal vs. physical thinking in physics, AE on, **10**:17
- Forrer, Ludwig (1845–1921), **5**:288n, 304, 314, 325n, 340, 347n, 350n, 398, 402n; **8**:455n, 582, 729, 852n; **10**:16n, 19n
 AE and Zanger visit, **5**:332
 AE's ETH appointment, role in, **5**:341n
 elected president of Swiss Federal Council, **5**:399n
- Forsch, Robert (1871–1948), **9**:188
- Forster, Aimé (1843–1926), **5**:48n, 95, 96n
- Förster, Friedrich (1869–1966), **10**:li, 329
- Förster, Rudolf (1885–1941) (ps. Rudolf Bach), **8**:551, 578n, 581, 643, 655, 707n, 716n, 805n
 discussions with AE on
 boundary conditions at infinity, **8**:553, 557
 infinity and finiteness, **8**:645, 656, 679
 nonsymmetric metric tensor, **8**:582–584, 610–611, 644–646, 656
 unified field theory, **8**:553, 554, 557, 582–584, 610–611, 643–646, 656–657, 679–680
 on ether as universal medium, **8**:554, 557
 on light beam coordinates, **8**:586–587
 on own job, **8**:681
- Förster, Wilhelm (1832–1921), **10**:125
- Försterling, Karl, **9**:569c
 requests KWIP funds for research instruments, granted, **9**:563c
 requests KWIP funds for research on refractive index and absorption coefficient of metals in IR region, **9**:557c; granted, 560c
- Foscolo, Ugo (1778–1827), **1**:liv
- Foster, Edwin, **8**:470
- Foucault current, **6**:160, 170n, 180–181, 189n
- Foucault gyroscope, **3**:114; **6**:137, 138, 139, 141, 207
- Foucault pendulum, **3**:61–62; **5**:532; **6**:139; **8**:300, 403, 487, 501, 649, 692, 700, 749; **10**:300
- Four-dimensional formalism. *See* Relativity, special theory of: four-dimensional formulation
- Fourier decomposition, of radiation field, **3**:267, 268n; statistical independence of coefficients of, **6**:199–205
- Fourier series, **1**:212; **3**:259–260, 267, 273, 276–277, 515n, 516–517; **4**:282, 599, 602n, 603
 of torque, **6**:156, 157, 176, 177
- Fourier's heat conduction equation, **1**:63n
- Four-potential, electromagnetic, **8**:689n
- Fourth dimension
 psychological world as, **9**:554c
 time as, **9**:556c
- Four-vector, **4**:70, 72, 326; **6**:77–78, 91
 contravariant, **6**:77–78, 295–297, 312
 covariant, **6**:77, 91–92, 296–297, 307, 308, 312
 differentiation of, **6**:91–92, 94–95
 divergence of, **6**:58, 94–95, 312
 “Erweiterung,” of, **6**:94–95, 308, 309
 inner product of, **6**:58, 78
 rotation of, **6**:312
- V(olume)-, **6**:99, 106, 267
 vector product of, **6**:56–57, 309, 310
See also Vector
- Fowler, Alfred (1868–1940), **7**:215n; on day-time observation of gravitational light deflection, **9**:244
- Frame of reference, **4**:39; **7**:197–198n, 449–450, 592
 absolute, **8**:692–693, 700
 accelerated, **2**:274, 436, 476, 487n, 495; **3**:175n, 480, 487–488
 adapted, **6**:12–13, 15, 113–114, 121
 Copernican, **8**:437, 447, 487
 definition of, **2**:438
 dragging of (*see* Lense-Thirring effect)
 equivalent, **2**:255, 440
 ether (*see* Ether: frame of reference fixed in)
 form of law of nature relative to, **2**:438
 Galilean, **6**:286, 287, 289, 404, 406, 407, 431–432, 433–434, 455, 459, 465, 469, 474, 477, 479, 485486, 490, 491–492, 512, 537n; **7**:115–116, 537, 556, 613; **8**:240, 258, 498
 geodesic, **8**:436
 inertial, **2**:xxix, 253, 255, 477; **4**:547; **6**:524,

- Frame of reference (*cont.*)
 527, 528, 529–530; **7:6**, 207, 213, 250, 253, 515–518, 524, 526, 536–537
 kinematical shape of a body relative to, **2:439**, 485n
 local, **6:292**, 293, 303, 334; **7:269**, 276–277
 metric tensor and choice of, **6:9–11**, 110, 123, 124, 352, 541
 moving, **2:255**, 451, 462
 noninertial, **7:121n**, 208, 214
 nonrigid (“Molluske”), **6:491**
 normal (“Normalsystem”), **6:101**, 107, 108
 physical reality of, **8:228**
 preferred, **4:31**, 40, 66, 183, 299–300, 483, 498, 539, 547, 572, 575, 594, 610, 617–618, 620; **7:267**, 313; **8:352**
 in classical mechanics, **6:74**, 136n, 286, 288, 433–434, 459–460, 472–473, 517, 524, 527; **7:4**, 6, 250
 in Lorentz’s electrodynamics, **7:373**, 407
 privileged, **8:358**, 403, 486–490, 578, 648–650, 660–661, 750–752, 828
 Ptolemaic, **8:487**, 488
See also Coordinate system
- France, **8:53n**, 150, 338, 801
 against Austria joining Germany, **9:143**
 basic research in, **8:40n**
 childish behavior of, AE on, **9:513**
 coal shortage in, **9:281**
 politics in, **8:173–174**
 role of, AE on, **9:387**
- France, Anatole (1844–1924), **9:416**; **10:160**, 169
- Franck, James (1882–1964), **8:28**, 32; **9:366**, 368, 377, 397–398, 434n; **10:335**, 404, 418n, 572c
 electron impact method of, **9:368**
 granted KWIP funds for voltage curves recording instrument, **10:604c**
 requests KWIP funds for electron impact measurements, **9:612c**; granted 613c
- Francke, pastor (1864–1938), **9:71**
- Franck-Hertz experiment, **8:28**, 32, 862
- Francois, ?, on campaign against AE, **10:426**
- Franco-Prussian War, **8:505**
- Franel, Jérôme, **5:533n**
- Frank, K., **9:613c**
- Frank, Michael, **5:445n**
 paper by, **4:194**
 AE on, **5:450**
 Ehrenfest on submission of, **5:439**
- Frank, Philipp (1884–1966), **2:507**, 540; **5:469n**, 500; **7:223**; **8:381n**, 394, 480, 486, 488, 914; **9:212**; **10:473**
 asks AE for recommendation for successor to Lampa, **9:77**
 causality, paper on, AE on, **5:474n**
 evaluation of manuscript of Adler, **8:494n**
 Mach, paper on, **8:394**; **10:68**
 University of Prague, candidacy for chair at, **5:470**
 appointment, **5:500n**
 official evaluation of, **5:472–473**
 official recommendation for, **5:468**
- Frankamp, Catherine (1888–?), **5:524n**, 540n, 580n
- Frankfurt
 AE visits, **5:344**; **10:94**
 University of (*see* University of Frankfurt)
- Frankfurter, Felix (1882–1965), **7:234**
- Frankfurter Gesellschaft für Handel, Industrie und Wissenschaft, **9:611c**
- Frankfurter Zeitung*, **7:112**
- Franz, ?, **9:434n**
- Franz Josef, Emperor (1830–1918), **10:73**, 82n; appoints AE to University of Prague, **5:626c**
- Franzkowiak, Edmund, **8:159**, 162
- Frauenfeld, Canton of Thurgau, **1:315**, 376. *See also* Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft: meeting in Frauenfeld
- Fraunhofer lines, **10:248**. *See also* Sun: spectral lines of
- Frederick the Great, **8:87n**, 135n; book on by Macaulay, 134
- Free energy, **2:225**, 235; and osmotic pressure, **2:226**, 235
- Free fall, **3:18–19**
- Free German Youth Movement. *See* Freideutsche Jugendbewegung
- Free path. *See* Path, free, of molecules
- Free University of Brussels. *See* University of Brussels, free
- Free vectors, **8:783n**, 827n
- Fréedericksz, Vsevolod (1885–1955), **8:426**, 688n
- Freedom, degrees of, **6:253**, 257
 of periodic mechanical system, **6:556**, 558, 567n

- rotational, **6:259**
 sleeping, **6:259, 262n**
 at zero temperature, **6:254–255**
 Freedom for individuals, AE on, **9:578c**
 Frei, Paul, **9:609c**
 Freiburg, University of (*see* University of Freiburg)
 Freideutsche Jugendbewegung, **9:34n**
 Freie Akademische Vereinigung an der Technischen Hochschule Dresden, invites AE to lecture, **10:599c, 601c**
 Freie Hochschulgemeinde für proletarische Kultur, **9:299n**
 Freie Vereinigung deutscher Gewerkschaften, **9:203n**
 Freie Vereinigung für technische Volksbildung, **7:337n**
 invites AE to join, **10:583c**; declined, **586c**
 invites AE to lecture, declined, **10:609c**
 Freies Gymnasium, Bern, **8:339n**
 French Physical Society, **9:172n**
 French publishers, against German book trade, **9:424**
 Frenkel, Elsa, AE expert for doctorate of, **5:633c**
 Frequency, **3:547n**
 of electrostatic fields, **3:178n**
 and energy, **3:250, 497n, 546n**
 of light, **3:253n**
 proper (*see* Proper frequency)
 of residual rays, **3:xxiv**
 See also Light: frequency of
 Fresnel, Augustin (1788–1827), **8:162n**
 dragging coefficient of (*see* Dragging coefficient)
 mirror experiment of, **5:129, 130**
 theory of stationary ether of, **6:45**
 Fresnel's hypothesis. *See* Dragging coefficient; Ether theory: Fresnel's
 Freundes-Rat des Internationalen Jugendbundes, AE member of, **9:552c**
 Freundlich, Erwin (1885–1964), **4:510n**;
 5:317n, 326n, 385n, 438n, 555n, 560n;
 6:234, 237, 242, 335, 339n, 373n; **7:43n**;
 8:12n, 14n, 88, 89n, 94, 100, 177, 179, 211, 221, 267n, 380, 386n, 463n, 512, 608, 682, 718n, 733, 738, 830, 894, 895n, 999c, 1028c;
 9:xxxii, xxxix, xli, 13, 86, 108n, 158n, 158, 191, 246, 263–264, 274, 359, 374, 386, 531, 552c, 554c, 561c, 564c, 579c, 587c, 591c,
 595c, 596c, 614c, 616c; **10:21n, 61n, 225, 232, 310n, 448, 577c**
 abilities and character of, AE on, **8:216n, 241, 255–256, 277, 604–605**
 AE helps in finding position, **8:88, 177, 203, 204n, 215, 216n, 267n, 277, 393**
 as AE's problem child, **9:107**
 Als-Ob conference, plans attending, **10:275**
 appointed trustee of Albert-Einstein-Spende, **10:578c**
 asks AE for assistance with position, **9:156–157**
 book on general relativity of, **6:373n, 379, 417**;
 8:403; **9:140, 177**
 AE asks for higher royalties for, **9:346, 390–391**
 AE on, **6:373n**; **9:156**
 AE's preface to, **6:372**
 English edition, **9:320, 328, 336**
 Lange on, **10:590c**
 Zangger on, **10:513**
 on density of star clusters, **10:525–527**
 dispute with De Sitter on emission theory of light, **5:555**
 and eclipse expedition of 1914, **9:305**
 Einstein, Pauline, offers condolences on death of, **9:441**
 on elliptic geometry, **7:405n**; **8:393, 425, 479n, 734n**
 emission theory of light, paper on test of, **5:555**
 fears militarization of Geodetic Institute, **9:191, 195n**
 on funding experimental research in general relativity, **9:583c, 603c**
 general relativity, paper on verification of, **6:514**
 German solar eclipse expedition of 1914
 member of, **8:57n, 215, 469**
 report on, **8:19n, 57n, 609n**
 gravitational light deflection
 eclipse expedition to investigate, **5:593, 581n, 594n, 596n**
 interest in, **8:13, 208, 241, 242n, 256**
 investigation of, **5:317, 387, 406, 503, 550, 554, 566**
 gravitational redshift
 interest in, **8:13, 94n, 147, 214, 241, 255, 262**
 paper on, **10:225**

- Freundlich, Erwin (*cont.*)
 on terrestrial light source for measurement of, **10**:371–372
 solar, 335–336
 stellar, **9**:25–26
 and Grebe and Bachem's work, **9**:325; **10**:*xlix*
 interned in Russia, **8**:56, 57n; **10**:25n
 KWIP, contract with, **8**:563–564, 579–580, 589, 593, 609, 613, 876, 1015c, 106c, 107c, 1018c
 marriage of, **5**:555n
 position for, **8**:89, 178, 241, 277, 290, 293, 393, 471n, 563, 601, 603–604, 1015c
 on position at Astrophysical Observatory, Potsdam, **9**:177, 278
 report of to Haenisch, **10**:280
 report on his work, **9**:335–336, 569c
 requests budgeted funds and reimbursement, **9**:447
 requests KWIP funds for microphotometer, **9**:551c; granted, 552c
 research, plan for, **8**:469–471, 560
 salary of, **9**:278, 559c, 587c
 Seeliger, controversy with, **8**:101n, 217, 256
 star clusters, work on, **7**:424n–425n
 Struve, Hermann, relation with, **8**:258
 on tower telescope, **10**:569c, 571c
 visits Haenisch, **9**:604c
 visits Oppenheim, **9**:157, 174
 Freundlich-Hirschberg, Käthe, **9**:158n, 159n
 Frey, Adolf (1855–1920), **1**:25n, 359, 360
 Freytag, G., **9**:446
 Freytag-Loringhoven, Hugo Freiherr von (1855–1924), **8**:620n
 Fricke, Hermann, **9**:53c; requests KWIP fund for publication of his theory of gravitation, **8**:1018c, 1019c
 Fricke, Robert (1861–1928), **10**:*xl*
 GDNÄ Bad Nauheim meeting, session on relativity at
 invites Laue, Hilbert, Sommerfeld, Weyl, and Born to, **10**:276
 organizes, **10**:276–277, 305
 solicits lecture from AE at, **10**:302
 Friction, **2**:216; **3**:52–53
 coefficient of for sliding, **2**:187, 194–198, 204n, 205n (*see also* Mixture of fluid with suspended spheres)
 force of acting on electrons, **3**:505n
 hydrodynamic, **2**:171, 178 (*see also* Stokes's law of hydrodynamic friction)
See also Viscosity
 Friction law, **8**:920–929
 Fried, Alfred (1864–1921), **9**:103n, 203n; **10**:274
 Friedemann, Ulrich, **9**:434n
 Friedlaender, Benedict, and Friedlaender, Immanuel, **9**:*xlii*; Machian experiment by, **9**:250
 Friedländer, Jacob, **3**:312n
 Friedmann, Alexander (1888–1925), **6**:516, 517
 Friedmann, Heinrich, **1**:346, 347, 348
 Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, Berlin. *See* University of Berlin
 Friese, Robert (1868–1925), **8**:941
 Frischeisen-Köhler, Max (1878–1923), **8**:867–868, 888
 Fritsch, Theodor (1852–1934), **7**:112
 Frobenius, Ferdinand (1849–1917), **10**:134
 Frösch, Hans (1877–1938), **1**:334, 335n, 335
 Füchtbauer, Christian (1877–1959), **9**:72n, 149n, 217
 paper by, AE on, **5**:131
 requests KWIP funds for intensity measurements of spectral lines, **10**:604c; granted, 609c
 secondary rays, paper on, **5**:132n
 teaches course in Würzburg, **5**:120, 121n
 Fueter, Rudolf (1880–1950), **9**:383n
 Fulda, Ludwig, **9**:122n
 Function theory, **1**:212n; **6**:563; AE's notes on Minkowski's course on, **1**:61
 "Für den Aufbau des jüdischen Palästina." *See* Appeal
 Furrer, Ernst (1876–1926), **8**:444
 Fürst, Arthur, **8**:381
 Fürth, Reinhold (1893–1979), **2**:170, 206; **10**:295; requests KWIP funds for static determination of elementary electric charge, **10**:603c, 611c, 612c
 Furtwängler, Philipp (1869–1940), **9**:400
 Fusion, heat of. *See* Heat: of fusion
 Gabba, Luigi, **1**:282n
 Gale, Henry (1874–1942), **7**:444n
 Galić, Sofija, **5**:115n, 344n, 345n
 Galilean mechanics, **4**:484, 538, 547, 585, 609; **6**:21, 22, 74, 285, 406, 432

- basic law of, **6**:404, 431–432, 465, 466, 469, 472, 474, 490, 524, 528; **7**:369; **8**:418
See also Classical mechanics; Mechanics: Galilei-Newtonian; Newtonian mechanics
- Galilean principle, **3**:425, 487
- Galilean space-time, **7**:26n, 278
- Galilean transformation, **2**:253, 256, 434; **4**:30, 33, 39, 543; **6**:446–447, 449, 450, 451, 453, 459, 462; **7**:7n, 254, 373, 407, 461, 516
 and Lorentz transformation, **3**:155–160
 and relativity principle, **3**:143, 425–426
- Galilei, Galileo (1564–1642), **2**:xxviii, 253, 504; **3**:561; **7**:219, 358n, 433n; **9**:214, 314, 606c; **10**:xxviii, 401n
Dialogue, **7**:xxxi
- Galileo's law of inertia. *See* Galilean mechanics: basic law of
- Galli, Giacomo, **1**:lv
- Galvanic cell. *See* Voltaic cell
- Galvanometer, **1**:32–35, 66–67, 188, 203–210, 209; **3**:9, 359; **6**:182; tangent, **3**:359, 398n
- Galvanometric method for comparing lengths, **8**:843, 900, 901, 907, 914
- Gamma rays, **2**:586; **3**:540; **4**:554; **6**:386
 ionization due to, AE on, **5**:284
- Gans, ?, **3**:577
- Gans, Richard M. (1880–1954), **3**:518n; **5**:308, 309n, 447n; **8**:165n; **9**:74
 University of Zurich, candidacy for chair at, AE on, **5**:445
- Ganter, Heinrich (1848–1915), **1**:12, 29n, 39n, 359, 360
- Gap in foundations of thermodynamics, **2**:41, 48–49, 57, 543, 551n
- Garrone, Lorenzo, **1**:liii, liv, 276. *See also* Einstein, Garrone e C.
- Gas, **3**:6, 558
 adiabatic change of state of, **1**:96, 100–101
 AE extends theory of molecular forces to, **1**:xl, 290, 292, 295, 320, 376
 all energy kinetic in, **1**:261
 Avogadro's law for, **1**:100
 coefficient of elasticity of, **1**:101–104
 critical opalescence of, **6**:577, 579n
 critical point of, **3**:283
 cyclic thermal processes in, **1**:106–120
 diatomic, specific heat of (*see* Specific heat: of diatomic molecules)
 diffusion in, **2**:123–124; **4**:528
 dynamic theory of, **1**:212
 entropy of, **2**:246, 578; **6**:257–261
 friction of flow of, **6**:553–554
 heat conduction in, **4**:527–528
 ideal (*see* Ideal gas)
 ionization of, **2**:141, 165–166, 168n, 548
 isothermal change of state of, **1**:101–103
 kinetic theory of (*see* Boltzmann, Ludwig: and kinetic theory of gases; Kinetic theory of gases)
 liquefaction of, **1**:138–147
 mean free path in, **4**:527–529
 molecular forces in, **2**:7–8
 molecules of, **3**:xx, 37, 181, 214, 507n, 508, 543
 monatomic
 kinetic energy of, **3**:181–182, 211–212
 quantum theory of, **9**:19
 specific heat of (*see* Specific heat: of monatomic molecules)
 in narrow tubes, **3**:192–195
 optical properties of, **3**:513
 photochemical reactions in, at low temperature, **6**:369
 pressure of, **2**:320–322
 radiation interacting with, **3**:507n, 522–524, 542
 rarefied, **3**:6, 243n; temperature jump in, **6**:577, 579n
 specific heat of (*see* Specific heat)
 thermodynamics of, **1**:94–96
 Van der Waals's theory of, **1**:265; **4**:529
 viscosity in (*see* Viscosity)
See also Kinetic theory of gases
- Gas constant, **2**:108n, 212, 324, 324n; **3**:272, 288, 306
- Gas theory, kinetic. *See* Kinetic theory of gases
- Gasser, Adolf (1877–1948), **2**:357n; **5**:85n, 132n, 141n, 250n, 524
 congratulates AE on appointment, **5**:107
 death of mother-in-law, **5**:108, 108n
 electrometer, work with, **5**:140
 Maschinchen, work on, **5**:89
 Technikum Winterthur, offers AE help in obtaining position at, **5**:108; on possible vacancy at, 90
 visits AE, **5**:140
- Gasser, Rudolf (1873–1963), **5**:91n, 151n, 162n; Maschinchen, work on, **5**:53, 90, 132n

- Gasser-Reiniger, Hedwig (1881–1941), **5**:90n, 108n, 141n
- Gattiker, Johannes, **9**:5
- Gauchat, Ludwig Emil (1838–1905), **5**:9, 10n
- Gauge invariance, **7**:352, 413; **8**:954–956, 967
- Gaul, Georg (1869–1921), **8**:947
- Gaule, Karl, **5**:243, 249
- Gauss, Carl Friedrich (1777–1855), **1**:207; **2**:4; **3**:19, 126n, 359, 398n; **6**:482, 485; **7**:432; **8**:870–871
and differential calculus, **6**:216, 284, 295, 535n
- Gauss's error law, **3**:259, 265, 267, 294, 297, 303. *See also* Statistics
- Gauss's law, **1**:160, 161, 166, 169, 181; **3**:6, 321–324, 326, 328, 331, 342–343, 348, 352, 387
- Gauss's theorem, **2**:521; **7**:170; **8**:405
- Gaussian coordinates. *See* Coordinate system: Gaussian
- Gaussian theory of surfaces, **4**:193–195, 209n, 245n, 589; **7**:269–270, 273–275, 281n, 539, 573n
- Gauthier-Villars publishing house. *See* Publishers
- Gauverein der DPG in Munich, invites AE to lecture, **10**:452
- Gdansk, possibility of cession of to Poland, **9**:60
- GDNÄ. *See* Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte
- Gebrüder Volkart, Winterthur, **1**:299n
- Gehrcke, Ernst (1878–1960), **7**:101–113, 121n, 127–128n, 279n, 345–348n, 359n; **8**:29n, 344, 375n; **10**:xxviii, 382, 397n, 401n, 408, 419n, 428n, 449n, 460, 470
accuses AE of plagiarism, **7**:103, 349n
attacks general relativity, **8**:345n, 439, 494
at Berlin Philharmonic Hall event, **10**:383n, 386n, 389, 395n, 593c
character of, **8**:29
on clock paradox, **7**:103, 346, 348n
on ether, **7**:104
on own motives, **7**:348n
on relativity as mass suggestion, **7**:111
and replication of Harress's experiment, **9**:208
role in anti-relativity campaign, Hennig on, **10**:594c
- Geiger, Hans (1882–1945), **2**:577; **7**:485–487n; **8**:285
- Geiger, Moritz (1880–1937), **10**:451, 452
- Geiger, Walburga, **9**:43n, 422n
- Geiser, Carl (1843–1934), **1**:44, 330, 362, 366, 379; lectures on infinitesimal geometry by, **4**:193, 209n
- Geitel, Hans (1855–1923), **5**:384n; **9**:349; induction machine of, **5**:52
- General Association for Popular Technical Education. *See* Freie Vereinigung für technische Volksbildung
- General principle of relativity. *See* Relativity, general principle of
- General relativity. *See* “Entwurf” theory of AE and Grossmann; Gravitation, relativistic theory of, static field; Relativity, general theory of
- Generally covariant field equations. *See* Gravitational field equations
- Geneva, intended headquarters of League of Nations, **9**:341
- Genewein, Fritz, **8**:1008c
- Genoa, **1**:lxv n, 312, 372
- Gentner-Aichroth, Friedrich (1857–1935), **5**:599n, 634c, 636c; **8**:11, 990c
- Geodesic, **4**:194, 195, 209n; **6**:87–89, 220, 308, 317, 547
light ray as, **10**:62
as trajectory of point mass, **8**:418, 804, 824, 859, 878, 893, 948, 955, 967, 971
variational principle for, **6**:305–307
- Geodesic equation, **7**:150–151, 167, 179n, 357n, 453, 456n, 549–551, 573n; generalization of, **7**:413, 416n
- Geodetic Institute (Potsdam), **8**:615
candidates for directorship of, AE on, **10**:171–172
deliberations on directorship of, **8**:594, 595n, 596–597, 599, 617, 624, 625, 717, 718n, 795–796
fear of militarization of: AE on, **9**:194; Schweydar on, 191
purpose of, **8**:596, 616–617
selection of director of, **9**:191
- Geodetic precession, **9**:16, 258n; **10**:477n
AE on, **9**:483
detectability of, **9**:258n
Lorentz's calculation of, **9**:421–422
- Geometric object, **8**:348
- Geometric shape of moving body. *See* Rigid body: geometric shape of

- Geometrical world picture versus physical world picture, **8:633**
- Geometry, **6:285**, 518, 519
analytical foundation of, need for, **8:877**
anisotropy in space, **10:9n**
axiomatic, **7:386–390**; **9:72n**
conventionality of (*see* Conventionalism)
Einstein, Hans Albert studies, **10:29**, 87
elliptic, **7:402**, 405n; **8:258**, 728
epistemological foundations of, **8:877**
Euclidean, **6:123**, 127, 289, 290, 321, 335, 336, 407, 425, 429, 430, 462, 479, 482, 484, 485, 497, 498, 501, 507, 519, 523, 530; **7:xxxvi**, 6, 209, 214, 251, 261–263, 389, 396–401, 432, 504, 515, 520, 538, 541, 609–612, 617–618
and gravitation, Bjercknes on, **10:462**
invalidity of, **8:456**
as limiting case of Riemannian geometry, 392
infinitesimal, **4:193**, 209n
Lobatschevskyan, **10:9n**
nature of, **7:272–273**, 281n
non-Euclidean, **7:272–278**, 376, 388, 409
Grossmann's work on, **5:25**
intuitive representation of, 395–402; **10:5**, 7n
as physical science, **6:67n**, 122, 418, 425–427, 429; **7:xxxvi–xxxvii**, 272–273, 387–393, 403n
and physics, **8:815**
Poincaré on, **9:52**; **10:341**
practical, **4:104n**
projective, **1:212**
Riemannian, **7:62n**, 79, 275–278, 352, 391–393, 403n–404n, 541, 550, 573n; **8:258**, 745, 871
as geodesy, **8:871**
Weyl's generalization of, **7:412–413**
as rule of spatial arrangement of rigid bodies, **7:209**, 214, 273–275, 387–393, 396–402
spherical, **7:398–402**
Study on, **9:52**
truth of axioms of, 425–427
of Weyl, **8:721n**, 745
- Gerber, Paul (1854–?), **7:103–104**, 346–347, 349n; **8:345n**, 373, 421; **10:62**
- Gerhard, Wilhelm (1780–1858), **8:257n**
- Gerhards, Karl, **10:577c**; requests private discussion with AE, **10:593c**
- Gerlach, Hellmut von (1866–1935), **8:948**, 961n; **9:xliv**, 43n, 71, 343; **10:xliv**, 274, 329, 393; asked to formulate petition for release of political prisoners, **9:343**
- Gerlach & Co., **10:247**
- German academics, AE deploring political attitudes of, **9:449**
- German Association of Technical-Scientific Societies. *See* Deutscher Verband der technisch-wissenschaftlichen Vereine
- German book trade, difficult situation of, **9:424**, 480–481
- German Bunsen Society, 25th general assembly, **9:461n**, 533
- German Central Bank, **8:756n**, 772n
- German Central Committee for Foreign Relief. *See* Deutscher Zentralausschuß für die Auslandshilfe
- German chancellor, **8:893n**
- German citizenship, **1:20**, 372
- German Communist Party, and March 1919 uprising, **9:28n**
- German culture and language, AE's attachment to, **1:xxxvi**
- German currency
decrease in exchange rate of, **9:xxxi**, 201, 222, 226, 240, 293, 456; **10:65**, 101, 122, 187, 330n, 528
increase in exchange rate of, **10:139**
See also Exchange rate, currency
- German Democratic Party, **10:xliv**
- German Foreign Office, **8:331n**; AE's visit to, **10:51n**
- German furniture and art, foreign purchases of, **9:281**
- German intellectuals
growing republican spirit of, AE on, **9:326**
isolated from intellectuals of Allied countries, **9:273**
learning humility from intellectual blockade, **9:xliv**, 121, 163
past and present of, AE on, **9:264**
- German League for the League of Nations. *See* Deutsche Liga für Völkerbund
- German Mathematical Association. *See* Deutsche Mathematische Vereinigung
- German Mathematical Society. *See* Deutsche Mathematische Vereinigung

- German National Assembly, and Deutscher Schutzbund für die Grenz- und Auslandsdeutschen, **9**:350
- German National People's Party. *See* Deutschnationale Volkspartei
- German navy officers, employed by Japanese navy, **9**:237
- German News Agency for Foreign University and Student Affairs, requests support from AE, **10**:588c
- German Peace Society. *See* Deutsche Friedensgesellschaft
- German Physical Society. *See* Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft
- German prisoners-of-war, condition of, **8**:110
- German Red Cross, **10**:599c
- German revolution, central organs of, **8**:965n
- German science, American support for, **10**:599c
- German Social and Scientific Society of New York. *See* Deutscher Gesellig-Wissenschaftlicher Verein von New York
- German Society for Foreign Book Trade. *See* Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auslandsbuchhandel (Leipzig)
- German University of Prague. *See* University of Prague, German
- German war crimes, Bryce Report on, **9**:43n. *See also* Lille booklet; Private commission to investigate German war crimes
- German-American Relief Committee for Germany and Austria, **7**:301n, 495n
- Germany
 AE expects moderate treatment of by Allies, **9**:36
 AE on positive effects of failure and need in, **9**:120
 AE thinks of leaving, **8**:961, 971
 aim of economic domination of eastern Europe, **8**:747n
 Allied blockade of, **7**:129n
 American relief work in, **9**:253n
 as Anglo-American colony, AE on, **9**:281
 antirevolutionary forces in, **9**:16
 anti-Semitism in, **9**:352; AE on, 268; fight against, 490
 army of, threat posed by, **9**:513
 barbarism of right-wing groups, AE on, **9**:487
 basic research in, **8**:40n
 blockade of, **9**:253n, 499n
 Bolshevism in, **9**:34n; AE on, 29
 ceding territory to France, AE against, **9**:36
 chancellor resigns in, **8**:506, 524n
 as Cinderella among nations, **9**:243
 coal shortage in, **8**:598; **10**:118
 coalition in Reichstag, **8**:506n
 collapse of economy of, **9**:201; foreseen, 260
 congress of councils in, **8**:965n
 control of book export in, **9**:605c
 corruption and poverty in, **9**:306
 council democracy in, **7**:124n
 Council of People's Deputies in, **8**:944n
 currency export restrictions in, **9**:120, 138
 currency, value of (*see* Exchange rate, currency; German currency)
 danger of becoming Anglo-American colony, **7**:334n
 danger of deals with, **8**:505
 democratic elections for, **8**:931n
 devaluation of currency of (*see* Exchange rate, currency; German currency)
 differences between southern and northern parts of, AE on, **9**:139
 economic collapse of, **8**:958
 economic instability in, **7**:300n, 470, 494n; effect on scientific research, 494n
 effects of malnutrition in, **7**:129n, 333n
 export restrictions for books, **10**:135
 famine in, **8**:407, 431n, 960
 food rationing in, **8**:411n; **10**:53n, 123n, 124
 foreign purchase of furniture and art in, **9**:281
 future of, AE on, **9**:xlii, 5, 28, 85, 92, 139, 147, 154, 264, 306, 352
 Gesetzgebende Nationalversammlung (Legislative National Assembly), **7**:123–124
 government, liberalization of, **8**:506n; Socialists in, 964
 and idea of revenge, AE on, **9**:121, 135
 image abroad of, AE on, **9**:474–475
 immigration from eastern Europe in, **7**:238–239, 241n
 improving social environment in, AE on, **9**:326
 inflation in, **8**:965
 influenza in, **8**:911, 939, 961
 intellectual blockade of, **9**:121, 273; AE on, xliii, 121, 163
 Jews ostracized from, **9**:243
 Kapp Putsch, **7**:xli, 101, 283n
 lack of moral courage of intellectuals in, **8**:636

- milk ration in, **8**:728n
 mutiny of sailors in, **8**:964
 paper shortage in, **8**:117, 954, 959
 parliamentary system for, **8**:931n, 932
 political climate in, **9**:498, 513
 political stabilization of, Muehlon on, **9**:12n
 potato harvest, failure of, **8**:409n
 propaganda against Entente, **10**:183
 Quaker relief work in, **9**:139n, 253n, 496n
 Rat der Volksbeauftragten (Council of People's Deputies), **7**:124n
 Reichstag, **7**:240n
 religion of might in, **8**:451, 505, 532, 872n, 959
 republic proclaimed, **10**:182
 resignation of Bethmann Hollweg, **10**:108n
 revenge idea in, **9**:121, 135
 revolution in, **7**:xxi, 90, 99n, *101*; **8**:964
 salvation of by democracy, **8**:872
 scholarly literature, difficulties of obtaining in, **9**:45n, 485, 514, 533
 social environment in, AE on, **9**:329
 Stargard concentration camp, **7**:240n
 strikes in, **8**:944n; **9**:106, 201
 suffering in, **9**:148n, 200n, 483, 496, 512
 turnip winter in, **8**:409n
 Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, Berlin, **7**:123–124n
See also Einstein, Albert: Politics; World War I
 Gesamt- und Bürgerschule, Olsberg, **1**:51n, 53n
 Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte (GDNÄ), **10**:xxviii
 AE elected as member of scientific committee of, **10**:440
 founding of, **2**:147
 meetings of, **3**:xviii–xix, 479, 499–503, 504n, 546n
 meeting in Bad Nauheim (1920), **7**:xxxii, *102*, *107–111*, 347, 349n, 351–357n; **10**:xxvii–xli, 416, 426–427, 434, 442, 449n
 AE on, **10**:437, 468
 AE stays with Borns during, **10**:418
 anti-relativity demonstrations at: expected, **10**:373, 408; did not occur, 444
 begins, **10**:599c
 business meeting on fusion of physics journals at, **10**:599c
 closes, **10**:600c
 discussion on relativity at, **10**:435, 492n, 510, 523n, 534, 542n, 600c; AE on, 444; AE proposes, 302, 305, 353, 413; Fricke proposes, 305; Grebe asked to participate in, 409
 Ehrenhaft's lecture at, **10**:422
 Fricke invites AE to lecture at, **10**:302
 Laue's planned lecture at, **10**:305
 Meyer on, **10**:481
 Planck on support for AE at, **10**:412
 Weyl's planned lecture at, **10**:305
 meeting in Cologne (1908), **5**:89n, 105n, 136, 136n, 149n, 152
 meeting in Dresden (1907), **5**:75, 89n
 meeting in Karlsruhe (1911), **3**:546n
 AE's attendance of, **5**:324n, 331; **10**:11n
 AE's discussion remarks at, **3**:499–503, 504n
 Haber's paper at, **5**:378n
 Hopf's paper at, **5**:336n
 Zanger's attendance of, **5**:326n
 meeting in Leipzig (1922), **7**:112
 meeting in Salzburg (1909)
 AE's attendance of, **2**:xvii, *147*, *206*; **5**:81n, 202
 AE's lecture at, **2**:xvii, *134–135*, *142*, *147–148*, *270*, *273*, *564–582*; **3**:xviii–xix; **4**:110; **5**:190n, 209n, 210n, 227, 232
 AE's participation in discussions at, **2**:558, 561, 585, 586, 589
 Born's paper at, **5**:211n
 meeting in Stuttgart (1906), **2**:254
 meeting in Vienna (1913), **8**:33, 462, 463n, 707
 AE's lecture at, **4**:126, 295, 297, 298, 299, 358, 470, 471n, 487–500, 581; **5**:522n, 550n, 556; AE on, 544; discussion following, **4**:505–509; submitted, **5**:543
 discussion between AE and Mie at, **5**:551n
 Gesellschaft für drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H.
See Telefunken
 Gesellschaft für nautische Instrumente, **7**:81–85n; **8**:791n, 812n, 838n, 839n
 Gesellschaft für positivistische Philosophie, **8**:17n, 495n
 Gesetzgebende Nationalversammlung. *See* Germany: Gesetzgebende Nationalversammlung
 Gewerbeschule. *See* Aargau Kantonsschule
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard (1839–1903), **2**:45, 551n; **3**:7, 204, 244n, 554; **4**:561; **5**:172, 193; **6**:250, 376; **8**:815, 958

- Gibbs, Josiah Willard (*cont.*)
 AE's reading of, **2:44, 49, 73n**
 approach by, as distinct from AE's, **2:52, 54–55**
 conception of entropy, **2:44, 110**
 on dissociation of gases, **10:15**
 fills "gap," **2:543**
 and microcanonical ensemble, **2:49**
 statistical mechanics of, **3:7–8, 315, 315n, 559, 562n**
 terminology of, **2:54–55, 73n–74n**
- Gide, André, and *Nouvelle revue française*, **9:392n**
- Gierster, Joseph, **1:347**
- Giese, W., **1:236**
- Gijselaar, Nicolaas de (1865–1937), **10:xliv, 267n**
- Gilbert, Leo, **10:594c**
- Gimler, Friedrich, **8:1016c**
- Ginsberg, Shlomo (1889–1968), **9:255n**
- Ginzberg, Asher (Ahad Ha'am) (1856–1927), **7:234**
- Ginzberg, Salomon (1889–1968), **7:234, 623**
- Gipfel, Wilhelm, **9:437**
- Giulietti, Davide, **1:liii, liv**
- Gjesdahl, Sven, requests article from AE for *Akademisk Revy*, **10:594c**
- Glaciers, **1:35–38**
- Glabach, Philipp, **1:360, 361**
- Glarisegg, boarding school for Hans Albert Einstein, **10:81**
- Glaser, Ludwig (1889–?), **7:106–107, 349n; 10:401n, 418n, 428n; lectures at anti-relativity meeting, 10:595c**
- Glass, properties of, **1:280, 283**
- Gleichen Rußwurm, Heinrich von (1882–1959), **9:350, 357n**
- Gliding of birds, Lilienthal on, **10:581c**
- Glitscher, Karl, **8:914n**
- Globular star clusters. *See* Star clusters, globular
- Gloriastrasse apartment, subletting of, **8:452, 503n**
- Glum, Friedrich (1891–1974), **9:108n, 563c, 565c, 566c; 10:590c, 592c, 593c; donation to KWIP, 8:1020c**
- Gnehm, Robert (1852–1926), **5:333n, 350n, 352, 353n, 367n, 368n, 371, 382n, 407n, 510n, 529n; 8:852n, 916n; 9:169, 190, 215n, 312n; 10:17, 18n, 317**
- ETH
 attempts to keep AE at, **5:583n**
 initiates negotiations with AE on appointment at, **5:365n**
 theoretical physics chair at, objections to, **5:333n, 340n; dropped, 5:365n 399n**
- Gobat, Albert (1843–1914), **5:106n**
- Gocht, Moritz (1869–1938), **10:260**
- Gockel, Albert (1860–1927), **5:124n, 151n**
 collaboration with AE, **5:162**
- Gockel-Baumhauer, Paula (1898–1969), **5:151n**
- Gödel, Kurt (1906–1978), **6:130n**
- Godin, Jean (1817–1888), **8:941**
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749–1832), **6:70, 213n; 7:112; 8:889n; 10:345**
 two lectures by Helmholtz on, **6:569, 570n**
- Goethebund. *See* Berliner Goethebund
- Göhring, Salome, **8:283n**
- Gold Medal of Royal Astronomical Society, **9:li, 408, 436, 588c, 605c**
- Goldscheid, Rudolf (1870–1931), **8:836, 844; 10:521, 594c**
 expresses sympathy for AE, **10:522**
 requests private discussion with AE on objections to relativity, **10:521–522**
 on traces of traditional physics in relativity, **10:521–522**
- Goldscheid-von Maltzahn, Marie (1875–1938), **10:523n**
- Goldschmidt, Alice (1892–?), engagement to Hopf, **5:484n; marriage, 502n**
- Goldschmidt, Amelie, puzzle in verse, **10:579c**
- Goldschmidt, Richard (1878–1958), **7:448n**
- Goldschmidt, Robert (1877–1935), **5:300, 301n, 522n; 9:114**
- Goldstein, Eugen (1850–1930), **9:20, 297n; awarded funds by KWIP, 10:597c**
- Goldstein rays. *See* Canal rays
- Gomperz, Heinrich (1873–1942), **8:346n**
- Gomperz, Theodor (1832–1912), **5:19, 19n**
- Gonzenbach, Wilhelm von (1880–1955), **10:167, 192**
- Goot, D. H. van der, **8:63**
- Gorky, Maxim (1868–1936), **9:415**
- Görz (Gorizia), **5:296n**
- Gothein, Georg (1857–1940), **10:433n**
- Gottesman, Jacob, expresses sympathy for AE, **10:599c**
- Gottfried-Keller centenary at University of

- Zurich, AE participates in, **10**:204–205
- Göttingen, **9**:440, 460; **10**:106n. *See also* University of Göttingen
- Göttingen Academy, **7**:76n
- Göttingen Observatory, **6**:360
- Göttinger Vereinigung für Angewandte Physik und Mathematik, **8**:805
- Gottmadingen, **10**:130
- Gouy, Louis-Georges (1854–1926), **2**:208–209, 217, 334, 344n; **5**:44
- objections to AE's theory of Brownian motion, 44
- Grabowsky, Adolf (1880–1969), **9**:33, 71
- Graetz, Leo (1856–1941), **5**:264n
- Graf, Johann Heinrich (1852–1918), **5**:24, 25n; **9**:464n
- Graf, Johann Jakob (1854–1925), **1**:24
- Graham, Thomas (1805–1869), **2**:202
- Granquist, Gustaf (1866–1922), **9**:217
- Grassmann, Hermann (1809–1877), **5**:296, 296n, 533n
- Grau, Kurt (1891–1947), **10**:390
- 's Gravesande, Willem J., **9**:(1688–1742), 502
- Grave. *See* Ether
- Gravitation, **3**:xxviii–xxx, 21, 25, 348, 446, 582
- absolute differential calculus for theory of, **10**:25
- absorption of, **10**:296, 478
- and acceleration (*see* Acceleration: and gravitation; Force: centrifugal: and gravitational)
- AE on connection with molecular forces, **1**:265, 290, 292
- AE working on, **10**:20n
- AE's lectures on, **3**:10
- constructed from orbits of comets, **10**:299, 306
- direct effect of, **8**:392
- electromagnetic theories of, **3**:126n
- and electromagnetism, **10**:57
- and electron, **10**:62
- energy tensor of, **10**:176
- "Entwurf" theory for (*see* "Entwurf" theory of AE and Grossmann)
- and generalized relativity theory, **2**:xxix, 253, 273, 476
- and inertia, Bjercknes on, **10**:462
- influence of
- on Brownian motion, **3**:223–224, 245n, 450–451, 454n
- on electromagnetic processes, **2**:481–484
- on optical phenomena, **2**:483–484
- on rate of clock, **2**:480–481
- on vertical distribution of suspended particles, **2**:339, 345n
- kinetic theory of, **2**:321–322, 322n
- and light deflection, **3**:486, 494–496
- local action theory of, **7**:xxxv, 119
- and pendulums, **3**:47–53
- possible influence on dissociation and solubility, Besso on, **5**:14
- and propagation of light, **3**:486–490, 497n
- propagation of at speed of light, **3**:447
- relativistic theory of, **2**:476–484
- and relativity principle, **2**:273–274, 476–484, 495
- and relativity theory, **3**:497n
- repulsive, **8**:706
- role of in constitution of matter, **8**:194, 706
- theories of (*see* De Donder, Théophile: gravitation theory of; Newtonian theory of gravitation; Nordström's theory of gravitation; Abraham, Max: gravitation theory of; Kottler, Friedrich: gravitation theory of)
- unity of with electrodynamics, **8**:195
- See also* Gravitation, relativistic theory of, static field; Relativity, general theory of
- Gravitation, relativistic theory of, dynamic field. *See* "Entwurf" theory of AE and Grossmann; Relativity, general theory of
- Gravitation, relativistic theory of, static field, **4**:122–128, 130–144, 147–162, 175–178, 181–186, 251, 305–307; **5**:413, 418, 428, 429, 434, 435, 467, 483
- acceleration in, **4**:130–137, 175, 252n, 478, 489
- AE on validity of, **5**:486
- AE's work on, **5**:82, 309
- deflection of light rays in, **4**:123
- and electrodynamics, **4**:124, 147–154
- electromagnetic field equations in, **5**:436
- energy density of, **4**:124, 161–162, 567
- energy of point mass in, **4**:138, 176, 186, 306
- entropy of a system in, **4**:155
- equation of motion of point mass in, **4**:135–140, 162, 176, 305–307; **5**:435
- equivalence of energy and gravitational mass in, **5**:465
- equivalence principle in, **5**:436, 466n, 486; Ehrenfest's generalization of, 487–496

- Gravitation, relativistic theory of, static field
(*cont.*)
field equations of, **4**:123, 125, 135, 137, 156–162, 202n
force in, **5**:413, 435
force on
 mass distribution in, **4**:156–157
 point mass in, **4**:139, 142, 159, 306
hyperbolic motion in, Ehrenfest on, **5**:460
induction analogy, **4**:127, 175–178, 295, 436
Lagrange formalism for, **4**:127, 162
Laue’s objections to, **5**:482n
momentum of point mass in, **4**:139, 306
paper submitted on, **5**:420, 433
potential, AE on physical meaning of, **4**:140–142
principle of action and reaction in, **5**:430n, 486n
redshift in, **4**:122, 479, 509, 550, 567
speed of light as potential in, **4**:104n, 122–126, 130–144, 179n, 306, 475, 479, 494, 506, 549; **5**:434–435, 465, 484
and thermodynamics, **4**:124, 154–156
worldlines field in, Ehrenfest on, **5**:460, 462
Gravitation tensor, **4**:196–197, 198, 199, 222n, 238n, 239n, 247n, 250n, 253n, 254n, 263n, 296, 312–316, 496 (*see also* Einstein tensor; Gravitational field: components of; Ricci tensor; Riemann tensor)
Gravitational constant, **3**:126n; **4**:135, 137, 492, 497; **6**:126, 333; **7**:553, 557
calculation of, **4**:413n, 421n, 431n, 447n
in “Entwurf” theory and Newton’s theory, **4**:348, 360, 365, 468
Gravitational effect
 of infinite stellar system, **8**:644
 of relative acceleration, **8**:439–440
 of rotation of Earth and Sun, **9**:258
Gravitational field, **3**:xxix, 490–491; **6**:75–77, 288, 467–469, 531; **7**:162
 absorption of by masses, **7**:142
 and acceleration (*see* Acceleration: and gravitation; Force: centrifugal: and gravitational force)
 behavior of clock in (*see* Clock: behavior of in gravitational field)
 behavior of measuring-rod in (*see* Measuring-rod: behavior of in gravitational field)
 components of, **6**:101, 119, 120, 220, 235, 237–238, 239, 246, 316–317, 332, 406 (*see also* Einstein tensor; Gravitation tensor; Ricci tensor; Riemann tensor)
 in constitution of matter, **9**:28, 35–36, 65n, 85n, 87, 118, 155, 566c
 discussion between AE and Hilbert on, **9**:88–89
 dynamic, AE on, **9**:258
 and electromagnetic field, **7**:318–319
 energy-momentum components (pseudotensor) of, **4**:222n, 248n, 250n, 258n, 260n, 297, 317, 483, 492, 496, 567; **6**:9, 100, 120, 221–222, 247, 321, 322, 350–351, 357n, 406, 411, 415; **7**:xxv–xxvi, 14–17, 21, 26n, 28n, 30–32n, 66, 71–73, 76n, 165, 181n; **8**:303, 306–308, 313, 315, 319, 327, 498–500, 509–510, 516–522, 687–688, 704–705, 833, 834, 859, 932, 938; **9**:41
 equations of (*see* Gravitational field equations) “fictitious,” **7**:117–118, 121n, 354–355, 357n, 369, 371n
 force exerted by, **6**:286, 288, 406–407, 467–468, 478, 496
 from four-potential, **8**:584, 644, 646
 Hamiltonian of, **6**:11, 117–120, 215, 319–321, 340, 342, 343–345, 346n, 410–415, 416n, 556–557, 575–577
 as inductive effect, **7**:118, 121n, 265, 280n, 354, 358n
 infinitesimal, **4**:124, 185 (*see also* Weak field approximation)
 isotropic, **6**:544
 kinematic interpretation of, **6**:292, 318, 405–406, 471–472, 477
 law of conservation of energy-momentum of (*see* Energy-momentum, law of conservation of: for gravitational field)
 law of uniform acceleration in, **7**:265, 376, 408
 of mass point, **6**:235–238, 318, 334, 348, 351–352, 405, 472, 552n (*see also* Schwarzschild solution)
 measurement in, **8**:633
 molecular, **8**:194, 201
 nonlocalizability of energy of, **7**:xxvi, 28n
 observability of, **10**:300, 307
 potential of, **6**:126, 127, 128, 332–333, 513, 514, 541, 542, 543, 545, 552n; **7**:12, 14, 555–556
 potential energy in, **3**:348, 490; **6**:545; **7**:576n

- propagation of light in, **3**:494–496, 497n
quasi-static, **6**:332
real and apparent, **8**:16; 632, 640, 649, 750
responsible for anomalies in perihelion motion, **8**:100–101
singularities of, **7**:40, 49n
in small and large scale, **8**:240, 258–259, 661
spherically symmetric, **6**:545
static, **6**:333–337, 548
strength of, **6**:120;
suspension in, **2**:213, 221
terrestrial, **6**:472
uniform, equivalence with uniformly accelerated frame of reference, **2**:273–274, 476; **5**:86 (*see also* Equivalence principle)
weak static, **8**:100–101
See also “Entwurf” theory of AE and Grossmann; Gravitation, relativistic theory of, static field; Gravitational field equations; Metric tensor; Relativity, general theory of
- Gravitational field equations, **4**:123, 125, 135, 137, 156–162, 202n; **6**:109–123, 220–222, 227–228, 245–248, 322–325, 410–412, 532, 533, 545, 550–551; **7**:40, 131, 139n, 166, 171, 174, 181n, 278, 354, 377, 409, 453, 456n, 553; **10**:27, 35n, 38n
analogy with Poisson equation of (*see* Poisson equation: analogue in general relativity)
approximated, **6**:4, 123–128, 223, 235, 236–238, 245, 319, 331–333, 348–356, 493; **7**:551
cosmological term in, **6**:516, 539n, 543, 547, 549–550, 551
covariance properties of, **6**:7–17, 412–415
in five-dimensional theory, **9**:66
for universe, **7**:187
for vacuum, **6**:235–238, 245–246, 317–319, 319–321, 322; Euclidean solution of, **9**:393n, 403n
Hamiltonian form of, **8**:251
modified, of 1919, **10**:364n
Poisson form of, **8**:207, 976
solutions of, **6**:360, 362n, 552n; **9**:403n
with cosmological term, with matter, **8**:415–416, 473, 501
with cosmological term, without matter, **8**:414, 415, 416, 466–467, 473, 501, 712–713, 725n, 765n, 778
in first approximation, **8**:302
for rotating hollow sphere, **8**:375n, 481–483, 500
from Weyl’s unified field theory, **8**:878, 893
static, **8**:725n; spatially symmetric with degenerate boundary conditions, **10**:63
without cosmological term, with matter, **8**:302, 368, 534–535
See also Cosmological model, De Sitter’s; Schwarzschild solution
tracefree, **7**:133–135, 139n; **9**:85n
uniqueness of, **8**:248
- Gravitational lens, **8**:185
- Gravitational light deflection, **2**:274, 483, 488n; **3**:494–496; **4**:548; **6**:4, 24n, 73, 127, 136n, 234, 237, 288, 336–337, 339n, 417, 418, 475, 494, 510–512, 535n, 537n; **7**:xxiv, xxix–xxxi, 148, 177n–178n, 200–201n, 206, 209–210n, 213–214, 268–269, 357n, 558–559, 573n, 614, 619; **8**:221, 232, 242n, 560; **9**:xxxii–xxxvii, 219; **10**:22n, 483–484
AE’s formula for, **5**:326
approximate values of, **9**:170
Campbell’s assistance in investigation of, **5**:566
by celestial bodies, **8**:205, 215
confirmation of, **9**:170, 305
Eddington on, **9**:216
hurts English pride of Newton, **9**:245
daylight investigation of, **5**:505n, 554; **9**:244
AE on, **5**:325, 326, 503
AE’s enquiry to Hale on, **5**:559
Hale on, **5**:567
difficulty of test of, Laue on, **5**:385
eclipse expeditions for investigation of (*see* Solar eclipse expedition)
half value prediction of, **9**:304n, 305; Zangger on, 303
in emission theory of light, AE on, **5**:550
Freundlich’s investigation of (*see* Freundlich, Erwin: gravitational light deflection)
interference experiment as test of, Laue’s proposal of, **5**:385
by Jupiter, **3**:496; **8**:13, 208, 215, 216n, 241, 256, 258, 264, 469, 470, 560
Newton on, **7**:xxxii, 112
novas as result of, **8**:185
observation of, AE on influence of opalescence on, **5**:387

- Gravitational light deflection (*cont.*)
 relativistic and nonrelativistic, Eddington on, **9:32**
 Soldner's calculation of, **5:551n**
 by Sun, **6:337; 8:19n, 57n, 208, 215, 469, 470, 560**
 as special case of perihelion motion, **8:375n**
 as test of general theory of relativity, **9:32**
 in Weyl's theory, **9:217**
 value of in AE's and Grossmann's theory, **5:559**
- Gravitational lines of force, in crystals, **8:608n**
- Gravitational mass, relationship to inertial mass.
See also Mass: equality of inertial and gravitational
- Gravitational potential, **2:483, 487n; 3:xxix, 489, 492–493**
 influence on physical laws of, **4:488**
 physical significance of, Laue on, **5:384**
 relativity of, **8:459, 460n–461n, 462, 692**
 uniformity of in universe, **8:358, 413, 423, 467**
 velocity-dependence of, **8:345n, 373**
See also Metric field
- Gravitational radiation. *See* Gravitational waves
- Gravitational redshift, **2:274, 481, 487n, 488n; 3:xxix, 491–494, 497n; 6:24n, 73, 127, 130n, 136n, 237, 243n, 335, 339n, 372, 373n, 494, 512–515, 535n, 539n; 7:xxiv, 147, 177n–178n, 209, 214, 271, 281n, 353, 357n, 453, 558, 575n, 615, 619; 8:221, 232, 894, 941; 9:xxxvii–xxxviii, xxxix–xl; 10:xlix, 248–251**
 AE confident about, **9:27, 342, 498, 118, 419**
 confirmation of, AE on, **9:353**
 and daytime photography, **10:381**
 empirical confirmation of, **7:xxx–xxxi, 106, 281n, 347, 349n**
 explained in terms of equivalence principle, **9:304–305**
 Freundlich's work on (*see* Freundlich: gravitational redshift)
- Guillaume on, **9:380**
 half-shift prediction of, **9:32**
 magnitude of AE's prediction of, **5:328**
 observational difficulties of, Julius on, **5:330**
 solar, **8:13, 14n, 470, 879, 894; 9:xxxix, 27, 37, 86–87, 112, 295, 328, 330–332, 342, 346, 353, 355, 385, 401, 419, 457, 478–479, 482, 498; 10:316, 346, 371–372, 409, 413, 571c**
 Evershed on, **10:381**
- Grebe and Bachem on, **10:337, 365**
 Julius on, **10:309**
 negative findings, **9:xxxviii, 87, 112, 244, 355, 478–479, 498**
 negative findings criticized, **9:324, 355, 401**
 Perot on, **10:382**
 of star light, **9:xxxix, 25–27, 295, 447**
 stellar, **8:88, 91, 94, 136, 147, 205, 208, 214, 216n, 255, 257n, 261, 262, 264, 470, 560; 10:232–233, 309**
 AE on, **10:60**
 Freundlich on, **10:225**
 to determine eccentricity of Earth's orbit, AE on, **10:61**
 terrestrial
 observational difficulties of, **10:61**
 to measure gravitational potential of Earth, **10:61**
 as test of general relativity, **9:236, 244**
 and Weyl's theory, **10:346**
See also Equivalence principle; Redshift, solar
- Gravitational waves, **4:616; 6:348, 352–357, 357n; 7:xxiii–xxv, 12, 17–18, 43n; 8:265, 300, 301n, 302, 303n, 314, 374, 611, 697, 698, 699n, 753n; 10:44, 48, 63**
 absorption of, **7:22–23**
 AE's 1916 paper on, error in, **7:xxv, 12, 15, 22, 26n–27n**
 energy transported by, **6:353–356; 7:19, 21–22, 27n**
 quadrupole formula for, **7:xxiv–xxv, xxvii, 21–22, 27n**
 apparent (“scheinbare”), **6:356, 357n; 7:xxv, 19, 27n**
- Gravity, center of. *See* Center of gravity
- Great Britain, **8:150**
 relief work for Viennese children in, **9:311**
 and U.S. as guarantors of peace, **8:962**
- Greater Berlin Adult Education Program. *See* Volkshochschule Groß-Berlin
- Grebe, Leonhard (1883–1967), **6:514; 7:106, 271, 281n, 347, 349n, 575n; 9:xxxix, 86, 296n, 324–325, 328n, 330–332, 335, 342, 347n, 353, 355, 385, 386, 401, 457, 470, 478–479, 482, 498, 598c; 10:xlix, 248–249, 346, 372, 584c, 585c**
 asked to participate in discussion on relativity in Bad Nauheim, **10:409**

- funding by Fleischer, **9**:596c
 on gravitational redshift in Sun, **9**:37–38, 86–87
 on redshift of solar spectral lines, **10**:337, 365, 413
 requests KWIP funds for spectroscopic measurements of redshift, **9**:38; granted, 560c, 561c, 564c
 sends AE manuscript coauthored with Bachem, **9**:571c
 submits paper with Bachem on redshift to AE, **10**:316
 Green's theorem, **3**:6, 331–332
 Greenwall, H. J., **8**:963n
 Grégorie, Henri (1881–1964), **10**:363
 Greifswald, University of (*see* University of Greifswald)
 Greinacher, Heinrich (1880–1974), **5**:241, 241n, 447n; **8**:148, 152; **10**:206; University of Zurich, candidacy for chair at, AE on, **5**:446
 Grether, ?, **1**:271
 Grimm Brothers, **1**:336n
 Grimm, Robert (1881–1958), **10**:183
 Grob, August (1870–1954), **8**:665
 Grob, Emanuel, **1**:241
 Grojean, Oscar (1875–1950), **10**:363
 Grommer, Jakob (1879–1933), **4**:7; **6**:545, 552n; **7**:77n, 101, 293n; **9**:100, 361
 AE presents paper by, **9**:582c
 AE's collaboration with, **10**:63
 AE's memorandum on, **7**:293n
 mathematical assistance from, funded by KWIP, **9**:101, 560c
 position for, AE helps to find, **8**:484
 Groos, Karl (1861–1946), **8**:888; **9**:45n
 Großmann, Will, **10**:570c
 Grossmann, Amélie Amanda (1871–1956), **5**:85n
 Grossmann, Eduard (1882–1947), **5**:85n
 Grossmann, Elsbeth (1909–1986), **5**:294n
 Grossmann, Eugen (1879–1963), **5**:85, 85n, 351
 Grossmann, Jules (1843–1934), **5**:85n; helps AE obtain position at Swiss Federal Patent Office, **1**:xxxvii, 291, 292
 Grossmann, Marcel (1878–1936), **1**:212n, 234, 299, 328, 329n; **2**:185, 203n, 317n; **3**:576; **4**:5, 195–199, 193, 195, 197, 209n, 233, 253, 271, 294–301, 475, 480, 493, 586; **5**:26n, 184, 294n, 339n, 351n, 352, 353n, 353, 368n, 371n; **6**:73, 215, 284, 535n; **8**:305, 509, 690n; **9**:448, 451n; **10**:202, 211, 331, 536, 537, 548
 AE consults on application at Technikum Winterthur, **5**:84
 AE meets with, **10**:xxxiv
 AE, helps to obtain position at Swiss Federal Patent Office, **1**:322
 on AE's considering to leave Germany, **10**:205, 208
 biography, **1**:381–382
 collaboration with AE, **5**:505, 506n, 516, 517, 538; **8**:201, 207, 218, 233, 245, 436; **10**:37 (*see also* “Entwurf” theory of AE and Grossmann)
 contribution to relativity theory of, AE on, **6**:129n, 338n
 covariance properties of field equations of gravitation, AE and on, **6**:7–17
 doctoral dissertation, **1**:330
 Einstein, Pauline, death of, condolences on, **9**:484
 on “Entwurf” theory of gravitation, **8**:13, 147 (*see also* “Entwurf” theory of AE and Grossmann)
 ETH: appointment at, **5**:85n; classmate of AE at, 26n
 on French edition of AE's scientific papers, **9**:411
 grades, **1**:214, 247
 Guillaume
 on AE's remarks on, **10**:492
 on anti-relativity campaign of, **10**:421
 publishes note against, **10**:xlvi
 suggests public debate with, **10**:421, 529
 on theory of, **10**:325, 492
 Schlick, on book by, **9**:483
 on special relativity, **8**:348
See also “Entwurf” theory of AE and Grossmann
 Grossmann, Marcel Hans (1904–1986), **5**:26n
 Grossmann, Marcel, Jr., **10**:422n, 430n
 Grossmann-Keller, Anna (1882–1967), **5**:26n, 85n, 294n; **9**:450n; **10**:422n
 Grossmann-Lichtenhahn, Henriette (1850–1925), **5**:85n
 Group
 Lorentz (*see* Lorentz group)
 space-time symmetry, **2**:253

- Group (*cont.*)
 transformation, **2:xxix**, 292, 308n
 Group theory, and Lorentz transformation, **6:50**,
 53–55
 Group velocity
 in absorptive media, AE's expression for, **5:58**
 AE's definition of, **5:60**, 65
 relation with signal velocity, AE on, **5:66**, 67,
 70
 Wien's expression for, **5:58**, 60
See also Superluminal velocity; Signal velocity
 Grühr, Heinz, **9:437**
 Grüneisen, Eduard (1877–1949), **3:412**, 476n;
5:415n; **7:331n**; **8:66n**, 175; **9:77**; **10:370n**
 and compressibility, **3:412**, 414n, 471
 equation of state for solids, derivation of, **5:415**
 lecture on molecular theory of solids, **4:554n**
 Gruner, Paul (1869–1957), **5:48n**, 95
 electron theory of metals, work on, **5:147n**
 reply to AE's objections, **5:145–147**
 University of Bern, courses given at, **5:97n**
 Grünwald, Josef, AE on committee to select suc-
 cessor to, **5:628c**
 “A Guaranteed Subsistence for All” Society (Vi-
 enna). *See* Verein “Allgemeine Nährpflicht”
 Guillaume, Charles Edouard (1861–1938),
3:131, 155
 Guillaume, Edouard (1881–1959), **5:162n**,
 187n; **9:xl**, 378, 380, 411, 430, 449; **10:325**,
 346, 354, 383, 421, 529, 535, 547–548i
 on absolute simultaneity, **9:432n**
 AE on, **9:536**
 AE unable to understand considerations of,
10:331, 358–359, 384, 428–430, 529–530
 on AE's conception of a light source, **10:536–**
 537
 against time dilation, **10:592c**
 collaboration with AE, **5:161**; **6:67n**
 conflict with AE, **10:537–538**
 congratulates AE, **9:378**
 correspondence with AE, **10:xlviii–xlix**
 equations between things, not numbers, AE on,
10:331, 338–339, 346
 on his principle of relative constancy of light
 velocity, **10:326–327**, 588c
 Lorentz transformation, discussion with AE
 on, **8:524**, 525–526, 528, 533, 536–537
 on meaning of a clock's period, **10:586c**
 on relativistic Doppler shift, **10:595c**
 special relativity
 on absolute time in, **10:429**, 530
 on time measurement in, **10:410–411**
 theory of
 on AE's inability to understand, **10:536**
 on Grossmann's remarks on, **10:536**
 requests public statement by AE on, **10:326**
 time dilation, discussion with AE on, **9:379**,
 418–419, 430–432
 translated *Einstein 1910a*, **10:10n**
 universal time, discussion with AE on, **8:526**,
 528, 536–537
 Guillaume, Hélène (1883–1928), **5:187n**;
8:528n; **9:419n**, 432
 Guillaume family, **5:186**
 Guldberg's rule, **3:407n**
 Gumbel, Emil, **10:xlii**
 Gumlich, Ernst (1859–1930), **6:169**, 171n
 Gumpertz, Ludwig (1855–1943), **9:64**, 65n, 83
 Günther, Ernst, requests KWIP funds for thermal
 research of solid amorphous substances,
 granted, **9:560c**
 Günther, Johannes von (1886–1973), **9:392n**
 Günther, Paul (1892–1969), **10:499**
 Gutmann, Ida, on heritability of dialects, **9:505–**
 506
 Gutzkow, Karl (1811–1878), **5:21n**
 Guye, Charles-Eugène (1866–1942), **5:526n**;
8:814, 913 **9:341**, 354, 405, 452; **10:287**,
 421, 492
 and AE's honorary doctorate at University of
 Geneva, **5:202n**
 invites AE to lecture at University of Geneva,
9:372
 on motion of electrons, **9:354**
 Gymnasium. *See* Luitpold-Gymnasium; Aargau
 Kantonsschule
 Gyrocompass
 Anshütz-Kaempfe on, **10:457**, 533, 543–544
 expert opinions on, **6:137–143**, 143n, 144n,
 146; *146*, 207–210; **7:81–84**, 190–195;
8:63n, 790, 811–812, 832, 837, 857;
10:196, 206
See also Gyroscope
 Gyromagnetic effect, **10:303**
 Einstein invited to report on at Third Solvay
 Congress, **10:xlvi**.
 measurement of, **9:7**
See also Ampère's molecular currents

- Gyromagnetic factor, of electron, **6:148, 149**
- Gyroscope, **3:114; 6:137–143, 146, 155, 207–210, 231; 7:81–85n, 190–195; 8:812n; 10:476**
- azimuth-top, **6:138**
- damping of oscillations in, **6:140–143, 208–210**
- magnetic molecule as, **6:146, 152, 174, 191, 231**
- meridian-top, **6:137**
- precession of, **6:155**
- torque on, **6:137, 155, 208, 209, 210, 231**
- Gysel, Julius (1851–1935), **5:475, 475n**
- Haab, Otto (1850–1931), **1:232, 233n**
- Haab, Robert (1865–1939), **8:852n**
- Haas, Albert de (1911–?), **8:85n**
- Haas, Aletta de (1913–?), **8:85n**
- Haas, Arthur, **8:1006c; 9:550c**
- Haas, Hendrik de (1919–?), **9:55, 121**
- Haas, Johanna de (1916–?), **8:299**
- Haas, Marc de (1866–1951), **9:54**
- Haas, Wander de (1878–1960), **5:549n; 6:145, 148, 191, 193n, 271; 8:79, 91, 127, 229, 340, 345, 346n; 9:7n, 16, 54, 57, 145, 150, 155, 233; 10:52, 302, 368**
- AE visits, **8:340; 10:222, 223**
- Ampère's molecular currents
- experiments on, **6:145–149, 149, 151–169, 175–176, 173–188, 195, 231; 8:63, 76, 79, 84n, 85, 88, 91, 117, 120–121, 128, 135, 143, 157, 162, 175, 197, 299, 340n**
- papers with AE on *145*, **6:147, 151–169, 173–188, 231**
- review paper at Third Solvay Congress, **6:149**
- Baumgartner Prize for, with AE, **8:756n; 10:100**
- candidate as *Assistent* with AE in Berlin, **5:547, 603n**
- collaboration with AE, **8:63, 64n, 76, 85, 97, 117, 135, 175, 299n; 10:xlvii, 28**
- conservator at Teyler's Foundation, **8:298, 299**
- called "De Haas-Lorentz," by AE, **8:127**
- landlord of in Berlin, **8:143n, 146, 151, 159**
- lists literature on experiments on Ampère's molecular currents, **10:502**
- move from Berlin to the Netherlands, **8:142, 146, 150, 151, 155, 157, 159, 162**
- moving expenses of, **9:166**
- new position and home, **8:160n, 163n, 175, 197**
- paper with Geertruida de Haas-Lorentz, **6:149**
- praised by AE, **8:79, 88, 299**
- Solvay Congress, Third
- invited to, **10:303**
- lecture at, **7:xxix, 585n, 586–587**
- See also* Ampère's molecular currents
- Haase, Hugo (1863–1919), **9:71**
- Haas-Lorentz, Geertruida de (1885–1973), **5:282n, 360n, 549n; 7:585n; 8:84n, 116, 127, 142, 146, 151, 155, 175, 197, 229, 340; 9:121, 145; 10:53n, 223**
- invites AE to stay in Delft, **10:602c**
- paper with De Haas, **6:149**
- praised by AE, **10:223**
- Habberton, John (1842–1921), **10:464**
- Haber, Charlotte (1889–1978), **9:124n, 126n; 10:212**
- Haber, Fritz (1868–1934), **3:581; 5:353n, 390, 468, 529n, 536n, 546n, 558, 573, 581, 586, 594, 598n, 602n; 7:220n, 231–232, 300n, 340n, 494n; 8:11, 20n, 40n, 51, 53, 59n, 514n, 579, 620, 626n, 722n, 818, 973; 9:122, 124–125, 127, 155n, 297n, 309, 310n, 317, 350n, 360n, 386, 511, 590c, 593c; 10:21n, 24n, 109n, 211, 213, 254, 579c, 588c, 608c**
- and additional income for AE, **8:52**
- AE on, **5:574**
- AE visits, **5:437; 8:11**
- AE's Berlin appointment, discussion with Elsa Einstein on, **5:545n, 545**
- AE's office in institute of, **5:604**
- atomic vibrations, paper on, AE on, **5:352**
- Berlin, urges AE to stay in, **10:xxxix, 395–396**
- Bohr, has lunch with in Dahlem, **10:322n**
- character of, AE on, **8:13; 9:280**
- on compressibility of monovalent metals, **9:85**
- Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, assumes chairmanship of, **8:32**
- discussion with AE in Karlsruhe, **5:378**
- Einstein-Marić and sons, offers temporary lodging to, **8:14, 45n, 1032**
- Einstein-Marić visits in Berlin, **5:570, 574**
- Elsa Einstein
- discusses business matters with, **10:xlvi, 275**
- as good friend of, **10:275**
- positive opinion on, **8:52**

- Haber, Fritz (*cont.*)
 fame of, **5:575n**
 fears extradition as war criminal, **9:123n**
 friendship with AE, **9:126**
 GDNÄ meeting in Karlsruhe, paper at, **5:378n**
 about to go to Switzerland, **9:122**
 home address of, **8:14n**
 Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für physikalische
 Chemie und Elektrochemie, directorship of,
5:427n
 on keeping AE in Germany, **9:109, 125**
 on keeping Debye in Germany, **9:269n**
 KWIP
 Direktorium, member of, **8:527n**
 Kuratorium, member of, **8:571n**
 magnetic experiment of, **10:443**
 Maschinchen, interest in, **5:383**
 meeting with AE in Berlin, **5:457n, 467**
 Nobel Prize for, **9:308n**
 Nordström, helps, **8:619, 813**; AE's thanks for,
8:620
 PAW
 nominated for membership of, **8:992c**
 nominates Sommerfeld and Debye for
 membership of, **9:410**
 photochemical equivalence, generalization of
 AE's law of, **5:424–426**
 position in Berlin for AE, plans for creating,
5:510–512
 quantum theory of solids, **5:377**; AE on, **379**
 on raising AE's income, **10:395–396**
 Reichinstein on, **10:589c**
 on relation between frequency and heat pro-
 duction, **5:426**
 role of in bringing AE to Berlin, **8:13n**
 on salary raise for AE, **9:125–126, 196n**
 on sensitive areas on atoms, **8:30**
 separation of AE, involvement in, **8:45, 46, 47,**
50, 56n, 257, 271n, 1033
 on Stern's paper on gas dissociation, **8:29**
 on Switzerland, **9:125**
 on *Technische Nothilfe*, **10:450–451**
 University of Berlin, successor to Fischer at,
9:487
 Wildhagen's dissertation, requests AE's re-
 view of **9:122–123**
 work of
 AE on, **5:418**
 Hopf on, **417**
 on zero-point energy, **5:539**
 Haber, Hermann (1902–1946), **8:85, 113**
 Haber-Born cycle, total energy change in,
9:281n
 Haber-Immerwahr, Clara (1870–1915), **8:11, 44,**
1032; suicide of, **129**
 Haberlandstraße, as headquarters of KWIP,
8:571n. *See also* Berlin: residences of AE in
 Haberlandt, Gottlieb (1854–1945), on appeal in
 favor of a republican constitution, **10:242–**
243
 Haberlandt, Ludwig, **9:488n**
 Habicht, Conrad (1876–1958), **1:xl, 335, 336n**
 biography, **382; 2:xxiv, 221–222, 492n; 5:7n,**
9, 40, 51, 100, 112, 118n, 152n, 154; 7:xxxiv;
8:402n, 815n; 9:128, 130–131, 450n, 574c;
10:130n, 205, 209, 213, 278
 accident of, **5:82, 82n**
 AE invites, **5:23, 26, 28, 30, 43, 216, 230, 234,**
250, 501, 522
 AE visits, **10:97**
 dissertation of, **5:25n, 32n**
 doctorate of, **5:24n**
 engagement of, **5:476n**
 marriage of, **5:522n**
 Maschinchen, work with AE on, **5:169**
 move from Schiers to Schaffhausen, **5:35n**
 Olympia Academy, member of, **5:7n, 24n, 25**
 plays music with Kugler, **5:206**
 Schiers, teaching position in, **5:25n, 33n, 41n,**
231n
 scolded by AE, **5:24, 25, 28, 29, 31**
 sends book to AE, **5:234**
 Swiss Patent Office, possible appointment at,
5:32
 Technikum Winterthur, recommended by AE
 for position at, **5:524**
 visits AE, **5:222**
 visits parents in Schaffhausen, **5:235n**
 Habicht, Conrad and Anna
 AE invites, **5:557**
 AE visits with family, **5:556, 557n**
 Habicht, Conrad and Paul, **5:53, 408**
 AE invites, **5:56**
 AE's work with, **5:81n**
 Maschinchen
 completion of, **5:53**
 paper on, **5:53, 230**
 work on, **5:70, 234**

- Habicht, Conrad, Jr. (1914–1988), **10**:97
- Habicht, Emma Maria (1880–1954), **5**:27n
- Habicht, Ernst (1916–1993), **10**:97
- Habicht, Johann Conrad (1842–1931), **5**:27n
- Habicht, Paul (1884–1948), **2**:221–222, 492n; **5**:7n, 24n, 26, 51, 82, 114, 141, 169, 216, 250n, 438n, 501
- AE invites, **5**:234, 522
- AE makes acquaintance of, **5**:5n
- departure from Bern, **5**:27n
- design for
- alternating current recorder, **5**:123
 - circuit breaker, **5**:116–117
 - electrometer, **5**:142–143
 - flying machine, **5**:100–103, 109–111
 - relay, **5**:24
 - telephone improvement, **5**:112–113
 - vacuum pump, **5**:126–128
 - voltmeter, **5**:154
- electrical waveforms, determination of, **5**:383
- electrolysis, on influence of pressure on, **5**:154
- on electrometer of Elster and Geitel, **5**:383
- ill, **5**:140
- Maschinchen, **5**:99, 154
- completion of, **5**:140, 151n
 - demonstration of in Berlin, **5**:54, 379, 381, 383n, 406, 437
 - gilding of, **5**:406
 - improvement of, **5**:338, 339
 - influence of electromagnetic waves on, **5**:475
 - modification of, **5**:141–142
 - patent application for, **5**:219n
 - unwanted charges on, **5**:340n, 383, 437
 - work on, **5**:82, 90, 219, 222
- Schaffhausen laboratory, location of, **5**:82n
- Technikum Winterthur, appointed at, **5**:525n
- unable to make drawing, **5**:123
- Habicht, Walter (1915–?), **1**:337n; **10**:97
- Habicht-Kehlstadt, Anna (1888–1961), **5**:476n, 501; **10**:209, 213; AE invites, **5**:522
- Habicht-Oechslin, Susanna (1850–1908), **5**:27n
- Hack, Karl, **8**:1018c
- Hadamard, Jacques (1865–1963), **9**:614c; **10**:339
- Haeckel, Ernst (1834–1919), **9**:348n
- at beginning of WWI, **9**:348
 - “materialism” of, **9**:358
- Haenisch, Konrad (1876–1925), **7**:300n; **8**:55n; **9**:*xliv*, *xlvi*, 196n, 360n, 433, 478, 515n, 524n, 604c; **10**:*xl*, 357
- AE requests help to obtain apartment for Pauline Einstein from, **10**:230n
- on AE’s plans to leave Berlin, **10**:*xxxix*, 414
- annuls Nicolai’s expulsion from University of Berlin, AE’s thanks for, **9**:474–475
- approves special courses for foreign students at University of Berlin, **9**:466
- attacked by right wing, **9**:477
- congratulates AE on confirmation of light deflection prediction, **9**:477
- expresses sympathy for AE, **10**:413–414
- invites AE to visit, **9**:477
- redshift research, on state support for, **10**:280–281
- Häfliger-Stamminger, Hedwig (1879–1952), **10**:231, 402
- Haga, Herman (1852–1936), **5**:325n; **8**:873
- Hagen, Aga von, **10**:*xliv*
- Hagenbach, August (1871–1955), **5**:128n, 130n, 292, 293; **8**:815n; **9**:345n, 406n
- interference phenomena, influence of absorption on, **5**:129
- Hägi, Henriette (1843–1906), **1**:53n, 54, 246, 262, 272, 298, 299n, 373, 375
- The Hague, AE plans visit to, **10**:52
- Hahn, E., **9**:606c
- Hahn, Hans (1879–1934), **9**:149n
- Haider, Carl, requests information on KWIP funding, **9**:551c
- Haifa, Technion, **9**:153n
- Haigerloch, **10**:446
- Halberstädter, ?, **9**:434n
- Haldane, Lord Richard (1856–1928), **7**:433n, 625, 627
- Hale, George Ellery (1868–1938), **4**:510n; **5**:176, 180n, 328, 330, 560n, 567n
- Hall, Edwin (1855–1938), **1**:237
- Hall effect, **10**:*xlvi*, 337, 613
- AE on, **10**:494
 - and superconductivity, AE on, **10**:519–520
- Halle
- position for astronomy in, AE on, **10**:453
 - University of (*see* University of Halle)
 - See also* Als-Ob conference
- Haller, Friedrich (1844–1936), **1**:291n, 312, 313n, 328, 329n, 336, 339n; **5**:23n, 32, 201n; **9**:191n

- Haller, Friedrich (*cont.*)
 AE on, **5:22**
 biography, **1:382–383**
 rehires Besso, **10:540**
 Swiss Patent Office
 and AE's promotion at, **5:29n, 39n**
 director of, **5:23n**
- Hallwachs, Wilhelm, **9:563c; 10:572c, 585c, 587c**
 requests KWIP funds for electrometer,
 granted, **9:613c**; rejected, **566c**
- Halm, Jacob (1866–1944), **5:323n**
- Hamburger, Margarete (1869–?), **8:723, 1024c**;
 dedications from AE, **9:593c**
- Hamel, Georg (1877–1954), **7:353, 357n; 9:454**;
 lectures on Weyl's theory, **9:453**
- Hamilton, William Rowan (1805–1865), **3:8, 128n, 550**
- Hamilton's equations, **2:52, 96n, 457–458; 3:244n, 562n; 5:18n**
- Hamilton-Jacobi theory, **6:556–557, 559–561, 575–577, 578n; 8:334–335, 387–388**
- Hamiltonian function, of gravitational field. *See* Gravitational field: Hamiltonian of
- Hamiltonian principle, **2:457; 9:35, 41, 209n**
 in theory of gravitation of De Donder, **8:303, 307**
 in theory of gravitation of Nordström, **8:369**
See also Least action, principle of; Variational principle
- Hammer publishing house. *See* Publishers
- Hammer, Wilhelm, **9:569c**
 requests KWIP funds for measurement of capacities and dielectric constants, **9:556c**
 granted, **9:560c**
 requests KWIP funds for measurement of electrical oscillations, granted, **9:567c**
- Händel, Georg Friedrich (1685–1759), **1:21n**
- Hansen, Adolf (1851–1920), **8:887; 9:45n**
- Hansen, Klaus (1895–1971), **10:276n, 292**
- Hantke, Arthur (1874–1965), **8:773**
- Happel, Hans (1876–1946), **5:446n**; University of Zurich, candidacy for chair at, AE on, **5:445**
- Harden, Maximilian (1861–1927), **9:43n, 71**
- Hardt, Ernst, **9:350n**
- Hardy, E., **7:480, 482n**
- Harmonic coordinate condition, **4:198, 245n, 246n, 248n, 252n**
- Harmonic oscillators. *See* Oscillators: harmonic
- Harms, Bernhard, **9:612c, 613c; 10:570c**
- Harms, Friedrich (1876–1946), **5:131, 308**
 experiments of, Laub on, **5:119**
 specific charge of electron, determination of, **5:115n**
- Harms, Karl (1876–1946), **9:74, 209**; in Bürgerwehr, **9:60**
- Harnack, Adolf von (1851–1930), **7:300n; 8:513, 527, 571, 1011c, 1012c; 9:108, 126n, 350n, 360n, 550c, 570c, 578c, 579c, 580c, 582c, 583c, 585c, 593c, 595c, 596c, 604c, 608c, 609c; 10:96, 473, 581c**
 invites to meeting on KWG salaries, **10:570c**
- KWIP
 Direktorium and Kuratorium of, on meeting of, **8:529**
 formulates press announcement on foundation of, **8:570**
 Kuratorium of, member of, **8:571n**
 memorandum, **7:300n–301n**
 signs appeal of 30 June (Harnack-Fischer), **10:96**
- Harnack-Fischer appeal, on electoral reform in Germany, **10:96**
- Harpner, Gustav (1864–1924), **8:438n**
- Harress, Franz, **6:28n**
 dragging coefficient, experiment on, **6:26, 27, 28n, 43n**
 on optics of moving bodies, **9:207–209, 219**
- Hartmann, Alfred (1891–?), **9:192**
- Hartmann, Eduard (1874–1952), **8:439; 9:148n, 575c**
 on equivalence of gravitation and acceleration, **10:438–439**
 relativity, lectures on, **10:438**
- Hartmann, Hans (1874–1957), **10:87**
- Hartmann, Johannes (1865–1936), **9:25; 10:37n**
 abilities of, **8:322**
 Astrophysical Observatory, candidate for directorship of, **8:293**
 on position for Freundlich, **8:264, 277**
- Hartmann, Ludo (1865–1924), **9:277, 491**
- Hartmann und Braun A. G., **5:154**; voltmeter of, **5:155n**
- Harzer, Paul (1857–1932), **6:28n; 8:393; 9:209n**
 on closed universe, **8:394n**
 dragging of light and aberration, paper on, **6:26–27, 28n, 42, 43n**

- on light velocity, **9**:220
 on stellar statistics, **8**:394n
 Hasenclever, Walter (1890–1940), **7**:381n;
9:609c
 Hasenöhrl, Friedrich (1874–1915), **2**:589, 590n;
3:559–560; **4**:507, 510n; **5**:107n, 300, 302n,
 322n, 411, 481n, 624c; **8**:265n, 481, 560n;
10:39n, 323n
 succeeds Boltzmann in Vienna, **5**:413n
 thermodynamics of moving systems, paper on,
 Laub on, **5**:107
 Hasse, Max, **9**:592c
 Haßler, Alfred (1879–?), **1**:21
 Hassler-Steidle, Vreneli, **1**:309n
 Hauck, ?, **9**:556c
 Hauler, Edmund, **8**:265n
 Hauptmann, Carl (1858–1921), **9**:322, 323n
 Hauptmann, Gerhart (1862–1946), **1**:56; **9**:350n
 Hauschner, Auguste, **9**:558c
 Hauser, Walter, **1**:240n
 Hausmann, **3**:576
 Hausmann-Louis, Bertha (1854–1933), **5**:114;
 landlady of AE, **5**:7n
 Havel, P., **10**:xli; expresses sympathy for AE,
10:594c
 Haydn, Joseph (1732–1809)
 Oratorio “The Creation,” **10**:454
 Hans Albert Einstein plays works by, **10**:xxxii
 Health Ministry in Germany, on individual cal-
 oric requirement, **10**:123n
 Heap, David (1843–1910), **7**:480, 482n
 Heat, **3**:120, 128n, 220, 366, 457, 460, 508, 535
 analogy between kinetic energy and, **1**:92–94
 atomic, **3**:522, 544n
 atomistic theory of, **2**:53; AE’s early interest
 in, **1**:xl
 conversion of energy into, **3**:351
 as cyclic process, **3**:120, 129n
 exchange of, **3**:538
 of fusion, **2**:238–239
 generation of, **1**:324
 Joule, **3**:399n
 kinetic theory of (*see* Kinetic theory of heat)
 latent
 AE proposes experiments on, **1**:236, 238,
 283
 connection with absorption spectra, AE on,
1:280
 of solids, AE on, **1**:287
 mechanical equivalent of, **1**:91, 134–138; mea-
 surement by Joule of, **1**:88–92
 mechanical theory of, **1**:121–123; **2**:23, 40n,
 317, 334, 351
 molecular theory of, **2**:47, 99–107, 137, 334–
 335, 377n, 379–380, 382, 387, 393, 399,
 416, 491, 499
 nature of, **1**:83–94
 radiation of (*see* Heat radiation)
 relativistic treatment of, **2**:473–475
 specific (*see* Specific heat)
 statistical theory of, **2**:545
 theorem, Nernst’s (*see* Heat theorem of
 Nernst)
 theory of, **2**:xix, 42, 109, 328, 382–389, 430–
 431, 543; **6**:21, 30, 395, 397, 577 (*see also*
 Thermodynamics)
 of vaporization, of liquids, **1**:130–147; **2**:326
 (*see also* Steam)
 H. F. Weber’s lectures on, **1**:63–147, 212
 Heat capacity, **3**:533, 537; **4**:555, 557; **6**:30;
7:328
 Heat conduction, **1**:63–65, 265, 292, 294n, 305;
3:183–184, 191, 461, 471–475, 477n, 514,
 514n, 532, 534, 545n; **4**:155, 527–528;
6:524–525, 577
 of gases, **3**:186
 model for, **3**:532
 and quantum hypothesis, **3**:477n
 and temperature, **3**:477n
See also Thermal conductivity
 Heat conductivity
 in metals, Besso on, **5**:319
 in quantum theory, AE’s results on, **5**:303
 Heat engines, **1**:96, 106–109; **2**:329. *See also*
 Carnot cycle
 Heat loss, **1**:79–83, 87–89
 Heat radiation, **3**:259–260, 268n, 503, 504n, 522
 and equipartition theorem, **3**:268n, 505n
 vs. luminescence, **3**:503
 Heat reservoir, **2**:94, 101, 107n
 Heat theorem of Nernst, **3**:xxi, xxii, 513, 513n,
 514; **4**:280, 554n, 556–557; **5**:535; **6**:30–38,
 39n, 250, 252, 257, 261n; **8**:8, 30n, 42, 65,
 66, 67, 90, 125–126, 138, 143–144
 AE on, **10**:20, 23
 for mixed crystals, **8**:262, 263–264, 267–268,
 272–273, 276
 and lowest quantum states, **9**:467

- Heat theorem of Nernst (*cont.*)
 Nernst's proof of
 AE's criticism of, **5**:418, 437
 controversy between AE and Nernst on,
 5:419n, 451, 566n, 467
 critical paper by AE on, **5**:421n
 Planck's generalization of, **10**:485, 548
 and thermodynamics, **10**:485, 499, 548
- Heaviside, Oliver (1850–1925), **2**:309n; **5**:191n
 electrostatic unit of, **4**:9
 Searle visits, **5**:191
 on superluminal velocity, **5**:56
- Heaviside-Hertz analogy. *See* Duality of electricity and magnetism
- Hebrew University of Jerusalem, **7**:221, 230–231, 235–236, 430n, 435n–436n, 441n, 446–447n; **10**:xl
 AE on plans for, **9**:578c
 AE's support of, **1**:lx
 AE's tour of USA on behalf of, **7**:443n
 discussions on research vs. teaching at, **9**:198n
 Epstein prepared to teach at, **9**:180
 for East European Jewish students, **9**:197, 198n
 foundation stone laid, **9**:254
 founding of, **7**:446; **9**:153n, 197; AE's statement on, **9**:601c
 funding for by Zionist Organization, **9**:364–365
 as intellectual center of world Jewry, **9**:240
 involvement in of
 Courant, **9**:222, 240
 Ehrenfest, **9**:222, 240, 352
 Epstein, **9**:222, 240
 Ornstein, **9**:287, 316, 332, 415
 Weizmann, **9**:353n, 364
 Medical College of, **7**:436n
 medical and microbiological institutes of, **7**:446
 Oriental institute of, **7**:446–447n
 research institutes of primary importance for, **9**:332
 scholars' conference in Basel on, **9**:212, 222, 227, 253–254, 271, 277, 287, 293, 298, 306, 316, 360, 588c, 596c
 postponed, **9**:326, 332, 339, 342, 352, 458n
 program of, **9**:240–241
 Zionist Organization on, **9**:153n
 University Fund of, **7**:234, 436n–437n, 624
See also Einstein, Albert: Jewish matters:
- Hebrew University
 Hechingen, **1**:lv; **10**:435, 442, 445–446, 450n, 454
 Hecke, Erich (1887–1947), **10**:337
 Hector (Greek mythology), **10**:171n
 Hecuba (Greek mythology), **10**:171, 171n
 Hedemünden lecture, **8**:778
 Hedinger, Friedrich, **1**:246
 Heffner, Fritz, **1**:348, 349
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm (1770–1831), **8**:865
 Heger, Paul (1846–1925), **9**:54, 113
 Heidelberg, **1**:58, 59, 211; University of (*see* University of Heidelberg)
 Heilbronn, **10**:95, 124, 128
 AE visits mother in, **10**:xxxiv
 AE visits relatives in, **5**:556n, 557
 food supply in, **8**:167
 Heim, Albert (1849–1937), **1**:43, 44, 363, 367; **5**:503, 503n; **10**:345
 Heim, Karl (1874–1958), **8**:887; **9**:45n
 Heine, Eduard (1821–1881), **1**:262n, 305
 Heine, Heinrich (1797–1856), **5**:20, 325, 325n–326n, 518n; **8**:87, 412, 413n, 858; **9**:523n
 poem on Buridan's ass, **9**:339
 Heine, Wolfgang (1861–1944), **7**:240n; **9**:326n;
 AE on, **9**:326
 Heinlein, Max Hussarek von (1865–1935), **5**:256n, 433n
 Heisenberg, Werner (1901–1976), **7**:113
 Heiskanen, Veiko (Weikko) (1895–1971), **7**:425n
 Helfferich, Karl (1872–1924), **8**:1005c; lawsuit of, **9**:389n
 Helfritz, Hans (1877–1958), **9**:433, 466n
 Heliostat, **7**:xxx, 347
 Helium, liquefied, **10**:253n, 521n
 Hellberg, ?, **9**:133
 Hellberg, Anna, **10**:211, 214, 224
 Heller, Ester, **9**:611c
 Heller, Helene-Irene (1913–?), **8**:46
 Heller, Robert (1876–1930), **5**:313, 314n, 325, 326n, 346, 379n, 421n, 596n, 633c; **8**:130, 145, 173; **10**:19–20
 abilities of, AE on, **8**:204
 dissertation, work on, **5**:415n
 illness of, AE on, **8**:46
 takes classes with AE, **5**:595
 on Zangger's state of mind, **5**:414
 Heller, Sigismund, **3**:580

- Heller, Stephen (1813–1888), **9:90; 10:193**
 Heller-Chazrewin, Ester-Reizel (1886–?), **8:46**
 Helm, Georg (1851–1923), **2:207; 8:695; 9:116**
 Helmert, Friedrich (1873–1917), **8:594, 617, 625n, 717**
 Helmholtz, Hermann von (1821–1894), **1:235; 2:42; 3:116, 128n; 5:280, 281n, 511, 577; 6:279, 496; 7:505; 8:898; 10:395**
 AE's reading of, **1:xxxix, 220, 22ln, 226, 230, 238; 2:xxiv, xxv, 260**
 on foundations of geometry, **7:403n**
 publication on Goethe, AE's review of, **6:569**
 on visualization of non-Euclidean space, **7:405n**
 Helmholtz, Ludwig (1821–1894), **9:127, 235**
 Helmholtz Prize
 Planck nominated for, **8:993c**
 Sommerfeld nominated for, **8:1004c**
 Helsingfors (Helsinki), University of (*see* University of Helsingfors)
 Helsinki. *See* Helsingfors
 Henggeler, Oscar (1871–1929), **8:374n**
 Henkell, F. M., sends wine to AE, **10:575c**
 Henle, Jakob (1809–1885), AE reads book by, **8:495**
 Hennig, F., expresses sympathy for AE, **10:594c**
 Henri, Victor (1872–1940), **2:220–221, 559n; 9:204; 10:317**
 Heracles, **8:511n**
 Herbart, Johann Friedrich (1776–1841), **1:4**
 Hercules globular cluster, **9:278; 10:527n**
 Herder, Johann Gottfried von, **8:397**
 Herglotz, Gustav (1881–1953), **2:xvii; 3:478; 5:233n, 393; 8:277, 278n, 704, 712n; 9:415, 417n; 10:246**
 Ehrenfest's stay with, **5:393n**
 mechanics of deformable bodies of, **8:368**
 on rigid motion in special relativity, **5:232; 10:8**
 on rigidity in special relativity, **9:473**
 as successor to Carathéodory, **9:352**
 Hering, Ewald (1834–1918), **8:364, 695**
 Hermann publishing house. *See* Publishers
 Herold, Curt, **1:321n**
 Herrigel, Hermann (1888–1973), **9:94**
 Herrmann, Elsa (1893–?), **7:332n; 10:335**
 Hertel, Eduard (1899–1954), **9:437**
 Hertling, Georg, Count von (1843–1919), **8:893n**
 Hertz, Gustav (1887–1975), **8:28, 32; 10:404, 418n**
 Hertz, Hans (1915–?), **8:161n**
 Hertz, Heinrich (1857–1894), **2:255–256, 503, 532; 3:133, 400n; 7:311, 321n, 462; 8:76**
 AE's reading of, **1:xxxix, 7, 226; 2:xxiv, 75n, 259–260, 308n**
 on electrodynamics, **1:6, 7, 223–225, 226**
 on electromagnetic radiation from a dipole, **1:259n**
 on elementary magnets, **1:227n**
See also Electrodynamics of moving bodies: Hertz's theory of; Electrodynamics of moving media: Hertz's theory of; Ether theory: Hertz's; Maxwell-Hertz equations
 Hertz, Helene (1891–1971), **8:161n**
 Hertz, Paul (1881–1940), **2:41, 53, 74n–75n, 96n; 3:314–315, 315n; 5:186n, 232, 257; 6:279, 385; 8:163, 180, 182; 9:75; 10:483n**
 on adapted coordinates, **8:160**
 AE invites to Zurich, **5:540**
 AE on, **5:189**
 AE's accusation of lack of civil courage, **8:181**
 angry reaction at, **8:181**
 retracted, **8:182**
 on amnesty for Kelen, **10:473, 487**
 criticism of papers by AE, **5:250n**
 AE invites for discussion of, **5:250**
 AE's response, **5:261**
 meeting with AE on, **5:251**
 experiment on electromagnetic waves, **4:487, 501n**
 on finding a practical job, **10:487–488**
 Laub on, **5:185**
 Patent Office, on finding a position at, **10:487**
 Siemens-Schuckert, applies for job at, **10:487**
 Hertz, Rudolf, **2:44**
 Hertzprung, Ejnar (1873–1967), **8:323**
 abilities of, **322; 9:166, 199n, 216, 413, 502; 10:60, 226**
 on light deflection by Jupiter, **8:258**
 on positive results of 1919 solar eclipse expedition, **10:222n, 226**
 on trying to arrange Eddington meets AE, **9:182**
 Herzen, Alexander, **9:415**
 Herzen, Edouard, requests AE's Solvay paper, **5:628c**
 Herzfeld, Karl (1892–1978), **2:41; 5:509, 509n,**

- Herzfeld, Karl (*cont.*)
 540n; **8**:21, 26; **9**:439; **10**:323n
 on Einstein-De Haas effect, **10**:531, 532, 549
- Herzog, Albin (1852–1909), **1**:11, 24, 240; **3**:5;
5:222n
 and AE's ETH entrance examination, **1**:10,
 12–13, 24
 AE's study with, **1**:212, 292n, 307, 308n, 364,
 365
 and Einstein-Marić's ETH intermediate exam-
 ination, **1**:228, 229n
- Herzog, Wilhelm (1884–1960), **8**:947
- Hess, Adolf (1879–1967), **5**:90, 91n
- Heß, Walter R. (1881–1973), **7**:342–343n
- Hessenberg, Gerhard (1874–1925), **7**:79–80n
- Hettner, Gerhard (1892–1968), **3**:600; **10**:598c,
 602c, 605c, 606c
 on infrared spectra of molecular gases, **10**:297,
 313
 requests KWIP funds for studying infrared
 spectra of gases, **10**:587c; granted, **10**:602c
- Heuristic, AE's use of term, **2**:xxvii–xxviii, 150,
 167n, 268, 410
- Heuristics, AE's, **3**:xxvii, 178n, 423n, 488
- Hibben, John (1861–1933), **10**:1, 441, 471n, 490,
 514, 539
 on AE's financial demands for U.S. lecture
 tour, **10**:539
 Princeton University, invites AE to, **10**:441
- Hilbert, David (1862–1943), **2**:267; **5**:439n;
6:130n, 325, 345n, 410; **7**:101, 140n; **8**:142,
 194, 199, 201, 222, 264, 460, 569n, 607n,
 646, 673, 687, 701, 702, 704, 714, 717, 736,
 737, 740, 744, 805, 937, 942; **9**:19n, 98n,
 158n, 535, 564c, 602c; **10**:36, 276, 377, 471,
 516
- AE
 congratulates for paper on perihelion mo-
 tion, **8**:202
 helps in finding position for Freundlich,
8:267n, 290
 invites for recreation, **8**:746, 774
 invites to own lecture on unified field theo-
 ry, **8**:195, 199
 invites to Wolfskehl lectures of Mie and
 Smoluchowski, **8**:291, 293, 295, 453,
 459, 462
 on proposal of on international solidarity,
8:745–746
 proposes as corresponding member of Roy-
 al Society of Göttingen, **8**:222n
 tension with, **8**:211n
 AE in agreement with, **8**:295
 AE requests contribution to book to support in-
 ternational relations, **8**:736, 737; declines,
 745–746
 AE thanks for hospitality, **8**:277
 AE visits, **8**:142, 264
 AE's resentment toward, **8**:222n; conquered,
8:222
 on axiomatic geometry, **7**:403n
 axiomatic method of, **8**:366n
 Congress of Schweizerische Naturforschende
 Gesellschaft, lecture to, **10**:127
 Delbrück-Dernburg petition, signs, **8**:146n,
 176n
 on difference between theories of Hilbert and
 AE, **8**:196
 “Entwurf” theory, reveals error in, **8**:191, 277–
 278, 383
 foreign colleagues, supports keeping good rela-
 tions with, **8**:145
 general relativity, variational formulation of,
10:64
 gravitation theory of, AE's criticism of,
6:346n, 416n
 invites AE to Wolfskehl meeting, **5**:502n
 Lehmann, on political stance of, **8**:746
Mathematische Annalen, invites AE to join ed-
 itorial board of, **9**:317
- Noether
 invites to University of Göttingen, **8**:292n
 supports *venia legendi* for, **8**:976
 physical constants, on relationship between,
8:195
 praised by AE, **8**:145, 147, 154
 requests AE's opinion on
 Born, **9**:434–435
 Stern, **9**:464
 requests reprints, **5**:439
 Schücking, on political stance of, **8**:746
 Schwarzschild, regrets death of, **8**:291
 suggests Wolfskehl lectures to Mie, **8**:460n
 theory of integral equations of, **9**:50
 theory of matter of, **7**:131, 139n, 572n
 Troeltsch, on political stance of, **8**:746
 unified field theory of, **8**:195, 196n, 217, 288,
 289

- energy-momentum conservation in, **8**:289, 291, 293–294, 295
geodesic frame in, **8**:436
Hamiltonian for matter in, **8**:364, 366
polars (“Polarenprozess”) in, **8**:289, 290n, 291
theory of matter of Mie, relation to, **8**:216
University of Bern
receives call to, **10**:205
regrets rejecting offer from, **9**:464
University of Göttingen
on keeping Debye at, **9**:317
on theoretical physics at, **9**:460, 464
visits Switzerland, **9**:87
Weber, on political stance of, **8**:746
Weyl’s unified field theory, accepts, **8**:879
Hilbert energy vector, **8**:833, 917, 932, 936–937, 938, 942–943, 975
Hilbert, Käthe (1864–1945), **8**:197n; praises AE for modesty, **8**:291
Hilgert, Heinrich, **1**:liii
Hiller, Kurt (1885–1972), **8**:868, 871; **9**:106n
Himstedt, Franz, requests KWIP funds for meteorological station, **9**:556c; rejected, 561c
Himstedt, Friedrich (1852–1953), **7**:110
Hindenburg, Paul von (1847–1934), and “stab-in-the-back” legend, **9**:238n
Hippocrates, on heredity, **10**:92
Hirn, Carl, **8**:370, 371
Hirn, Gustave Adolfe (1815–1890), **1**:86–88
Hirsch, Arthur (1866–1948), **1**:362, 363, 364, 367, 368
Hirschberg, Julius (1843–1925), **7**:448n
Hirschberg, Käthe, **5**:555n
Hirschmann, Christoph, **1**:347
Hirzel publishing house. *See* Publishers
History of science, Varičák on, **10**:6n
Hnatek, Adolf (1876–1960), **9**:336
Hochberger, Auguste (1867–1936), **5**:559n, 586n; **8**:731, 732; **9**:119, 138, 201; **10**:122, 231
Einstein, Pauline
offers condolences on death of, **9**:442
financial difficulties in visiting, **10**:215–21 visits, **9**:147, 172; **10**:218
Hochberger, Siegfried (1887–?), **10**:122
Hochberger, Victor (1869–1918), **8**:731
Hochdorf, Max (1880–1948), **9**:33
Hochheim, Ernst (1876–?), **9**:177; **10**:372
Hochschulbücherei, Marburg, requests permission to transcribe *Einstein 1917a* into Braille script, **10**:589c; granted, **10**:589c
Hochschule für die Wissenschaft des Judentums, Berlin, **7**:448n; **8**:892n
Hochschule für Proletarier, AE on, **9**:299
Höchwald sanatorium, Arosa, **8**:455n, 659n, 939n; **10**:xxxiv, 86n, 90n, 93n, 103n, 104n, 105n, 110n, 134n, 137n, 145n, 146n, 170n
Hodann, Max (1894–1946), **9**:43n, 71, 422n
Hodograph, **3**:14, 126n
Hoefft, Franz von, **8**:1018c
Hoff, ?, **10**:442
Hoff, Jacobus van ’t (1852–1911), **1**:265; **2**:6, 171, 221; **5**:511, 534, 537, 537n, 549n; **9**:502
position at PAW, **5**:513n, 534n
See also Osmotic pressure: Van ’t Hoff’s law of; Solutions: Van ’t Hoff’s theory of
Hoffmann, Arthur (1857–1927), **10**:183
Hoffmann, Johannes, **9**:63n
Hofmann, W., **4**:498
Hofmannsthal, Hugo von (1874–1929), **9**:392, 394
Hofsäss, Max, **9**:570c, 574c
Hohenzollern dynasty, **8**:171n. *See also* Wilhelm II; Wilhelm, Crown Prince
Hohl, Kuno (1876–1940), **5**:396; Swiss Telegraph Administration, resignation from, **5**:396n
Holder, Roland, **9**:69; **10**:192; on Hans Albert Einstein, **9**:78
Hole argument, **4**:297–298, 300, 485n, 574, 577n, 580, 582n, 622n; **5**:563n, 564n; **6**:10, 18n, 130n; **7**:42n, 378n; **10**:27
Holism, **7**:404n
Holländer, **10**:452
Hollnagel, H., **3**:413n, 445n; **10**:18n; experiments on residual rays, **5**:395n
Holst, Helge (1871–1944), **10**:332
on mistakes in Moszkowski’s book on AE, **10**:604c, 605c
paper by, **9**:351; Schlick on, 529
on relativity, **10**:341
Holtzmann, Robert (1873–1946), **9**:106
Homogeneity. *See* Space: homogeneity of; Space and time: homogeneity of; Time: homogeneity of
Hondros, Demetrios (1882–1962), appointment in Athens, **5**:417, 418n

- Hoop, van der, ?, **5**:578
- Hoover, Herbert (1874–1964), **7**:332n
- Hopf, Elise (1865–1936), **5**:249n, 267n, 484n
- Hopf, Hans (1854–1918), **5**:249n, 267n, 484n, 563n
- Hopf, Ludwig (1884–1939), **2**:170, 180–181, 551n; **3**:xx, xxvi, 178n, 259–267, 268n, 270–280, 281n–282n, 416, 418n, 505n, 574, 576, 580; **4**:272, 273, 280; **5**:242n, 252, 515n; **7**:343n; **8**:8n, 9, 66n, 875n; **9**:404; **10**:12, 21n
- AE invites, **5**:242
- checks AE's viscosity calculations, **5**:267, 269n, 271
- collaboration
with AE in Prague, **5**:254, 335
with Meyer, **5**:417
- congratulates AE on appointment at ETH, **5**:416
- engagement, AE's congratulations on, **5**:483
- expresses sympathy for AE, **10**:405–406
- GDNÄ meeting in Karlsruhe, paper at, **5**:336n
- hydrodynamics, work on, **5**:416
- invites AE, **5**:249, 562
- marriage, **5**:501
- papers with AE, **4**:202n, 272, 280–283; **6**:199, 398n; **8**:133n
- requests picture of AE, **5**:335
- Royal Aircraft Factory, works in, **8**:426
- sends gifts, **5**:266
- Technische Hochschule Aachen
activities at, **5**:335
appointment at, **5**:336n
visits parents in Nürnberg, **5**:267n
- Horace, **8**:816n
- Hornbostel, Erich von (1877–1935), **7**:478n
- Hort, Wilhelm (1878–1938), **9**:250; on Lense-Thirring effect, **9**:xli
- Hosking, ?, **2**:348
- Hotel Bristol, **8**:385n
- Hotel Gebhart, **8**:142
- Hubble, Edwin (1889–1953), **6**:517
- Huber, Albert, **1**:241
- Huber, Frieda (1880–?), **9**:129–131, 139n, 147, 171, 219n, 304n
arrives in Berlin, **9**:339, 592c
offers to accompany Pauline Einstein to Berlin, **10**:229–230
- Huber, Rudolf, lecture by, **5**:618c, 620c
- Huguenin, Gustav (1840–1920), **5**:596, 597n, 602; **8**:118, 331; **9**:512; **10**:48, 58, 160
anxious about Weyl's health, **10**:512
- Huguenin pastry shop, **5**:578
- Humboldt, Alexander von (1769–1859), **1**:lxii, 291n; **9**:476; AE's reading of, **2**:xxvii
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von (1767–1835), **9**:476
- Hume, David (1711–1776), **6**:279, 523; **7**:59n; **8**:544
AE's reading of, **2**:xxiii–xxiv, xxv, 260
influence on AE, **8**:220, 346
philosophy of, **8**:347n, 818
- Humm, Rudolf (1895–1977), **8**:827
on boundary conditions at infinity, **8**:606–607, 612–613
- Hungarian Soviet Republic, **10**:xlii
people's commissars of: trial of, **10**:605c; pardon for, 484, 611c
- Hunger
in Germany, **9**:xlii, 29, 253; AE on, 139, 260, 496, 498
in Russia, **9**:204
- Hunziker, Jakob (1827–1901), **1**:17n, 28n, 359, 360
- Hupka, Erich (1884–1919), **8**:908
experiments of, **3**:173
specific charge of electron, determination of, **5**:187n, 190n; AE's knowledge of, 189
- Hurwitz, Adolf (1859–1919), **5**:212n, 307, 479; **8**:17, 498; **9**:11n, 271; **10**:202, 206
AE thanks for hospitality, **8**:18
AE's attempts to find position as *Assistant* with, **1**:44, 262, 269n, 375, 379
AE's courses with, **1**:212, 362, 363, 364
appointment with AE, **5**:212
plays music with AE, **5**:308n
teaching replacement of, **5**:627c
- Hurwitz, Eva (1896–1942), **8**:17; **10**:206, 210
AE invites, **9**:572c
AE's condolences on death of husband, **9**:242
- Hurwitz, Ida (1864–1951), **8**:17, 18n; **9**:241, 572c; **10**:159
- Hurwitz, Lisbeth (1894–1983), **8**:17, 312n, 341n; **10**:210; diary of, **10**:105n
- Hurwitz, Otto (1898–?), **8**:17; **10**:210
- Hurwitz, Siegmund (1904–1994), **10**:104
- Hurwitz family, AE discusses separation from Einstein-Marić with, **10**:103–104
- Hussarek, Max. *See* Heinlein, Max Hussarek von
- Husserl, Edmund (1859–1938), **7**:80n

- Huth, Erich F. Co., **7**:365–366
- Huygens, Christiaan (1629–1695), **7**:245; **9**:502
- Huygens's principle, **3**:494; **4**:548–549; **5**:182; **6**:237, 336
 compatibility with quantum hypothesis, AE on, **5**:245
- Hydrates, **2**:172
- Hydrathüllen. *See* Molecular aggregates combined with water
- Hydration
 role in dissociation and solubility, **5**:14, 16n
 treatment in AE's dissertation, **5**:16n
- Hydrodynamics, **3**:6; **4**:185; **6**:525, 553–554, 576; **10**:1, 282
 classical, **2**:170, 171
 and general relativity, **6**:73, 102–105, 325, 326–327
 Hopf's work on, **5**:416
 of incompressible liquid, **2**:177
 Navier-Stokes equations of, **2**:203n
 relativistic, **4**:3–6, 98–101, 517–519
 and size of ions, **5**:17
 of solutions, **2**:186
 Stokes's law in (*see* Stokes's law of hydrodynamic friction)
 stresses in, **2**:177
 Von Kármán's work on, **5**:416
See also Euler's equations (hydrodynamics); Maxwell hydrodynamics
- Hydrogen
 artificial production of, **10**:595c
 at low temperatures, **10**:17; viscosity of, 500n
 liquid, **10**:521n
 mass of, **6**:364, 370n
 specific heat of, **3**:547n–548n, 558, 562n; **4**:270–273, **6**:146, 260–261, 261n; **10**:356, 443
 AE's and Stern's quantum theory of, **4**:554, 276–280; **5**:467, 509
 AE's theory of, **5**:395
 Eucken's measurements of, **4**:278, 279, 553n; **5**:391, 395, 467, 509n, 579; **6**:261n
- Hydrogen molecule, moment of inertia of, AE on, **9**:439n
- Hydrosols, metallic, **2**:219
- Hydrostatics, **4**:521, 529
- Hypnotism, **1**:318–319
- Hypothesis
 ad hoc, **3**:443
 counterfactual, **3**:528, 545n, 556
 definition of, **8**:890
 value of, **8**:862
 working, **3**:458n
- Hysteresis, **3**:223, 226, 351, 375
- Ideal gas, **2**:68, 114, 221; **3**:179, 204–205, 212–213, 521–524; **7**:425n
 deviations from, **1**:292
 entropy of, **2**:578; **6**:257–261
 equation of state of, **3**:242n; **4**:525
 mixture of, **3**:307
 pressure of, **3**:180
 quantum theory of, **6**:261n
- Ignatowsky, Waldemar von (1875–1923), **3**:478; **5**:251n;
 relativistic rigid body, paper on, **5**:251n; AE's objections to, **5**:251
- Iliad, **10**:171n
- Imes, Elmer (1882–1941), measurement of rotation bands, **9**:458n
- Impenetrability of matter, **8**:706
- Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna, **8**:756n
- Imthurneum, Winterthur, **1**:321n
- Incompressibility condition, **2**:95n–96n, 108n; AE's use of, **5**:17
See also Continuity equation; Liouville's theorem
- Independent Socialists. *See* Unabhängige Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands
- Independent Socialists. *See* Social Democratic Party: German Independent
- Index of refraction. *See* Light: refraction of
- Induction, **3**:122, 255
 between massive shell and point mass, **4**:127, 175–178, 295, 436
 electric, **3**:369
 Faraday's law of, **2**:262–263, 502n; **3**:370; **4**:11; **6**:265; **7**:264
 magnetic, **4**:11, 19
 mutual, **3**:377
 unipolar, **2**:309n
See also Electromagnetic induction; Electrostatic induction; Self-induction
- Induction machines
 use in electrostatics, **5**:51
 use in twentieth century, **5**:52
- Inductive machines, **2**:492n

- Inertia, **4**:295, 538, 586, 613; **6**:4, 532; **7**:535–536, 592, 606, 616
 AE on origin of, **5**:532
 in classical mechanics, **8**:437
 of electric energy in crystal, **8**:818
 of electromagnetic energy (*see* Electromagnetic energy: inertia of)
 of energy (*see* Energy: inertia of; Equivalence of mass and energy)
 Galilean law of (*see* Galilean mechanics: basic law of)
 gravitation and, **4**:298, 299, 548, 569
 as interaction, **7**:370, 394 (*see also* Gravitational field: as inductive effect)
 law of, and causality, **10**:300
 moments of, **3**:70–72
 principal axes of, **3**:72, 81–82, 101, 103, 105
 relativity of, **4**:194, 433n, 484, 498–500; **6**:523, 544–546, 552n; **7**:xxxiii, 42n, 354, 431, 563; **8**:240, 287, 358, 361n; **9**:110–111, 117–118, 247
 transport of from distant masses, **8**:358
See also Equivalence principle; Mass: equality of inertial and gravitational
- Inertial ellipsoid, **3**:72, 107
- Inertial frame. *See* Frame of reference, inertial
- Inertial mass. *See* Equivalence of mass and energy; Mass, equality of inertial and gravitational
- Inertial system, term first introduced, **8**:447, 448n. *See also* Frame of reference: inertial
- Infeld, Leopold (1898–1968), **7**:288n
- Infinity and finiteness, **8**:645, 656, 679
- Influenza epidemic, **10**:xxxv
 in Germany, **8**:847, 911, 939, 961; **10**:170n
 in Switzerland, **8**:851, 884, 911, 940; **10**:169, 173n, 181, 187
- Information and Aid Agency for Germans Abroad and Foreigners in Germany. *See* Auskunfts- und Hilfsstelle für Deutsche im Ausland und Ausländer in Deutschland
- Infrared radiation. *See* Radiation: infrared
- Infrared spectra of molecular gases, Hettner on, **10**:297
- Inheritance
 of acquired characteristics, **9**:506
 of dialects, **9**:505–506
- Initial conditions. *See* Boundary conditions
- Institut für Radiumforschung, **7**:279n
- Institut international de physique Solvay, **8**:915; **9**:114, 115n; **10**:302
- Institut international du froid, **10**:xlv
- Institut Pasteur, **9**:333
- Institute of Radium Research, Vienna, Lawson's wartime work at, **9**:436
- Instruments, scientific. *See* Measuring instruments
- Insulator, **3**:341, 344, 471–475, 476n–477n
 thermal, **1**:76–79, 81–83
 thermal properties of, **3**:473, 514, 529
- Integration, mechanical device for, **4**:600, 606, 607n; **8**:59–60, 61
- Intellectuals, past and current, AE on, **9**:264
- Intellectus et Labor, Rubakin's institute, **9**:576c
- Interaction
 between electron and an atom, **3**:514n
 of matter and radiation, **2**:xvii–xviii, 134, 141, 150, 167n, 383, 483, 548, 553n, 585–586
 between molecules, **3**:403, 410, 420, 461, 507n
 between permanent magnets and current, **3**:375
 of oscillator with radiation field, **3**:270–271, 476n, 507
 range of, **3**:414n
 thermal, **3**:538, 542
 of two circuits, **3**:376
- Interference,
 acoustic, **8**:16
 of light (*see* Light: interference of)
- Interference phenomena, incompatibility with light quantum, AE on, **5**:465
- Intermolecular force (*see* Molecular force)
- International Agency for Prisoners-of-War, **8**:103n
- International Committee of the Red Cross, **9**:205n
- International Congress on Mathematics, Strasbourg (1920), **10**:305
- International Electrical Exhibition, Munich (1882), **1**:li
- International Institute of Physics. *See* Institut international de physique Solvay
- International reconciliation
 AE's doubts on, **9**:134–135
 through personal contacts, AE on, **9**:135, 511
- International Red Cross, **8**:64n, 103n, 110
- International relations of scientists. *See* Scientific exchange, international
- International Research Council, **7**:363n

- International Society of Amateur Astronomers (Ingedelia), popular lectures of, **9:613c**
- International solidarity, **8:736, 737, 740**
 AE's proposal for statements on, **8:736**
 doubts on of: Hilbert **8:745–746, 774**;
 Troeltsch, **8:747–748**
- Internationale Frauenliga für Frieden und Freiheit, **9:34n, 203n**
- Internationale Schule Protestantischer Familien in Mailand, **1:liii, 389**
- Internationale Vereinigung für Mutterschutz und Sexualreform, **9:34n**
- Internationalism, and Jewishness, AE on, **9:181**
- Interval
 space-time (*see* Invariant space-time interval)
 spatial and temporal, **2:265, 308n**
- Intuition, **7:xxxvi, 57, 219–220n**
- Invariance
 proof of from consciousness, **8:801**
 of similarity, **8:777, 804**
See also Symmetry
- Invariance properties, **2:302, 308n, 366, 438, 474, 504; 3:442, 447**
- Invariant distance
 Euclidean, **7:262–263, 374, 408, 502**
 in Galilean space-time, **7:516**
- Invariant space-time interval, **4:44, 309, 311, 319, 324, 325, 336, 476, 480, 490, 494, 495, 574, 590, 594–595, 619; 6:76–77, 88–89, 126, 292–293, 295, 301–302, 305, 334, 412, 484–485, 531, 544, 548; 7:93, 352, 451, 528, 539–540**
 criterion for Euclidean, **6:96**
 in general relativity, **7:276–277, 377, 409**
 not given with space-time continuum, **7:412**
 spacelike, **6:121–122, 127, 293; 7:264**
 in special relativity, **6:76, 77, 84, 88, 121–122, 292–293, 486, 531; 7:255, 263, 374, 408, 523**
 of spherical space, **6:549**
 timelike, **6:121–122, 127, 130n, 293; 7:264**
- Invariant tori, **6:567n**
- Invariant volume element, **6:83–85, 216, 303, 304; 7:156, 505–506, 528, 533, 543**
- Invariantentheorie, Felix Klein's use of term, **2:254**
- Invariants, adiabatic, **3:562n; 4:272**
- Ioffe, Abram (1880–1960), **5:427; 8:11n, 42n; 10:404, 426n, 517**; possible candidate for succession of Debye in Zurich, **5:428n; 9:415**
- Ion, **6:454**
 as carrier of heat, **2:386**
 as clock, **2:444**
 contribution of to specific heat of solids, **2:386**
 migration velocity of, **2:500, 502n**
 mobility of, **2:497–498; 9:460**
 oscillating, **2:543, 573**
 positive (*see* Canal rays)
 resonator as, **2:351**
 size of, calculation of, **5:17**
 size of, in solutions, **2:178**
 theory, **2:178, 235n**; AE's study of, **1:267**
- Ionic hydrates, **2:178**
- Ionization
 by gamma rays, AE on, **5:284**
 of gases (*see* Gas: ionization of)
- Iring, G., **9:192**
- Irreversibility, **2:217–218, 246, 376; 3:236, 246n, 288–289, 314, 550**
 apparent, **3:289**
 Boltzmann principle and, **3:xxvii**
 Born on, **10:516**
See also Change of state: irreversible; Thermodynamics, second law of
- Isensee, Hermann, requests KWIP funds for telescope and color photography, **8:1023c**
- Ishiwara, Jun (1881–1947), **5:262n, 540n**
 ponderomotive force of, AE on, **5:261**
- "Isms," philosophical, **8:885, 890**
- Isobaric process. *See* Change of state: isobaric
- Isola Bella, **1:261**
- Isola della Scala, province of Verona, Italy, **1:lv, 281n, 375**
- Isomery, of mixed crystals, **10:499**
- Isopycnic process. *See* Change of state: isopycnic
- Isothermal change of state. *See* Gas: isothermal change of state of
- Isothermal condition, **4:245n**
- Israel und Levi, feather-bedding firm, Ulm, **1:1**
- Istanbul
 Robert College, **9:213n**
 University of (*see* University of Istanbul)
- Italy. *See* World War I
- Itelson, Gregorius, **6:535n; 10:605c**
- J. Einstein & Cie., Munich, **1:li, lii, liii**
- Jaberg, Karl (1877–1958), **5:115n**

- Jabotinsky, Vladimir (1880–1940), **9**:198n
- Jacobi's equations, **5**:17; **7**:152
- Jacobi's rule for determinants, **6**:303, 304
- Jacobi's theorem, **6**:556, 565, 567n, 578n; derivation of, **6**:575–577
- Jacobson, Victor (1869–1935), **9**:181n
- Jaeger, Frans (1877–1945), literature on dissociation of electrolytes, **10**:575c
- Jaeger, Wilhelm (1862–?), **6**:273, 275, 276n
- Jaffé, George (1880–1965), **9**:349
- Jäger, Gustav (1865–1938), **4**:507, 509, 510n; **9**:398–399, 428
- Jagor Foundation, **8**:564; **9**:569c
- Jahnke, Eugen, **9**:297n, 309
- Jahnke, Paul (1861–1921), **8**:600, 671
- Jahrbuch der Radioaktivität und Elektronik*, **5**:74n; **7**:104
- AE's paper for, **5**:74, 76, 76, 77, 78, 82
- corrections and additions to, **5**:106
- Stark's thanks for, **5**:97n
- Jakob, Max (1879–1955), **9**:14; **10**:189
- reviews *Einstein 1917a*, **10**:163
- on twin paradox, **10**:189
- James, William (1842–1910), **8**:543
- Janke, Johannes (1884–1969), **9**:34
- Jannasch, Lilli, **8**:186
- Japanese navy, and German navy, **9**:237
- Jaumann, Gustav (1863–1924), University of Prague, candidacy for chair at, **5**:247n; declines offer, **5**:256n
- Jaurès, Jean (1859–1914), **10**:408; AE on assassination of, **8**:173
- Jean Paul (Richter, Friedrich), **8**:397
- Jeans, James (1877–1946), **2**:137, 142, 144, 145, 146, 167n, 542, 543, 549, 551n, 552n; **3**:250, 253n, 280, 476n, 506n; **5**:42n, 299, 300, 301n, 349; **7**:410n; **8**:445n; **9**:370n; **10**:380
- dimensional argument in radiation theory, **5**:166; AE's use of, **5**:167
- displacement law, derivation of, **5**:84n
- and Planck's law, **2**:144
- radiation theory of, **6**:35, 39n
- relativity principle, derivation of, **5**:83
- Third Solvay Congress, invited to, **10**:303
- See also* Black-body radiation: Rayleigh-Jeans law for
- Jeans law. *See* Black-body radiation: Rayleigh-Jeans law for
- Jeans-Lorentz law, **2**:543, 551n. *See also* Black-body radiation: Rayleigh-Jeans law for
- Jebenhausen, **1**:xlix
- Jeffery, George (1891–1957), **10**:524
- on English edition of *Lorentz et al. 1920*, **10**:524
- proposes edition of selected papers by AE, **10**:602c
- Jensen, Christian, **9**:569c
- requests KWIP funds for atmospheric physics, **9**:565c; rejected, **9**:566c; **10**:570c
- Jerusalem, Hebrew University of. *See* Hebrew University of Jerusalem
- Jerusalem, Wilhelm (1854–1923), **8**:480
- Jewell, Lewis E., **9**:xxvii; redshift of solar spectral lines, discovery of, **5**:313n
- Jewish autonomy, **8**:964n
- Jewish Chronicle*, **7**:429n
- Jewish Community of Berlin. *See* Jüdische Gemeinde Berlin
- Jewish Congress in Germany, **8**:964n
- Jewish Correspondence Bureau, **7**:236, 429n, 447n
- Jewish Gymnasium, in Poland, **8**:772
- Jewish Hospital, Berlin, **8**:930n
- Jewish Labor Bureau. *See* Jüdisches Arbeitsamt
- Jewish nationality, concept of, **7**:289–290, 428. *See also* Nationalism: Jewish
- Jewish question, **7**:221–236
- Jewish religion, AE's indifference to, **7**:227, 428
- Jewish students, eastern European, **9**:231n, 433; courses for, *xlvi*, 523
- Jewish teacher training college, **8**:773
- Jewish Territorial Organization, **9**:417n
- Jews
- AE on, **9**:16, 230n, 494–495
- in America, **7**:430n, 623
- assimilation of (*see* Assimilation)
- characteristic features of, **7**:289–290
- comparable positions of in Russia, Germany, England, and the U.S., **7**:427
- eastern European (*see* Jews of eastern Europe)
- emancipation of in kingdom of Württemberg, **7**:440n
- in Great Britain, **7**:429n
- historical account of, in Germany, **7**:427
- influence of in Germany, **7**:427
- intermarriage with Gentiles of, AE on, **9**:294

- ostracized from Germany, **9**:243
 racialist influence on AE, **7**:294
 solidarity with, AE on, **9**:495
See also Anti-Semitism; Einstein, Albert: Jewish matters
- Jews of eastern Europe, **9**:197, 198n, 227, 352
 AE's identification with, **7**:227
 deportation of, contemplated, **7**:241n
 flight of from pogroms, **7**:241n
 in Germany, **9**:327n
 immigration of conflated with that of ethnic Germans, **7**:238, 241n
 internment camps for, **7**:238, 240n, 428
 numbers of in Berlin, **7**:238
 occupational structure of, **7**:240n
 as scapegoats, **7**:238, 240n, 291, 428
 state-sanctioned courses for, **7**:288n, 428
 wartime labor of, **7**:239; **7**:241n
- Joël, Kurt, interview with AE, **9**:589c
- Joffe, Abram. *See* Ioffe, Abram
- Johannsen, Wilhelm (1857–1927), **9**:506
- Johns Hopkins University, **8**:437n
- Johnsen, Arrien (1877–1934), **9**:74, 75
- Jonasen, Jonas, **10**:246n
- Jong van Beek en Donk, Benjamin de (1881–1948), **9**:231; and Lille booklet, **9**:232
- Jonsson, Axel, **9**:597c
- Joseph, ?, **9**:185
- Josephson, Ernst, **9**:572c
- Joule, James Prescott (1818–1889), **1**:84–86, 88–89, 91–92
- Journalists, **7**:210, 214, 442–443
- Jubiläumsstiftung der Deutschen Industrie, **8**:822
- Jüdische Gemeinde Berlin, requests congregational tax from AE, **10**:611c; AE declines, **10**:534; second request, **10**:550
- Jüdische Rundschau*, **8**:963
- Jüdisches Arbeitsamt (Jewish Labor Bureau), **7**:239, 241n
- Julius, Louise (1901–1982), **5**:348n; **10**:225, 252n, 262
- Julius, Maria (1894–1977), **5**:348n; **10**:225, 252n, 262
- Julius, Willem (1898–?), **5**:348n
- Julius, Willem H., (1860–1925), **4**:511n; **5**:312n, 348n, 360n, 386n, 388, 500n; **6**:539n; **9**:145, 247, 269n, 470, 498; **10**:*xlix*, 242, 247, 326, 424, 465, 518
- AE plays music at home of, **10**:224–225, 262, 277
- AE visits in Utrecht, **5**:345, 346, 347
- approached by Weyland for anti-relativity lecture, **10**:406–407
- friendship with AE, **5**:348n
- on health of family, **10**:407
- meets with Debye in Bern, **5**:386
- optical phenomena in solar atmosphere, theory of, **5**:313n, 317n
 AE on, **5**:327, 347, 357
 observational support for, **5**:355
 reactions to, **5**:316
- recommends AE for Nobel Prize, **9**:418n, 597c
- redshift, on anomalous dispersion as cause of, **9**:*xxxvii*, 248, 267, 287; AE on, **9**:272
- redshift, gravitational, **5**:323; **10**:309, 311, 346
 assesses evidence regarding, **10**:248–251
 requests AE's opinion on abilities of Debye, **5**:354
 Keesom, Ornstein, and Van Laar, **5**:369
- requests proofs back from AE, **5**:386
- thanks AE for portrait, **10**:310
- University of Utrecht
 fears Keesom's appointment at, **5**:369
 meets with Lorentz on vacancy at, **5**:363
 offers AE chair at, **5**:325
 regrets AE's declining chair at, **5**:354
See also Einstein, Albert: Career: University of Utrecht; University of Utrecht: vacant chair at
- Juliusburger, ?, **9**:459n
- Julius-Einthoven, Betsy (1867–1945), **5**:348n; **10**:252n, 424; invites AE to visit and play music, **10**:597c
- Jung, Giuseppe (1845–1926), **1**:282, 285, 287
- Junghans, ?, requests KWIP funds, **8**:1014c
- Jupiter
 deflection of light rays passing (*see* Gravitational light deflection: by Jupiter)
- eclipses of moons of, **6**:136
- satellites of, **10**:516
- Just, Gerhard (1877–?), **5**:513, 514n
- Kač (formerly Káty, Hungary), **1**:*xxxvii*, 59n, 225n, 228, 268, 321
 residence of Marić family, **5**:115n
 stay of Einstein family in, **5**:556

- Kafka, Franz, **8**:337n
- Kahn, Bertha, **5**:541
- Kahn, Emma, **5**:541
- Kaiser, Josef, **9**:604c, 608c; requests KWG research funds for producing electrical power directly from heat, pending, **9**:609c
- Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft (KWG), **7**:211n, 494n; **8**:471n; **10**:97n, 199n
- administrative correspondence, **10**:581c
- application for research funds for producing electrical power directly from heat, **9**:604c; pending, 609c
- beer party of, **9**:578c
- directors' conference, AE attends, **10**:605c, 606c
- and funding of KWIP, **9**:570c
- new regulations of after abdication of Wilhelm II, **9**:550c
- proposal to double budget of Einstein's institute, **7**:363n
- senate of, **8**:513n
- tenth anniversary of, **7**:424n
- Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Biologie, **7**:448n
- Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Chemie, **5**:512, 514n; **8**:875n; founding of, **5**:260n
- Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Experimentelle Therapie, **7**:448n
- Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Physik (KWIP), **7**:424n, 494n; **8**:12n, 41n, 513n, 598, 758
- account statements of, **9**:561c, 609c, 593c; **10**:603c
- administrative correspondence of, **8**:1017c, 1030c; **9**:554c, 559c, 564c, 565c, 566c, 569c, 570c, 575c, 576c, 577c, 579c, 585c, 586c, 587c, 591c, 595c, 600c, 606c, 608c, 615c; **10**:572c–573c, 575c–577c, 582c, 584c–585c, 587c–588c, 592c–593c, 598c, 605c–606c, 609c–610c, 613c
- AE as director of, **8**:1009c, 1011c; **9**:*xlvii–xlviii*
- AE's salary as director of, **10**:598c
- allocation of funds by, criticism of, **9**:68
- appropriation conditions of grants, **10**:576c
- budget of, **9**:559c, 563c, 566c, 569c, 609c
- budget for 1920, **10**:577c, 605c, 606c; to be doubled, 578c
- call for research proposals, **9**:73, 555c
- contract of with Debye, **8**:821–822, 823, 866, 866, 876
- contract with Freundlich, **8**:563–564, 579–580, 589, 593, 609, 613, 876
- contribution requested from for 10th anniversary of KWG, **10**:608c
- Direktorium of, **8**:527, 530n, 1010c
- AE member of, **8**:527n
- AE requests meeting of, **8**:527
- decision on secretary's salary, **10**:584c
- endowment for, by Koppel, **9**:13n
- establishment of, **8**:513, 992c, 1008c, 1009c, 1010c
- Haider request for information on funding, **9**:551c
- Kuratorium of, **8**:530n, 571n, 620
- administrative correspondence of, **10**:579c, 590c, 592c, 605c
- and Direktorium, meeting of, **8**:529
- doubles AE's salary, **10**:572c
- on support of research of Laue, **8**:621n
- meeting on establishment of, **10**:108; AE participates in, **10**:109n
- Mie inquires about research funds of, **9**:98
- planned creation of, **5**:534n, 549n, 561, 565, 598n, 602n, 635c; **8**:12n, 40n, 471n
- policy of funding, changes in, **9**:568c
- press announcement on, **8**:527, 570, 571n, 578
- promised to AE, **10**:68
- purpose of, **8**:528n, 876
- remuneration for Radtke, **9**:563c, 598c, 602c
- report for 1918 requested, **9**:13
- report for 1919, **10**:598c, 605c, 606c
- report on activities of, **8**:876
- secretary for, **8**:570, 758n; salary raise of, **9**:579c
- solicits research grant applications, **8**:1013c, 1014c
- transformer on short-term loan: given **10**:584c; requested back, 611c, Debye on, 612c; request retracted, 613c
- typewriter for, **9**:556c, 559c, 561c
- working committee of, **8**:530n
- See also* Freundlich, Erwin; Goldstein, Eugen, Kohn, Hedwig; Krüger, Louis; Lenz, Wilhelm; Magnus, Alfred; Pohl, Robert; Rege-ner, Erich; Rosenberg, Hans; Rubens, Heinrich; Schuh, Friedrich; Seeliger, Rudolf; Seemann, Hugo; Steubing, Walter; Wagner, Ernst; Warburg, Emil; Weigert, Fritz

- Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für physikalische Chemie und Elektrochemie, **5**:353n, 529n, 575n, 595n; **7**:220n; **8**:14n, 20n, 30n, 43
 AE's office in, **5**:511, 604n
 Haber's directorship of, **5**:353n, 427n
 official opening of, **5**:427n
 Kalähne, Alfred (1874–1946), **9**:127
 Kaluza, Theodor (1885–1954), **7**:562; **9**:*xli, l–li*, 76, 81n
 five-dimensional unified field theory of, **9**:1, 38–40, 44, 46, 56–57, 65–68; general covariance of, 56; AE on, 39
 Kamerlingh Onnes, Catharina (1861–1936), **10**:465, 469n
 Kamerlingh Onnes, Elisabeth (1897–?), **10**:469n
 Kamerlingh Onnes, Harm (1893–1985), **10**:469n, 518, 604c
 AE visits, **10**:270
 has good memories of AE, **10**:519
 on playing music with AE and Ehrenfest, **10**:519
 sends color reproductions of his portraits of AE, **10**:518–519
 Kamerlingh Onnes, Heike (1853–1926), **1**:288–289; **3**:283, 501, 504n, 513n, 548n, 558, 562n; **5**:269n, 281, 287, 300, 325, 349, 361, 386, 410, 413, 522n; **8**:84, 465; **9**:55, 150, 247, 362, 414, 422n, 457, 469–470, 471n, 497; **10**:*xliv, xlv*, 298, 303n, 313, 367, 389, 437, 469, 470, 518
 AE
 congratulates, **9**:582c
 discussion with on low temperature physics, **9**:321, 363, 418
 helps get Dutch visa, **9**:182–183, 482, 503, 507; **10**:241
 hopes will contribute to research at cryogenic laboratory, **10**:*xlvi*
 sends reprints, **5**:269
 nominates for Nobel Prize, **9**:418n, 597c
 AE seeks position as *Assistent* with, 4n
 AE stays at home of, **10**:465
 AE visits, **10**:224, 257
 AE's planned visit to, **5**:552, 554
 discovers superconductivity, **8**:156
 discussion with AE, **10**:270
 electrical conductivity, experiments on, **5**:283n
Encyklopädie article with Keesom, **5**:386n
 AE's praise of, **5**:374
 Keesom's contributions to, **5**:361n
 on Hall effect, **10**:494
 helps Russian physicists, **10**:425
 ill, **8**:468
 laboratory of, **10**:521n; AE visits, 253
 lectures on liquefaction of helium, **10**:253
 meeting on magnetism ("Magnet-Woche"): arrangements, **10**:344, 404; participates in, **10**:*xlvi* (*see also* "Magnet-Woche")
 as mediator between Trowbridge and AE, **10**:493–494
 opalescence, work with Keesom on, **5**:362n
 Solvay Congress, Third, planned lecture at, **10**:303
 and superconductivity, **4**:553
 University of Leyden
 expedites AE's appointment at, **10**:280, 364
 on special professorship for AE at, **9**:145, 286, 417–418, 502
 Kamerlingh Onnes, Jenneke (1894–?), **10**:469n
 Kamerlingh Onnes, Menso (1860–1925), **10**:270, 518
 AE stays at home of, **10**:469
 has good memories of AE, **10**:518
 Kamerlingh Onnes-Bijleveld, Maria (1861–1938), **5**:554n
 Kammerer, Paul (1880–1926), **9**:449, 451, 505, 512
 on biological selection, and inheritability of dialects, **9**:505–506
 Kandersteg (Canton Bern), AE's and Maurice Solovine's trip to, **5**:27; **10**:171n
 Kang-fuh Hu, **9**:237
 Kant, Immanuel (1724–1804), **1**:46, 49, 364; **6**:519, 569; **7**:403n; **8**:220, 346, 383n, 397, 480, 632, 818, 877, 891, 934; **9**:520, 559c; **10**:*xxxviii*
 AE on conception of time of, **9**:155
 Kritik der reinen Vernunft, AE reads, **1**:*lxii* and Newton, **10**:293
 Reichenbach on, **9**:510; **10**:314, 455
 Rosenthal-Schneider on, **9**:342
 Kant Society
 and *Annalen der Philosophie*, **10**:332
 meeting of, **9**:493, 532, 611c; **10**:*xlvi*, 260, 332
 Kantonsschule Aargau. *See* Aargau
 Kantonsschule
 Kantonsschule Zurich. *See* Zurich
 Kantonsschule

- Kant-Studien, **8**:867, 868; **9**:44, 51
 Kapp Putsch, **9**:*xliv*, 479n, 487n, 487, 494n, 507, 527n; **10**:*xlii*, 257n
 AE on, **9**:483
 consequences of at University of Rostock, **10**:256
 University of Berlin closed during, **9**:486
 Kapp, Wolfgang (1858–1922), **9**:479n
 Kappeler, Johann (1816–1888), **8**:454; **10**:82
 Kapteyn, Jacobus (1851–1922), **8**:412n, 470, 560; **10**:53n; stellar statistics research of, **6**:360
 Karl der Grosse restaurant, **5**:184n; AE on, **5**:183
 Karl-Ferdinands Universität. *See* University of Prague, German
 Karlsruhe
 AE invited to lecture in, **10**:11
 AE visits, **5**:324
 GDNÄ meeting in (see Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte: meeting in Karlsruhe)
 “Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein” in, **10**:11n
 Kármán, Theodor von (1881–1963), **3**:475n; **5**:417n; **9**:463; **10**:487, 593c
 hydrodynamics, work on, **5**:416
 quantum theory of specific heats, work on, AE on, **5**:480
 Karr, ?, **3**:576
 Karr, Albert (1869–1927), **5**:238, 239n; **9**:345, 554c; **10**:200–202, 228–229
 Karr, Hans, **9**:554c
 Karr family, AE visits, **5**:237
 Karrer, Paul (1889–1971), **9**:383n
 Karrer, Victor (1877–?), **1**:219n
 Karr-Krüsi, Luise (1875–1959), **5**:239n; **10**:200n
 Kartell der deutschen Akademien, **9**:180, 578c
 Karwe, Raghunath?, **10**:598c
 Katwijk, Netherlands, **10**:257n
 Káty. *See* Kac
 Katz, Amalie, **8**:138n
 Katz, David (1884–1953), **9**:445
 Katz, Frau, **9**:478
 Katz, Helene, **8**:137, 761
 Katzenstein, Moritz (1872–1932), **7**:448n; **9**:434n; sails with AE, **9**:147
 Kaufler, Adolfine, **1**:386
 Kaufler, Alma, **1**:273
 Kaufler, Felix (1878–1957), **8**:153
 accepts position in Vienna, **5**:481n
 move to Corsica, **5**:215n
 visits AE in Prague, **5**:480
 Kaufler, Helene. *See* Savić, Helene
 Kaufler, Ida, **1**:244
 Kaufmann, Walter (1871–1947), **7**:572n; **8**:32; **9**:564c
 experiments on electron mass, **2**:266, 267, 270–272, 372n, 486n; **5**:138
 AE on, **2**:270–272, 368, 458–461
 Bucherer’s criticism of, **5**:136
 disagreement with special relativity, **5**:78n
 Planck on, **2**:254, 270–271, 272, 461; **5**:77, 78, 78n, 79n
 on relativity theory, **2**:267, 372n, 416
 requests KWIP funds for apparatus for high-frequency currents, granted, **9**:560c
 requests KWIP funds for research on production of short wavelength electric waves, **9**:557c; granted, **9**:560c, 562c
See also Electrons: mass of *and* specific charge of
 Kautsky, Karl (1854–1938), **9**:59, 71
 Kautsky, Luise, **9**:43n
 Kautsch, Rudolf (1868–1945), on problems of obtaining scholarly literature, **9**:514
 Kayser, Emma (1860–1930), **10**:123
 Kayser, Heinrich (1853–1940), search for successor of, **9**:72n, 149n, 217
 Kayser, Rudolf (1889–1964), **10**:123n
 Kayser, Sigmund (1850–1936), **10**:123
 Keesom, Willem (1876–1956), **3**:283–284, 508n–509n, 509, 558; **5**:281, 283n; **8**:715; abilities of, **5**:361, 374, 546
 AE on, **10**:29
 doctorate of, **5**:362n
 opalescence, work on, **5**:374, 362n, 375n
 University of Utrecht, candidacy for chair at, **5**:354, 357, 369, 373, 386n
 University of Zurich, candidacy for chair at, **5**:546
 zero-point energy, work on, **5**:564n; AE on, **5**:564
See also Kamerlingh Onnes, Heike: *Encyklopädie* article with Keesom
 Kehlstadt, Anna. *See* Habicht-Kehlstadt, Anna
 Kelen, József (1892–1939?), **10**:*xlii*, 473, 482–483, 487; character of, **10**:489–490

- Kelen-Fried, Jolán (1891–1979), **10**:473n, 482
 on Kelen's character, **10**:489–490
 publishes AE's statement on Kelen, **10**:489
 requests appeal to amnesty for Kelen from AE,
10:489
- Kelle, Karl, **10**:285
- Keller, Ernst (1890–1974), **5**:540n
- Keller, Gottfried (1819–1890), **7**:295–296n;
10:204n
- Kellner, Captain, **8**:395, 397n
- Kelvin, Lord. *See* Thomson, William
- Kepler, Johannes (1571–1630), **7**:xxxii;
10:xxviii
- Kepler's laws, **3**:21–22; **6**:240, 337, 510, 562;
7:181n; **10**:299
 second, **3**:39; **4**:350, 354
 third, **3**:24, 37, 126n; **4**:389n, 447n, 459n, 473n
See also Planets
- Keren Hayesod (Palestine Foundation Fund),
7:226, 228, 233–234, 436n–437n; **9**:193
- Kerkhof, Karl (1877–1945), **10**:271
- Kern, ?, **1**:271
- Kern, Johann (1879–1916?), **5**:509, 509n, 540n;
 visits Ehrenfest in Leyden, **5**:564n
- Kessler, Harry Count (1868–1937), **8**:947n;
9:203n, 576c
 books for Russia, **9**:578c
 on Fabian Society, **9**:553c
- Kestenberg, Leo (1882–1962), **3**:585
- Key, Ellen (1849–1926), **8**:505n
- Keyserling, Hermann Count von (1880–1946),
9:76n, 392
- Khvolson (Chwolson), Orest (1852–1934),
2:564; nominates AE for Nobel Prize, **5**:635c
- Kiel Autumn Week for Arts and Sciences,
9:612c; **10**:xlvii, 434, 570c
 AE invited to lecture at, **10**:330n
 AE on, **10**:431
 AE's honorarium for lecturing at, **10**:549
 history of, **10**:432n
- Kiessling. *See* Ludwig Kiessling u. Cie., Munich
- Kinematics, **3**:11–15, 97–100, 144–160, 433–
 435, 487; **7**:208, 213
 classical, **2**:281
 foundations of, **2**:263, 437–449
 Newtonian, **2**:253 (*see also* Limit, Newtonian;
 Mechanics: Galilei-Newtonian)
 relativistic, **2**:253, 257–258, 273, 277–292,
 437–449, 503
 of rigid bodies (*see* Rigid body: kinematics of)
- Kinetic energy, **1**:92–94, 261; **2**:85, 103, 143,
 152, 161, 304, 315n, 399, 456; **3**:30, 68, 96,
 100, 127n, 287, 457, 523, 540, 559; **4**:138,
 141–142, 176, 307, 350, 522, 524–526, 530;
6:64, 103, 383, 389, 390, 454, 456, 542;
7:117, 259
 of a particle, **3**:541
 of atoms, **3**:471–472
 internal, connection with electric resonator en-
 ergy, AE on, **1**:236, 279, 324n
 and Lagrangian, **3**:514n–515n
 maximum, **3**:499–500
 mean, **3**:216–217, 218, 220, 242n, 510
 of molecules, parallelism between black body
 radiation, temperature, and, AE on, **1**:236,
 294–295
 of monatomic gas, **3**:181–182, 212, 329, 508
 and potential energy, **3**:510n (*see also* Virial
 theorem)
 in quantum theory, **3**:516
 and rigid bodies, **3**:100
 transformation into radiation, **2**:338
 and work, **3**:30, 33, 42, 55, 68–69, 127n
- Kinetic theory
 of atoms, **2**:102, 108n
 of Brownian motion (*see* Brownian motion: ki-
 netic theory of)
 and electromagnetism, **2**:565–566
 of gravitation (*see* Gravitation: kinetic theory
 of)
 history of, **2**:207
 molecular, **2**:199, 201
 of thermal equilibrium (*see* Equilibrium: ther-
 mal)
- Kinetic theory of gases, **1**:294; **2**:67, 85, 152,
 167n, 170–171, 174, 186, 212, 251–252,
 324n, 501n–502n; **3**:245n, 270, 272, 280,
 507n, 542, 545n, 547n; **7**:219; **10**:15, 61
 AE's first paper on, **1**:315, 327
 AE's lectures on statistical physics and, **3**:xvii,
 6–7, 10, 179–241, 242n–247n, 598–599
 calculation on, **3**:125n
 controversies about, **2**:42
 and Drude's electron theory, AE on, **1**:236, 287
 Maxwell-Boltzmann tradition in, **2**:41, 47, 67–
 68, 73n, 136
 role of hypothetical molecular forces in, AE
 on, **1**:261, 265

- Kinetic theory of gases (*cont.*)
 measurement of thermal molecular velocities in, **10**:355n
See also Thermodynamics: compared to kinetic theory of gases
- Kinetic theory of heat, **2**:*xvii*, *xix–xx*, 77, 95n, 137, 206, 209, 213, 218, 224, 228, 235n, 379, 382, 384, 387, 408; **4**:521–533, 534n; **6**:170n, 189n, 577, 579n
- Kinetic theory of liquids, **1**:265, 279, 324; **2**:171, 172, 186, 209, 212
- Kinetic theory of matter, **1**:279, 287
- King’s College, London, **7**:433n
- Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert (1824–1887), **1**:*xxxix*, 187, 250–251, 293; **2**:74n, 167n, 189, 200, 203n, 230, 342, 374, 375; **6**:279
 AE’s reading of, **2**:*xxiv*, 43, 135, 177
See also Transport coefficients: Maxwell-Kirchhoff method of calculating
- Kirchhoff’s laws, **1**:181–184; **4**:562; **5**:359
 for electric circuits, **1**:181–184; **3**:368
 for radiation, **3**:542
- Kirchhoff theorem, **2**:374–375
- Kirschbaum, Heinz, **9**:577c, 579c, 598c, 608c
- Kjellén, Rudolf (1864–1922), **8**:931
- Klausen Pass, **1**:312, 313n
- Klein, Felix (1849–1925), **2**:254; **3**:447; **5**:502n; **7**:*xxvi*, 36n, 43n, 49n, 76n, 80n, *101*, 140n, 179n; **8**:260n, 352, 353, 425, 431, 435, 570n, 647n, 684n, 699n, 716n, 765, 775, 809, 834; **9**:3n, 8n, 35–36, 101n, 111, 230n, 350n, 602c; **10**:279n, 516
- AE
 conflates cosmological model of with De Sitter’s model, **8**:426n, 690n, 780n
 invites to join German Mathematical Society, **8**:762
 lecture on paper of on energy-momentum conservation, **8**:791, 825
 presents lecture on cosmological ideas of, **8**:805
 conservation laws in general relativity, discussion with AE on, **8**:673–674, 686–688, 697–698, 715, 761, 782, 784–785
 curvature: lecture on, **8**:712n; lecture notes on, **8**:712, 733, 738
 De Sitter’s model, discussion with AE on, **8**:355–356, 779, 805–806
 doctorate of, commemoration of, **8**:975
 editing his mathematical papers, **9**:40, 535
 editor of: *Annalen der Physik*, **9**:535; *Mathematische Annalen*, **9**:317
 on elliptic geometry, **7**:405n; **8**:479n, 734n
 elliptic versus spherical space, discussion with AE on, **8**:688, 724, 733, 738–739, 778–780
 on energy-momentum conservation, **8**:635n
 energy-momentum vector
 discussion with AE on, **8**:782, 785–786, 791–793, 805, 825–826
 lecture on, **8**:833n
 “Entwurf” theory, reception of, **8**:162
 general relativity
 on AE’s work on, **9**:40–41
 on mathematical roots of, **8**:690n
 on Hamiltonian treatment of own theory and general relativity, **8**:685–686
 Hedemünden lecture, **8**:778
 Hilbert energy vector, discussion with AE on, **8**:833, 917, 932, 936–937, 938, 942–943, 975
 illness of, **8**:431
 Noether
 invites to University of Göttingen, **8**:292n
 supports *venia legendi* of, **8**:976
 quadratic differential forms, lecture notes on, **8**:688
 reads *Raum-Zeit-Materie*, **8**:827
 reducing general to special relativity, discussion with AE on, **8**:674–675, 685
 special relativity, lecture notes on, **8**:436, 569
 University of Göttingen, on physics at, **9**:535
 Klein, Franz (1854–1926), **8**:204; **10**:57
- Kleiner, Alfred (1849–1916), **1**:267, 316, 328; **2**:*xxv*, 7, *173–176*, 184, 203n, 259, 397n, 492n; **3**:*xvi–xvii*, 441–443, 449n, 576, 598; **5**:36n, 94n, 108n, 155, 188, 206, 219n, 275n, 284, 287, 287n, 451n, 506, 507n, 549n; **8**:76n, 146n, 148, 152, 153n, 172n, 206n, 330, 638n; **9**:489n; **10**:25, 28, 36, 44AE on, **5**:224, 227, 230, 232
- AE
 displeasure with, **5**:428n
 directs laboratory class with, **5**:239n, 241
 AE submits two papers to, **1**:317n, 318, 326, 334, 335n
 AE’s dissertation, opinion on, **5**:35
 AE’s doctoral dissertation under, **1**:321, 322, 328, 331n, 335n

- AE's *Habilitation* at University of Bern, role in, **5**:95, 97n
 biography, **1**:383
 Ehrenfest's attempts at *Habilitation*, role in, **5**:421, 422n
 encouraged AE to publish ideas on relative motion, **1**:225, 328
 lecture by AE, comments on, **5**:158
 University of Zurich
 considers AE for position at, **5**:94n, 96n
 opposes Ehrenfest's candidacy for chair at, **5**:451
 reaction to AE's resignation from, **5**:275n
 role in AE's appointment at, **5**:159n, 160n, 188
 role in filling Debye's vacant chair at, **5**:449n
 solicits recommendations for vacant chair at, **5**:445, 446n
 supports Schur's candidacy for chair at, **5**:449
- Klemperer, Georg, **8**:1021c
 Klossowski, Erich (1875–1949), **9**:392
 Klotz, Paul, **5**:513n
 Klötzl, C. Z., requests support from AE for Karwe, **10**:598c
 Kluyver, Jan (1860–1932), **8**:423n; **9**:321n
 Knäge, **3**:576
 Knapp, Fritz, **8**:996c; **9**:261n, 585c; AE on submitted paper by, **6**:197
 Knecht, Frieda (1895–1959), **10**:167n
 Kneser, Adolf (1862–1930), **8**:791, 829
 Knipping, Paul, **10**:604c
 Knopf, Otto (1856–1945), **6**:28n; **9**:207, 219
 Knopf, Rudolf (1874–1920), **10**:260
 Knopp, Konrad, dedication to AE by, **5**:632c
 Knudsen, Martin (1871–1949), **3**:6–7, 192, 194, 243n–244n, 247n, 507n; **5**:299, 300, 301n, 522n; **9**:176n, 554c, 598c, 611c; **10**:303n
 helps Nordström, **8**:371
 on mistakes in Moszkowski's book on AE, **10**:605c
 nominated as corresponding member of PAW, **9**:555c
 research on dilute gases, **4**:529, 534n
 Knudsen's relation, **3**:247n
 Koch (or Steinhardt), Alfred, **9**:129; contributes to treatment of Pauline Einstein, **10**:216, 234
 Koch, Alice. *See* Steinhardt, Alice
 Koch, Caesar (1854–1941), **5**:279, 279n, 324n; **8**:169; **9**:147
 AE sends first scientific essay to, **1**:5, 9–10
 AE's stay in Antwerp with, **5**:607
 biography, **1**:384
 Koch, family, AE visits, **3**:581
 Koch, Fanny. *See* Einstein, Fanny
 Koch, Heinrich, **1**:xlix
 Koch, Jacob (1850–1921), **1**:lvii, lxx, 246n, 313n; **5**:239n, 458n; **8**:11n, 17, 58n, 732, 835, 884; **9**:3n, 30, 129, 138, 271n, 551c; **10**:82n, 97, 110, 111, 112, 201, 207, 216, 234, 235
 AE visits in Weggis, **10**:121
 Einstein, Pauline
 household run by, **5**:600
 promises help for, **10**:225
 lives in Baur au Lac, Zurich, **10**:101
 SAG shares for, **10**:231, 567c
 stay in Weggis, **10**:121
 visits Winteler-Einstein, **10**:187
 Koch, Jette (née Bernheimer) (1825–1886), **1**:xlix–l, lvi, 370
 Koch, Julie (1857–1914), **1**:231, 232, 259, 374; **5**:458n
 AE on, **1**:222–223, 227; **5**:599n
 death of, AE on, **5**:599
 Koch, Julius (Julius Dörzbacher, Derzbacher) (1816–1893), **1**:xlix, li, lvii, 380; **7**:440n
 Koch, Mathilde (née Levy) (1868–1927), **1**:10n, 384; **5**:324, 324n
 Koch, Paul (1890–?), **1**:10n
 Koch, Pauline. *See* Einstein, Pauline
 Koch, Peter P. (1879–1945), **5**:89n; **8**:470; **9**:xlviii, 72n, 74, 217, 334n; **10**:337, 572c, 573c, 576c, 593c
 canal rays, planned experiment on, **5**:87
 requests KWIP funds for spectroscopic instruments, **9**:569c; granted, 613c
 Koch, Raymond (1893–1930), **1**:10n
 Koch, Richard (1852–1924), **1**:285n; **9**:292n
 Koch, Robert (1843–1910), **7**:222
 Koch, Robert (1879–1952?), **1**:lvii, 12, 14, 222; **9**:129; Pauline Einstein, contributes to treatment of, **10**:216, 234
 Koch, Suzanne (b. **1**:1892), 6n, 10n, 384
 Koch, Walter (1889–1968), **9**:33, 71
 Koch photometer, **9**:330, 561c
 Kocherthaler, Julius, **8**:451n

- Kocherthaler, Lina, dedication to, **10**:589c
 Koch-Steinhardt family, visiting Wintelers, **10**:216
 Koerner, Guglielmo, **1**:282n
 Koffka, Kurt (1886–1941), **9**:45n; **10**:260
 Kohl, Emil (1862–1924), **5**:473n
 evaluation of work of, **5**:473, 474n
 University of Prague, candidacy for chair at, **5**:470
 Köhler, Alban (1874–1947), **7**:51–53n
 Köhler, W., request for assistance from PAW for printing book, rejected, **9**:598c
 Kohlrausch, Friedrich (1840–1910), **1**:236; **5**:16n; on dissociation, **5**:13
 Kohlrausch, Fritz (1884–1953), **10**:295
 Kohlschütter, Arnold (1883–1969), **8**:604; **9**:13, 27
 Kohlschütter, Ernst (1870–1942), **8**:597n, 599, 625
 Kohn, Hedwig (1887–1965), **9**:574c, 593c; **10**:572c, 576c, 579c, 585c, 593c, 611
 requests additional KWIP funds for quartz spectrograph, granted, **10**:609c; pending, **10**:579c, 583c
 requests KWIP funds for quartz spectrograph, **9**:124–125, 337–338; granted, **9**:613c
 Kollros, Louis (1878–1959), **1**:214, 247, 265
 Kollwitz, Käthe (1867–1945), **8**:947n; **9**:103n
 Kolozsvár, University of (*see* University of Kolozsvár)
 Kommol, ?, **8**:960n
 Könemann, Heinrich, requests KWIP funds for perpetuum mobile, **8**:1019c
 Konen, Heinrich (1874–1948), **9**:72n; AE on, **9**:149, 194
 König, Walter (1859–1936), **2**:109; **5**:430n; **6**:569, 570n; requests AE's objections to book by Drude, **5**:430
 König's theorem, **3**:69, 127n
 Königlich Wissenschaftliches Prüfungsamt, **9**:65n
 Königsberger, Johann (1874–1946), **3**:500; **5**:308, 309n
 Königsberger bridge problem, **3**:584
 Konrad Sannig & Co., AE's expert opinion for, **10**:607c
 Konstantinowsky, Kurt (1891–?), **8**:862, 902, 904; **9**:73
 Kopf, August, **4**:6
 Kopp, Victor, on serving as mediator between AE and Russian physicists, **10**:603c
 Kopp rule, **2**:384, 387, 390n
 Koppel, Leopold (1854–1933), **5**:511, 513n, 534n, 549n, 570n; **9**:12, 108n, 125, 126n, 463, 465; **10**:199
 AE visits, **8**:11
 and endowment for KWIP, **9**:13n
 and funds for AE's PAW salary, **9**:142
 gift to AE, **8**:11
 KWIP, member of Kuratorium of, **8**:571n
 provides part of AE's salary in Berlin, **5**:529n, 581
 role in bringing AE to Berlin, **8**:12n
 SAG shares for, **10**:231, 234, 567c
 Koppel Foundation, **8**:11n–12n, 513, 527n, 529, 530n, 571n
 financial support for
 AE's planned Berlin institute, **5**:602n
 Haber's institute, **5**:513n
 Kuratorium of, **8**:514n, 530
 Kormann, Carl, **8**:343, 344
 Kornprobst, Sebastian, **1**:lv n
 Korrodi, Eduard (1885–1955)
 requests contribution by AE for *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*, **9**:485, 608c
 seeks AE's help to acquire scholarly literature for Central European institutions, **9**:485
 Korteweg, Diederik (1848–1941), **10**:298n
 Kossel, Walther (1888–1956), **8**:958; **9**:20; **10**:456, 513
 AE on, **10**:353
 candidate as successor of Born, **10**:304, 516, 336
 lectures on shell structure of atoms, **8**:814
 on X-ray absorption, **9**:21
 Kossel-Born-Landé theory of chemical bonds, **9**:210
 Kost, Hans, requests information on KWIP funding, **9**:550c
 Köster, Albert (1862–1924), **9**:481
 Kottler, Friedrich (1886–1965), **4**:324, 342n, 495; **6**:338n, 404, 407, 408n; **7**:76n, 369, 371n; **8**:753; **9**:473, 535, 601c; **10**:323n, 351
 asks AE's help to obtain position in Germany, **9**:373
 on difficult conditions in Austria, **9**:373
 Encyklopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften, article for, **9**:373

- equivalence principle, criticism of paper of AE on, **8**:344, 345, 346
 gravitation theory of, discussion with AE on, **8**:702–706
 paper of, AE on, **6**:404–407
 on radiation theory, **9**:373–374
 seeks position, **9**:435–436
 on singularities in light waves as quanta, AE on, **10**:352
 University of Vienna, on Exner's succession at, **10**:593c
 Kowalewski, Arnold (1873–1945), **9**:493; **10**:260
 Kowalewski, Gerhard, **8**:337n; **9**:45n
 Kowalski, Joseph (1866–1927), **5**:112n, 123, 151
 interest in Maschinchen, **5**:55, 111, 124n
 wants to visit AE in Bern, **5**:112n
 Kraft, Ludwig, **5**:558, 561, 561n; **8**:31, 167; **10**:41, 123; recommends Spinoza's *Ethics* to AE, **10**:96n
 Krakatoa eruption (1883), **3**:507n
 Krakow, Georg (1891–?)
 criticizes KWIP allocation of funds, **9**:68
 requests KWIP funds for stipend, **9**:555c, 563c rejected, 68, 564c
 Kramers, Hendrik (1894–1952), **9**:150, 151n, 351, 502
 Kraus, Friedrich, **8**:275, 696
 Kraus, Oskar (1872–1942), **7**:110, 356, 359n; **10**:260–261, 332, 401n, 418n, 427; lecture at anti-relativity meeting, cancels, **10**:595c
 Kraus, Werner (1884–1962), **10**:392–393
 Krauss, ?, **9**:434n
 Krazer, Adolf (1858–1926), **8**:762
 Kreiselbau Co., legal dispute with Anschütz & Co., **7**:190–195
 Kremmer, Martin (1864–?), **8**:14n
 Kretschmann, Erich (1887–1973), **7**:38; **8**:679, 681, 753; on general principle of relativity, **7**:xxxii, 39, 43n; **8**:650, 652n
 Kries, J. von, **5**:174
 Kristensen, W. Brede, **9**:321n
 Kristiania. *See* Oslo
 Kronig, Ralph de Laer (1904–1995), on observational criterion of closedness of universe, **10**:600c
 Kronthal, Paul, book for AE, **10**:605c, 606c
 Kroo, Jan, on electron energy levels, **9**:237
 Krückmann, Paul (1866–1943), **8**:887; **9**:45n
 Krüger, Friedrich (1877–1940), **5**:308, 309n
 complains about changed policy of KWIP funding, **9**:568c
 dispute with AE, **5**:352
 requests KWIP funds for research on crystal structure of metals and alloys, **9**:556c, 567c; granted, 567c; rejected 567c; refuses, 574c
 Krüger, Louis (1857–1923), **8**:594, 597n, 599, 624, 625n; **10**:172
 abilities of, **8**:617, 796
 Geodetic Institute
 against independence of, **9**:191, 195n
 candidate for directorship of, **8**:617, 625, 796
 Krupp Works, **8**:554n, 610
 Krüss, Hugo Andres (1879–1945), **5**:513n; **8**:12n, 13n, 571n, 604, 625, 684, 714n, 721, 731n, 795, 1015c; **9**:275n, 562c, 563c, 569c, 574c, 605c; **10**:171
 Geodetic Institute, for independence of, **9**:192n, 195n
 helps finding position for Freundlich, **8**:601, 603
 on widow pension for Einstein-Marić, **8**:713
 Krutkov, Yuri (1890–1952), **10**:472
 Kubierschky, ?, **9**:570c
 Kuenen, Johannes (1866–1922), **5**:410, 411n, 413; **9**:145, 150, 166n, 320, 362, 414, 422n, 502
 and funds for AE's trip to Leyden, **9**:183n
 participates in "Magnet-Woche," **10**:xlvii
 on special professorship for AE at University of Leyden, **9**:286
 Kuffner, Katharina, **9**:168n
 Kuffner family, **9**:167
 Kugler, Gustav (1874–1939), **5**:206n; plays music with Conrad Habicht, **5**:206
 Kuhlmann, August Karl (1877–1963), succeeds H. F. Weber at ETH, **5**:482n
 Kühlmann, Richard von (1873–1948), **8**:745
 Kühn, Ludwig, **7**:365–366n
Kultur der Gegenwart, AE's papers for, **5**:596
 Kundt, August (1839–1894), **3**:191, 243n; **6**:577; **9**:127
 Kunfi, Sigmund, solicits signature for petition, **10**:605c
 Kunitz, Moses, **2**:181

- Kunz, Jakob (1874–1938), **5**:287n; AE on abilities of, **5**:286
- Künzler, Gustav, **1**:363
- Kurhaus Melchthal, **1**:249n, 250n
- Küstner, Friedrich (1856–1936), **8**:386n, 411, 413, 1004c
abilities of, **8**:322–323
Astrophysical Observatory, candidate for directorship of, **8**:293, 324
helps find position for Freundlich, **8**:293
- Kuwaki, Ayao (1878–1945)
AE praises knowledge of, **10**:542–543
meets with Solovine in Paris, **5**:169
misidentifies Hans Albert Einstein, **5**:170n
takes courses at University of Berlin, **5**:161n
translates *Einstein 1917a* into Japanese, **10**:542–543
visits AE in Bern, **5**:160
- KWG. *See* Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft
- KWIP. *See* Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Physik
- Kyoto University. *See* University of Kyoto
- Laar, Johannes van (1860–1938), **5**:370n
abilities of, AE on, **5**:373–374
expression for osmotic pressure of, AE's criticism of, **5**:373
University of Utrecht, candidacy for chair at, **5**:369, 373
- Ladenburg, Erich (1878–1908), **3**:413n, 500;
experiments of, **5**:80
- Ladenburg, Rudolf (1882–1952), **3**:600
AE sends reprints to, **5**:81
at University of Breslau, **5**:81n
visits AE in Bern, **5**:81n
- Lago Maggiore, **1**:261, 375
- Lagrange, Joseph-Louis de (1736–1813), **3**:8, **9**:10; **10**:536
- Lagrange equations, **2**:69, 75n, 457; **3**:90–91, 95–96, 108, 117, 120, 128n, 550; **8**:690n
- Lagrange multiplier, **8**:27n
- Lagrangian, **3**:128n, 514n–515n
for “Entwurf” theory, **8**:182–184
in five-dimensional theory, **9**:66
for many-body problem, **8**:419, 430
Lie variation of, **8**:699n, 970
relativistic, **2**:457, 486n
variational derivative of, **8**:96–97, 98–100, 102, 104–105, 107–109, 111–112, 114–115, 119, 121–123, 124
- Lamé, Gabriel (1795–1870), **4**:343n
- Lämmel, Rudolf (1879–1962), **3**:446–447, 449n; lectures on AE in Zurich, **9**:484
- Lampa, Anton (1868–1938), **5**:247n, 263, 265n, 309n, 320, 321, 449, 474n; **9**:366, 369, 396, 522; **10**:285, 323n
AE visits in Vienna, **5**:258n
angry at AE for revealing name of successor, **5**:500n
in Austrian Ministry of Education, **9**:277
Ehrenhaft, requests AE's opinion on, **9**:365, 367, 393, 396–397
German University of Prague
fights for, **9**:461
leaves professorship at, **9**:77
supported AE's appointment to, **10**:286
Prague
on scientific life in, **5**:290
on times with AE in, **9**:397, 461
on rumors of AE leaving Berlin, **10**:286
Schubert-Soldern, on financial support for, **10**:285–286
sends books, **9**:462
- Lánczos, Kornél (1893–1974)
dissertation on electron theory
requests AE's opinion on, **9**:265
AE on, **9**:375
requests AE's help to do postgraduate work in Germany, **9**:265–266
- Landau, Edmund (1877–1938), **5**:502n; and Hebrew University, **9**:222, 240
- Landau, Leo (1880–?), invites AE to visit Lübeck, **10**:592c
- Landau, Leopold (1848–1920), **9**:169n, 173, 223n, 353n, 434, 466, 524n, 553c
University of Berlin, special courses for foreign students at, **9**:433–434, 466
- Landauer, Gustav (1870–1919), **9**:344n, 563c, 558c
- Landé Alfred (1888–1975), **9**:86n
on criticism of *Born 1920a* by Lenard and Ramsauer, **10**:516
- Landolt, Hans (1831–1910), **1**:324
- Landolt and Börnstein tables, **2**:19, 198, 347, 388, 389
- Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Berlin, **7**:288n; **8**:933n
- Lang, E., **9**:8; intends to translate *Einstein 1920j* into French, **10**:614c

- Lange, Fritz, request for KWIP funds, Laue's recommendation for, **10:609c**
- Lange, Gustav (1863–1936), **10:211**
 on introducing concept of “inertial system” before AE, **10:590c**
 on discussing “simultaneity of distant events” before AE, **10:590c**
- Lange, Konrad (1855–1921), **8:888; 9:45n**
- Lange, Ludwig (1863–1936), **8:447, 448n**
- Langevin, Paul (1872–1946), **2:215, 217, 221, 270; 3:7, 217, 222, 245n–246n, 439n, 505n, 513n, 518n, 557–558, 560; 4:184, 340n, 615, 621n; 5:217, 218n, 300, 302n, 345, 349, 360n, 520, 543n, 598n; 6:170n, 189n, 191; 7:345, 530; 8:998c; 9:171, 224–225, 500; 10:317, 344, 366, 368, 373, 404, 470, 472, 513, 529, 548, 575c, 583c**
 affair with Marie Curie, **5:345; 8:7**
 interest in general relativity, **5:588**
 invites AE for Michonis Lectures, **5:571n**
 participates in “Magnet-Woche,” **10:xlvi, 356, 468, 469, 475**
 Third Solvay Congress, invited to, **10:303**
 Zangger's attendance of lectures of, **5:332**
- Langevin law for paramagnetism. *See* Paramagnetism: Curie-Langevin law for
- Langhans, Jan F., **5:517, 518, 520**
- Langsdorf, Heinrich (1834–1901), **1:309**
- Laplace, Pierre Simon de (1749–1827), **1:201; 2:3–4, 20n–21n; 3:268n. See also** Capillarity: Laplace's theory of; Molecular force: Laplace's theory of
- Laplace operator, generalized, **4:80, 329, 497; 6:94–95**
- Laplace's equation, **3:321–322, 348**
- Larmor, Joseph (1857–1942), **2:256; 5:300, 301n; 7:xxxiv, 210n, 345, 348n; 10:249**
 lectures at Columbia University of, **5:389**
 reformulates general relativity, **9:244**
- l'Art libre*, **7:216n–217n**
- Lasker, Emanuel (1868–1941), AE meets with, **8:906**
- Laski, Gerda (1893–1928), **10:295**
- Latent heat. *See* Heat: latent
- Lattice. *See* Crystal lattice
- Latzko, Andreas (1876–1943), **10:392–393**
- Laub, Jakob (1882–1962), **3:257n; 4:551n; 5:118, 188; 8:181n, 236n, 395n, 803, 804n, 909n; 9:397n, 528; 10:21n**
- Abraham, criticized by, **5:231**
- AE
 collaboration with in Bern, **5:93n, 114, 119; 5:94–95, 106, 120n; 185, 188n**
 congratulates on appointment at University of Zurich, **5:184**
 requests picture of, **5:185**
- AE on, **5:114**
- AE on paper by, **5:231**
- AE's papers with, **2:xxii, 253–254, 268, 503, 504–506, 509–517, 517n, 519–528, 530, 532–534, 539; errors in, 4:107n; 5:144**
 on boundary conditions of electromagnetic fields, **2:505–506, 512–513, 532–534**
- Buenos Aires, position in, **5:538n**
- cathode rays
 planned experiment on, AE on, **5:131, 187**
 polemic with Marx on, **5:121**
 work on, **5:95, 122n**
- dragging coefficient, paper on
 AE's criticism of, **5:74, 94, 95n**
 Laue's criticism of, **5:73**
- on electron mass, **2:436, 485n**
- electron theory, planned book on, **5:161**
- Hasenöhrl, comments on paper by, **5:107**
- Heidelberg: appointment in, **5:186n, 187; plans to leave, 5:263n**
- ill with influenza, **5:106**
- invites AE, **5:185**
- La Plata, appointment in, **5:309n; AE's assistance with, 5:263**
- Lenard, difficulties with, **5:263**
- Minkowski, response to, **2:504–506, 517n, 540n**
- polarization experiment, **5:119**
- on ponderomotive force, **2:506–507, 519–528, 528n; planned paper, 5:161**
- relativity, review paper on, **5:202, 203n**
- requests reprints, **5:93, 107**
- on stress-energy-momentum tensor, **2:506–507, 528n**
- ultraviolet light, planned experiment on, **5:119**
- at University of Würzburg, **5:73n, 184**
 and Wien, **2:505, 528n**
- Wilson's experiment, discussion with Wien on, **5:121**
- See also* Electrodynamics of moving media: AE's and Laub's work on; Ponderomotive force: AE's and Laub's expression for

